Public-data File 86-1a

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF NORTHERN ALASKA GEOLOGY

By

G.H. Pessel, M.S. Robinson, John Decker, Morgan Gray,
Gail Koepf, and Cathy Frazer

January 1986

THIS REPORT HAS NOT BEEN REVIEWED FOR
TECHNICAL CONTENT (EXCEPT AS NOTED IN
TEXT) OR FOR CONFORMITY TO THE
EDITORIAL STANDARDS OF DGGS.

794 University Avenue, Basement
Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

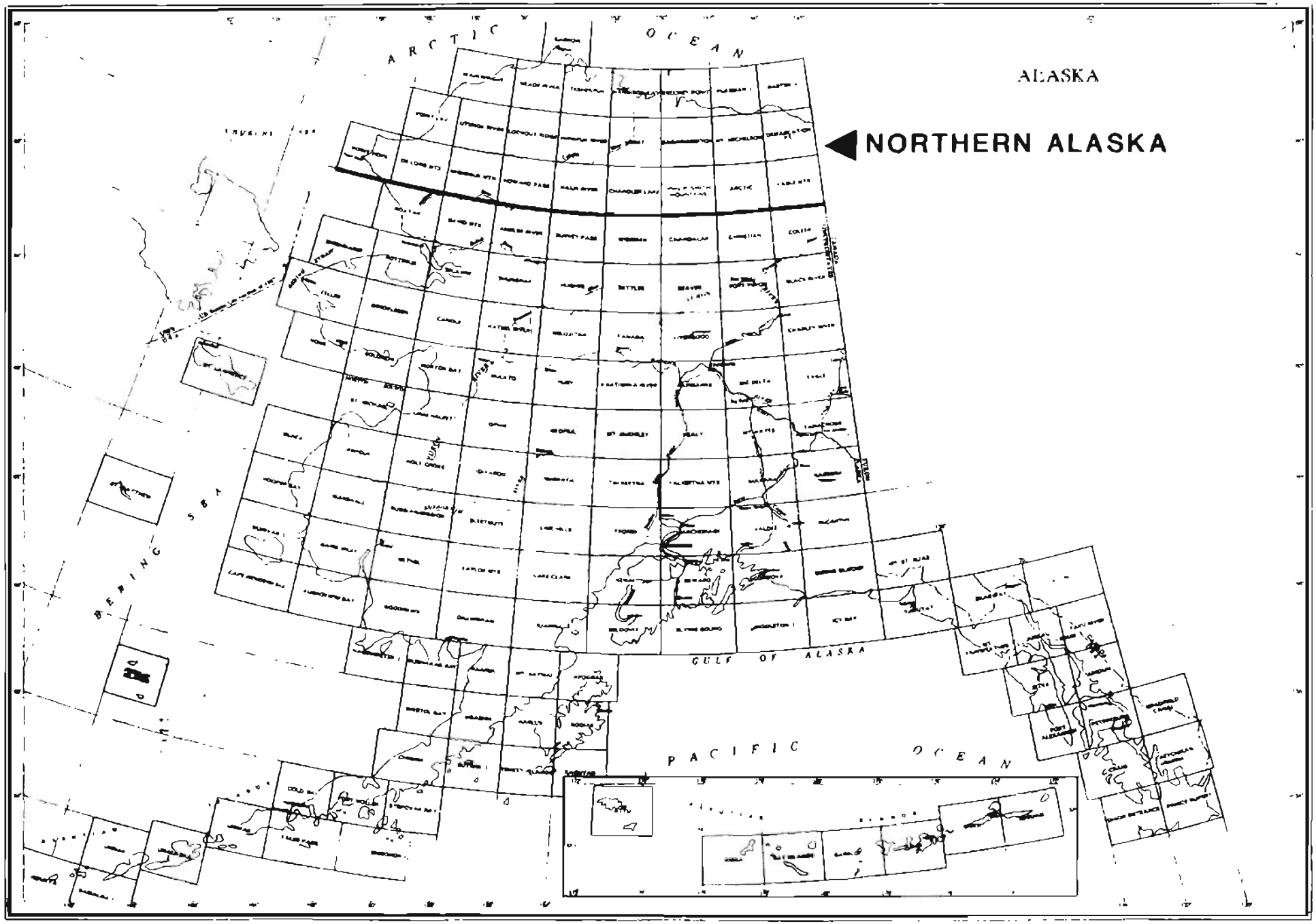
EXPLANATION

This bibliography lists all reports and maps of the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (and predessor agencies), U.S. Geological Survey, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, published between 1869 and December 1984, that deal with the geology of northern Alaska and adjacent offshore regions (fig. 1). Also included in the bibliography are most reports on northern Alaska published by geological journals during the same time period. The references were compiled primarily from published bibliographies by Edward H. Cobb and Crawford E. Fritts (see p. 336-337 of this report for references). Additional references were obtained from the Index and Bibliography of Geology, from unpublished monthly bibliographies compiled by Ellen R. White (Alaska Technical Data Unit, U.S. Geological Survey), from commercial geological data bases, and from personal files.

This report contains four sections: 1) Bibliographic Listing, 2) Author Listing, 3) Subject Listing, and 4) Location Listing. The Bibliographic Listing consists of a complete bibliographic citation in alphabetical order by first author. The three other listings contain abbreviated (author, date and title) one-line references. This abbreviated format is intended to provide as much information as possible about the reference without having to duplicate the entire bibliographic citation under each topic. Hopefully, this will facilitate rapid visual searches of each index. The Location Listing is a complete listing of references sorted by 1:250,000-scale quadrangle (fig. 1) and other geographic areas. It also includes general geological

references to northern Alaska and to offshore areas. The Subject Listing is a complete listing of references sorted by general subject matter, with particular emphasis on mineral resources. The Author Listing duplicates, in large part, information easily obtained from the Bibliographic Listing; both are listings by author. However, the Author Listing is a complete alphabetical listing by author regardless of where the author's name occurred in the citation. In the Bibliographic Listing, citations are listed alphabetical by the first author only. Approximately 65 percent of the references in the bibliography were indexed by individually reviewing their contents, the remaining 35 percent were indexed from the title of the report.

All or any part of this bibliography is available on 5 1/4 inch computer diskettes, formatted in the MS-DOS operating system. The bibliographic data base used to index the references is written in dBase III and is available to people using this program.


ALASKA
NORTHERN ALASKA
ARCTIC OCEAN
BERING SEA
GULF OF ALASKA
PACIFIC OCEAN

NORTH SLOPE BIBLIOGRAPHY
BIBLIOGRAPHIC LISTING

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field, North Slope, Alaska; [in] North American oil and gas fields: AAPG Memoir 24, p. 23-50.

AEIDC, 1976, Current Research profile for Alaska, Third edition: AEIDC, University Alaska, Anchorage, 192 p.

AEIDC, 1976, Bibliography of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement: Anchorage, Univ. Alaska, AEIDC, 68 p.

AEIDC, 1977, Current research profile for Alaska, Fourth edition: AEIDC, University Alaska, Anchorage, 325 p.

AEIDC, 1977, Bibliography of the environmental and engineering studies on the Arctic coast and Beaufort and Chukchi Seas: Anchorage, University of Alaska, 11 p.

AEIDC, 1978, Current research profile for Alaska, Fifth edition: AEIDC, University Alaska, Anchorage, 523 p.

AEIDC, 1979, Current research profile for Alaska, 1978: AEIDC, University Alaska, Anchorage, computer printout, not published.

AEIDC, 1979, Bibliography of products Alaska coastal management program: Office of Coastal Management AEIDC, University Alaska, Anchorage, unpaged, (472 p.)

AEIDC, 1979, Bibliography and index of inventory and analysis information on the North Slope Borough coastal resource district - Canning River - Kuparuk River: AEIDC, Anchorage, Univ. Alaska, Prepared for the North Slope Borough, Barrow, Ak., 60 p.

AEIDC, 1980, Current research profile for Alaska, 1979: AEIDC, University of Alaska, Anchorage, 420 p.

AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of summer construction of gravel island; Sag Delta No. 7 and No. 8 Stefansson Sound, Alaska: Prepared for Sohio Petroleum Co., Anchorage, Univ. Alaska, 242 p., variously paginated.

Aagaard, K., 1976, STD mapping of the Beaufort Sea Shelf; [in] Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, v. 11, Physical oceanography and meterology: Principal investigator's reports for the year ending March 1976, OCSEAP NOAA/BLM, P. 249-267.

Aagaard, K., 1977, Current measurements in possible dispersal regions of the Beaufort Sea; [in] Principal investigator's reports for the year ending March, 1977; v. 14, Transport: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 40-60.

Aagaard, K., and Coachman, L.K., 1964, Notes on the physical oceanography of the Chukchi Sea, [in] U.S. Coast Guard Oceanographic report no. 1: Washington D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, p. 13-16.

Aagaard, K., and Haugen, D., 1976, Current measurements in the Beaufort Sea, [in] Annual reports of the Principal investigators, v. 11, Physical Oceanography and Meterorology: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 11-12.

Aagaard, K., ed., 1978, Physical Oceanography and meterology; [in] Interim synthesis report, Beaufort/Chukchi: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM p. 56-100.

Acevedo, William, Walker, Donald, Gaydos, Leonard, and Wray, James, 1982, Vegetation and land cover, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, coastal plain, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series I-1443, scale 1:250,000, sheet 14 by 28 inches.

Adams, W.D., 1972, Developments in Alaska in 1971: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 56, no. 7, p. 1175-1187.

Addicott, W.O., 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska - an annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1343, 30 p.

Adkison, W.L., and Brosge, M.M., eds., 1970, Proceedings of the geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec., 201 p.

Ager, T.A., 1983, Holocene vegetational history of Alaska, [in] The Holocene [H.E. Wright, editor]: Minneapolis, MN: Univ. Minn., v. 2, p. 128-141.

Ahlbrandt, T.S., 1979, Introduction to geologic studies of the Nanushuk Group, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic and paleontologic results of the study of the Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 1-4.

Ahlbrandt, T.S., Huffman, A.C., Jr., Fox, J.E., and Pasternack, Ira, 1979, Depositional framework & reservoir-quality studies of selected Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope, Ak, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, P. 14-31.

Ahlbrandt, T.S., and Huffman, A.C., Jr., 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, North Slope Alaska [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B13-B15.

Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., 1979, Preliminary geologic, petrologic and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, 163 p.

Ahlnas, K., and Wendler, G., 1979, Sea ice observations by satellite in the Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Sea, [in] International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Fifth, Trondheim, Norway: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Fifth, Trondheim, Norway, v. 1, p. 313-330.

Ak Dept of Environmental Cons., 1979, Water quality standard: Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, Feb. 1979, 34 p.

Ak Dept of Natural Resources, 1979, Finding and decision of the commisssioner pursuant to AS.83.05.035.(a)(14) concerning the proposed Beaufort Sea oil and gas lease sale:

Alaska Department of Natural Resources, 1979, commissioner pursuant to AS.83.05.035.(a)(14).

Ak Div Geol & Geoph Surveys, 1970, Annual report 1970: Alaska Division of Geological Survey, p. 1-1 to 5-12.

Ak Div Geol & Geoph Surveys, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975: College, Alaska, 53 p.

Ak Division Geological Surveys, 1970, Report for the year 1970: College, Alaska, 86 p.

Ak Division Geological Surveys, 1972, The status of mineral resource information on the major land withdrawals of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 164 p.

Ak Division Geological Surveys, 1972, Annual report 1971: Anchorage, Alaska, 109 p.

Ak Division Geological Surveys, 1973, Annual report 1972: Anchorage, Alaska, 57 p.

Ak Division Mines & Geology, 1961, List of reports issued by the Division of Mines and Geology and corresponding preceding agencies: Alaska Division of Mines and Geology Inf. Circ. 11, 5 p.; revised, 1968.

Ak Division Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969: College, Alaska, 68 p.

Ak Division Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals Annual Report, 80 p.; 1960, 88 p.; 1961, 108 p.; 1962, 119 p.; 1963, 87p.; 1964, 107 p.; 1965, 99 p.; 1966, 115 p.; 1967, 98 p.

Ak Division of Lands, 1976, Water resources summary: Dept. Natural Resources, Computer printout dated 8/26/76, Fairbanks, Webster Reservoir, ADL File number 67781.

Ak Division of Mines, 1969, Monthly bulletin: College, Alaska, Alaska Division of Mines and Geology, v. 17, no. 8 (beginning Aug., 1969).

Ak Division of Oil & Gas, 1968, Report for the year 1968: Alaska Division of Oil and Gas Annual Report, 98 p.

Ak Division of Oil & Gas, 1969, Monthly bulletin(s): Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Division of Oil & Gas, Aug., 9 p.; Oct., 9 p.

Ak Division of Oil & Gas, 1973, Annual report 1972: Alaska Div. Oil and Gas, 26 p.

Ak Division of Oil & Gas, 1973, Statistical report for the year 1972: Alaska Div. Oil and Gas, 192 p.

Ak Division of Oil & Gas, and H.K Van Poollen & Assoc., Inc., 1974, In place volumetric determination of reservoir fluids, Sadlerochit Formation, Prudhoe Bay field: Report prepared for State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Anchorage, Alaska, 41 p.

Ak Geological Consult, Inc., 1974, Alaska terrain and soils reconnaissance program; proposed arctic gas pipeline routes Prudhoe Bay to Alaska/Yukon border: Alaska Geological Consultants, Inc., 1974, for Northern Engineering Services Company, Ltd.

Ak Geological Soc Newsletter, 1978, North Slope stratigraphic nomenclature: Anchorage, Alaska, May issue.

Ak Information Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update: Alaska Series, Special reports for management, no.4, 22 p.

Ak Oil & Gas Conser Commission, 1978, In place hydrocarbons determination Kuparuk River formation, Prudhoe Bay area, Alaska: H.K. Van Poollen and Associates, Inc., Littleton, Colorado, 13 p.

Ak Oil & Gas Conser Commission, 1980, Three dimensional reservoir study Sadlerochit formation, Prudhoe Bay field: H.K. Van Poollen and Associates, Inc., Littleton, Colorado, 12 p.

Ak Petroleum & Industrial Dir., 1974, Annual Alaska Petroleum and industrial directory: Anchorage, Alaska, Petroleum Publications, Inc.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1980, Alaska oil drilling pace should follow the national pattern: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 7, Nov. 26, 1980, p. 3.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1981, NPRA well eats more mud but Challenge Island plugging nearly complete: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 8, March 13, 1981, p. 4.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1981, Oil development appears ready for another growth spurt in state: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 8, May 15, 1981, p. 3.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1981, Naval Petroleum Reserve oil & gas lease sale set for December 16: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 8, July 17, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1981, Seismic contractors moving quickly for permits in petroleum reserve: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 8, Jan. 9, 1981, p. 3.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1982, Discovery of 'Another Prudhoe' unlikely ARCO executive says: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 9, Nov. 26, 1982, p. 3.

Alaska Business News Letter, 1982, ARCO's tertiary recovery project gets green light: Alaska Business News Letter, v. 9, Dec. 17, 1982, p. 3.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1968, North Slope -- Where the action is in 68-69: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 9, no. 10, p. 47.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1968, Alaska oil report - encouraging words from the North Slope: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 9, no. 8, p. 59.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1968, Atlantic-Humble finds oil on North Slope: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 9, no. 4, p. 47-48.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 8, p. 72-75.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1969, The short-lived winter road, at best a stopgap link to the Arctic: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 5, p. 67-69.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza will help fill projected U.S. supply-demand gaps: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 5, p. 70-77.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Drill report: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, Oct. 1981, p. 52.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Permits proposed for North Slope: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, June 1981, p. 6.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, SOHIO to triple North Sope presence: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, Dec. 1981, p. 12.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Drill report: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, Aug. 1981, p. 34.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Big tally: Who's drilling with what: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, June 1981, p. 14.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential "excellent": Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, Feb. 1981, p. 4.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Drill report: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, Sept. 1981, p. 41.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, Alaska outer continental shelf offerings: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, June 1981, p. 18.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1981, USGS publishes OCS development regs: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, May 1981, p. 46.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1982, North Slope report '83: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 23, Dec. 1982, p. 12.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1983, Decision pending on Lisburne production: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 24, Nov. 1983, p. 44.

Alaska Construction & Oil, 1984, Drill report: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 25, Sept. 1984, p. 38.

Alaska Consultants, Inc., 1978, North Slope Borough coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay area Draft: Anchorage, Report for the North Slope Borough, 118 p.

Alaska Department of Mines, 1944, Northern Alaska, [in] Report of the Commissioner of Mines to the Governor: Alaska Dept. Mines Bienn. Rept. 1944, p. 10-11; 1946, p. 25-28; 1948, p. 26-28; 1950, p. 24; 1952, p. 29; 1954, p. 44, 62-63; 1956, p. 41, 54; 1958, p. 34, 36-37.

Alaska Economic Report, 1980, 1980 may be record year for Alaska oil drilling: Alaska Economic Report, no. 20, Nov. 28, 1980, p. 4.

Alaska Economic Report, 1981, Increasing attention on NPR-A makes native land-swap options valuable: Alaska Economic Report, no. 11, June 29, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska Economic Report, 1981, NPR leasing process begins: Alaska Economic Report, no. 1, Jan. 12, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska Economic Report, 1981, ARCO Kaparuk on schedule: Alaska Economic Report, no. 9, May 31, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska Economic Report, 1981, Edwards favors oil swap: wildlife range exploration: Alaska Economic Report, no. 2, Jan. 30, 1981, p. 7.

Alaska Economic Report, 1984, Arctic refuge seismic testing: Alaska Economic Report, no. 12, Aug. 12, 1984, p. 2.

Alaska Geological Society, 1977, North to south stratigraphic correlation section, Beaufort Sea - Prudhoe Bay - Nora no. 1, Arctic slope, Alaska: Alaska Geological Society, Anchorage, 1977.

Alaska Industry, 1980, Reagan brain trust may bring more oil activity: Alaska Industry, v. 12, Dec. 1980, p. 27.

Alaska Industry, 1981, Natural gas find precedes NPRA sale: Alaska Industry, v. 13, March 1981, p. 21.

Alaska Map Service, 1974, Catalog of maps and services for the petroleum industry: Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Map Service, 18 p.

Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program, North Slope will be target: Alaska Miner, v. 9, July 1981, p. 11.

Alaska Petroleum Directory, 1969, Annual Alaska Petroleum directory, 1958-1969: Anchorage, Alaska, Petroleum Publications, Inc.

Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA wildcat has gas shows: Shell supds W. Mikkelsen test: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 31, 1980, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA CDP field tapes available from NOAA: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 31, 1980, sect. 1A, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1980, Interior issues call for NPRA; deadline for comments is February 6: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 24, 1980, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1980, Study finds excellent potential for oil in Arctic Wildlife Range: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 24, 1980, sect. 1A, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1980, Tetra Tech, Inc. awarded USGS contract for NPRA: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 24, 1980, sect. 1A, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA exploration data on digital tapes: Alaska Report, v. 26, Dec. 3, 1980, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1980, USGS to get funds for additional NPRA wildcats: Alaska Report, v. 26, Nov. 26, 1980, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981 Six million acres of NPRA selected for oil and gas study Alaska Report, v. 27, Feb. 25, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, USGS awards exploration contracts for NPRA: Alaska Report, v. 27, April 1, 1981, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1981, USGS offers reprocessed seismic sections of NPRA: Alaska Report, v. 27, Nov. 18, 1981, Sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, Exploratory activity slows for summer: Alaska Report, v. 27, June 3, 1981, Sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geophysical data tapes available: Alaska Report, v. 27, Sept. 23, 1981, Sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1981, Additional NPRA geological and geophysical data available: Alaska Report, v. 27, Nov. 25, 1981, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, Additional NPRA well logs and seismic data available: Alaska Report, v. 27, April 1, 1981, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, North Slope exploratory activity on the increase: Alaska Report, v. 27, Jan. 7, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Corps proposes issuing general permits for slope construction projects: Alaska Report, v. 27, April 29, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, USGS releases new NPRA geological data: Alaska Report, v. 27, July 1, 1981, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, North Slope drillers prepare for busy winter drilling season: Alaska Report, v. 27, Sept. 9, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Palynological analysis report released by state: Alaska Report, v. 27, Aug. 19, 1981, Sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1981, BLM issues draft environmental assessment for NPRA: Alaska Report, v. 27, June 10, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, Husky discovers new gas field in NPRA; CONOCO, SOHIO wells have hydrocarbon shows: Alaska Report, v. 27, Feb. 18, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Phillips schedules North Slope exploratory test: Alaska Report, v. 27, June 10, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Alaska wildcatting continues at slow summer pace: Alaska Report, v. 27, June 17, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 first half drilling establishes record pace: Alaska Report, v. 27, July 15, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 drilling pace stronger than 1980: Alaska Report, v. 27, Oct. 14, 1981, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 now record drilling year: Alaska Report, v. 27, Dec. 9, 1981, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil and gas operations issued: Alaska Report, v. 27, March 18, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, USGS to conduct public hearings on wildlife refuge exploration: Alaska Report, v. 27, Aug. 5, 1981, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1981, CONOCO's two North Slope exploratory wells find oil: Alaska Report, v. 27, April 29, 1981, sect. 1, p. 2.

Alaska Report, 1981, Edwards favors exploration of Wildlife Range: Alaska Report, v. 27, Jan. 14, 1981, sect. 1A, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil and gas operations issued: Alaska Report, v. 27, March 18, 1981, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA exploration winding down: Alaska Report, v. 27, April 1, 1981, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work on Beaufort Sea and NPRA: Alaska Report, v. 27, Oct. 7, 1981, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1981, ARCO seeks participants to reprocess NPRA seismic data: Alaska Report, v. 27, Jan. 28, 1981, sect. 1A, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1981, Interior to appeal court ruling on wildlife range exploration supervisor: Alaska Report, v. 27, Dec. 23, 1981, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1981, Court ruling on Arctic refuge is not expected to affect timetable: Alaska Report, v. 27, Nov. 11, 1981, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1982, Drilling begins at three new Alaska wildcat locations: Alaska Report, v. 28, Oct. 20, 1982, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1983, Laboratory analysis on six more wells now available: Alaska Report, v. 29, Dec. 14, 1983, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1983, Three companies to probe Kaktovik land: Alaska Report, v. 29, Nov. 30, 1983, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1983, Stevens optimistic on ANWR exploration: Alaska Report, v. 29, Nov. 23, 1983, sect. 1, p. 2.

Alaska Report, 1983, EXXON to use Mobile concrete island drilling system in Beaufort: Alaska Report, v. 29, Nov. 23, 1983, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1983, SOHIO schedules Long Island wildcat: Alaska Report, v. 29, Nov. 30, 1983, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1983, HG&G to drill North Slope farmout from Mobil and Phillips: Alaska Report, v. 29, Dec. 14, 1983, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1983, USFWS reviews Kaktovik exploration plan: Alaska Report, v. 29, Dec. 14, 1983, sect. 1, p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1984, Appeals court clears 1983 sale of NPR-A leases: Alaska Report, v. 30, Sept. 19, 1984, sect. 1 p. 4.

Alaska Report, 1984, Chevron says Kaktovik survey to end by early May: Alaska Report, v. 30, March 7, 1984, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1984, USF&WS gets pressure for vibration seismic in ANWR: Alaska Report, v. 30, July 11, 1984, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1984, Nine seek ANWR surface exploration permits: Alaska Report, v. 30, May 2, 1984, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1984, Wildlife refuge to have 10 prospecting parties in 1984: Alaska Report, v. 30, May 23, 1984, sect. 1, p. 5.

Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR geophysical proposals under study: Alaska Report, v. 30, June 20, 1984, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Report, 1984, EXXON finishes operations at Alaska state J-1 test: Alaska Report, v. 30, June 20, 1984, sect. 1, p. 1.

Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR seismic decision: Alaska Report, v. 30, June 18, 1984, sect. 1, p. 2.

Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by federal agency: Alaska Report, v. 30, Aug. 8, 1984, sect. 1, p. 3.

Alaska Scouting Service, 1974, (Annual) Catalog of services available to the oil and gas industry, Alaska, 1955-1974: Anchorage, Alaska Petroleum Publications, Inc.

Alaska University, 1967, Preliminary report; mineral resources of northern Alaska: College, Alaska, Alaska University, College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry MIRL Report no 13.

Alaska from the Inside, 1980, NPRA winter program begins: Alaska from the Inside, no. 51, Dec. 17, 1980, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, State selects NPR-A land: Alaska from the Inside, no. 20, May 20, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Proposed NPR-A leasing rules due: Alaska from the Inside, no. 30, July 29, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, General permits proposed for North Slope activity: Alaska from the Inside, no. 18, May 6, 1981, p. 3.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, NPRA well recovers gas; new wells spudded: Alaska from the Inside, no. 9, March 4, 1981, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Six million acres in NPRA selected for possible lease: Alaska from the Inside, no. 9, March 4, 1981, p. 3.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, NPR-A map made available: Alaska from the Inside, no. 20, May 20, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO Beaufort wells encounter oil: Alaska from the Inside, no. 16, April 22, 1981, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Gulf Canada says future oil prices justify Beaufort development: Alaska from the Inside, v. 25, June 24, 1981, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Alaska senators change position on federal drilling in NPR-A: Alaska from the Inside, no. 12, March 25, 1981, p. 4.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential termed "excellent" in state report: Alaska from the Inside, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1981, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, Hearings to start on wildlife refuge exploration: Alaska from the Inside, no. 30, July 29, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces five-year Prudhoe plan: Alaska from the Inside, no. 52, Dec. 30, 1981, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1983, Mukluk prospect apparently 'dry hole': Alaska from the Inside, no. 50, Dec. 14, 1983, p. 1.

Alaska from the Inside, 1984, Court ruling allows NPR-A exploration: Alaska from the Inside, no. 38, Sept. 19, 1984, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1984, Mukluk well near targetted depth: Alaska from the Inside, no. 1, Jan. 4, 1984, p. 2.

Alaska from the Inside, 1984, Agency to hold seismic test work hearings: Alaska from the Inside, no. 27, July 4, 1984, p. 3.

Alaska, 1984, Seismic testing in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge this winter: Alaska, v. 50, Jan. 1984, p. 26.

Albers, J.P., Carter, M.D., Clark, A.L., Coury, A.B., and Schweinfurth, S.P., 1973, Summary petroleum and selected mineral statistics for 120 countries including offshore areas: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 817, 149 p.

Albert, N.R.D., 1978, Landsat mosaics of eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska, with preliminary interpretation of observed features: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-928V, scale 1:500,000.

Albert, N.R.D., Steele, W.C., and LeCompte, J.R., 1978, Landsat color mosaic of Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological survey Circular 772-B, p. B1-B4.

Alberta Society of Petr. Geol., 1960, Geologic map of the Arctic: Calgary, Alberta, Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, scale 1:7,500,000.

Alexander, V.C., and Miller, M.C., 1976, Effects of road construction on nearby lakes on Alaska's north slope; Annual progress report May 1, 1975 - Jan 31, 1976: U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science, Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks.

Alexander, V.C., and Miller, M.C., 1977, Effects of the pipeline haul road on nearby ponds and lakes across Alaska's North Slope: Annual progress report to U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Univ. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Alford, C.J., 1948, Operations report (party 43), seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska (Fish Creek-Teshekpuk-Oumalik area): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-13, 29 p.; open-file, 1954.

Alford, C.J., 1949, Inventory and operations report (geophysical party 45, Meade area): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-34, 29 p.; open-file, 1954.

Alford, C.J., 1949, Inventory and operations report (geophysical part 45, Meade area): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, Rept. 49-34, 29 pg. open file 1954.

Allen, S.J., 1950, Supplementary report on refraction seismography survey of the Barrow-Meade area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 50-4, 5 p., 6pls.; open-file, 1954.

Allen, S.J., 1950, Completion report (seismic) for Driftwood area (party 148): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 50-18, 5 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Allen, S.J., 1950, Well velocity survey report, Oumalik test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 50-8, 3 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Alpha, T.R., and Gerin, Marybeth, 1980, Oblique map of the Beaufort Sea and the Brooks Range of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file Report 80-455.

Alpha, T.R., and Gerin, Marybeth, 1980, Oblique map of the Beaufort Sea and Brooks Range of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 455, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Alpha, T.R., and Swenson, Phyllis, 1978, Equal-area base map of Alaska and northeast Siberia: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-82, 1 sheet, scale 1:5,000,000.

Alter, A.J., 1950, Water supply in Alaska: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 42, p. 519-532.

Alwyne, Thomas, 1969, Oil in Arctic Alaska: New Scientist, v. 41, no. 641, p. 620-622.

Amer. Petroleum Institute, Amer. Gas Association, and Canadian Petroleum Association, 1974, Reports on proved reserves of crude oil, natural gas liquids, and natural gas in the United States and Canada: New York, American Petroleum Institute.

Amoco Production Company, 1975, Aerial reconnaissance - Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay, Point Lay and Kotzebue Sound and ice movement - Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay: Amoco Production Co., Security Life Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

Anchorage Oil Scouts Assoc., 1976, Alaska International Oil Scouts Association yearbook: Alaska International Oil Scouts Association yearbook, v. 46, part 1, p. 14-19.

Anderson, D.M., Reynolds, R.C., and Brown, Jerry, 1969, Bentonite debris flows in northern Alaska (near Umiat): Science, v. 164, no. 3876, p. 173-174.

Anderson, D.M., and Brown, Jerry, 1970, Bentonite landslides (reply to discussion by D.B. Prior and C. Ho of 1969 paper): Science, v. 167, no. 3920, p. 1015.

Anderson, Eskil, 1944, Mineral occurrences other than gold deposits in northwestern Alaska: Alaska Department Mines Pamph. 5-R, 48 p.

Anderson, G.S., 1963, Preliminary investigation of thermokarst development on the North Slope, Alaska: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 1963, v. 70, p. 306-320.

Anderson, G.S., and Hussey, K.M., 1963, Alluvial fan development at Franklin Bluffs, Alaska: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 1962, v. 69, p. 310-322.

Anderson, G.W., 1971, Near gauge holes through permafrost: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 69, no. 38, p. 128, 130, 134, 136, 138, 141-142.

Anderson, V.H., 1970, Sea ice pressure ridge study -- an airphoto analysis: Photogrammetria, v. 26, no. 5-6, p. 201-228.

Andreyev, B.A., and others, 1968, The history of geological evolution of northeastern Asia and Alaska, [in] International Geol. Cong., 23d, Prague, 1968, Proc., Sec. 3, Orogenic Belts: Prague, Academia, p. 299-301.

Anonymous, 1973, List of reports issued by the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Survey, Inf. Circ., no. 11, 9 p.

Antweiler, J.C., and Cathrall, J.B., 1983, The relationship of gold in placer deposits of the Brooks Range, Alaska, to primary gold sources [abs.]: Proceedings, Alaska Science Conference, v. 34, p. 94.

Arctec, Inc., 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea: For Arco, Exxon, Shell, and others, Confidential thru May 1, 1982. cost to next participant $3,636.

Arctec, Inc., 1980, Level ice and pressure ridge characteristics during USCGC Polar Star deployment in Bering and Chukchi Seas: for Amoco and others, confidentiality indefinite, Cost to next participant $21,875.

Arctic Institute of N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971: McGill-Queens Univ. Press, Montreal and London, v. 1-15.

Arctic Institute of N.A., 1974, The Alaska arctic coast; a background study of available literature: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, Arctic Institute of North America 551 p.

Arctic Policy Review, 1984, Approval given for exploration of ANWR coastal plain: Arctic Policy Review, Jan.-Feb. 1984, p. 14.

Arkley, R.J., and Gesper, P.L., 1972, Tundra soils; II, correlations among soil and other ecosystem components of the U.S,I,B,P. Intensive Study Site, Barrow, Alaska (abs.), [in] Agronomy Abstracts, p. 116-117: American Soc. Agronomy Abstracts, Madison, Wisconsin.

Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Carbonate facies and the lithostrtinoid corals of the Mississippian Kogruk Formation, DeLong Mountains, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 664, 38 p.

Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group, Killik River, Mount Bupto region, Brooks Range, Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 2, p. 251-264; 1972, [in] carbonate rocks I, classifications, dolomite, dolomitization: American Association Petroleum Geologists Report Series, no. 4, p. 224-237.

Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Foraminifera and rugose coral zones of Mississippian-Pennsylvanian Lisburne Group, Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologist Bull., v. 54, no. 3, p. 559.

Armstrong, A.K., 1971, Lisburne Group, Cape Lewis-Niak Creek, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey Research 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 750-B, p. B23-B34.

Armstrong, A.K., 1971, Pennsylvanian carbonates, paleontology and stratigraphy, north flank, eastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 25 p.

Armstrong, A.K., 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, paleoecology, and rugose colonial corals, North Flank, eastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 747, 19 p.

Armstrong, A.K., 1972, Biostratigraphy of Mississippian lithostrotinoid corals, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 743-A, 28 p.

Armstrong, A.K., 1973, Carboniferous colonial rugose corals, biostratigraphy and paleoecology, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska (abs.): American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, no. 4, p. 768.

Armstrong, A.K., 1973, Lithostrotion reiseri n. sp., a cerioid colonial coral from Meramec-age beds, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Research Journal, v. 1, no. 2, p. 137-145.

Armstrong, A.K., 1974, Carboniferous carbonate depositional models, preliminary lithofacies and paleotectonic maps, Arctic Alaska: AAPG Bulletin, v. 58, no. 4., p. 621-645.

Armstrong, A.K., 1974, Carboniferous biostratigraphy, Prudhoe Bay State 1 to northeastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, no. 4, p. 646-660.

Armstrong, A.K., 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska, a preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 823-C, p. 45-57.

Armstrong, A.K., 1975, Carboniferous tidal-flat deposits of North Flank, northeastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska; [in] Ginsberg, R.N., ed., Tidal deposits; a casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts: p. 381-386, Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y.

Armstrong, A.K., 1975, Stratigraphy and paleocology of Carboniferous corals, Lisburne Group Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: Bulletin American Paleontology, v. 67, no. 287, p. 17-31.

Armstrong, A.K., 1976, Carboniferous environments of deposition and facies, Arctic Alaska, [in] Symposium on recent and ancient sedimentary environments in Alaska: Anchorage, Alaska Geological Society Symposium Proceedings, p. A1-A16.

Armstrong, A.K., 1977, Mississippian microfacies of the Lisburne group, Endicott Mountains, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. 18-19.

Armstrong, A.K., Mamet, B.L., Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1976, Carboniferous section and unconformity at Mount Doonerak, Brooks Range, Alaska: AAPG Bulletin v. 60, no. 6, p. 962-972.

Armstrong, A.K., Mamet, B.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1970, Foraminiferal zonation and carbonate facies of Carboniferous (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) Lisburne Group, central and eastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 5, p. 687-698; 1969, U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 26 p.

Armstrong, A.K., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1969, Carbonate facies and coral zonation, Mississippian Kogruk Formation, Lisburne Group, DeLong Mountains, Brooks Range, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 53, no. 3, p. 704.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1970, Biostratigraphy and dolomite porosity trends of the Lisburne Group, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., American Association Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. N1-N15; discussion, p. N16.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1974, Carboniferous stratigraphy, Prudhoe Bay State 1 to northeastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: AAPG Bulletin, v. 58, p. 646-660.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1975, Carboniferous biostratigraphy, northeastern Brooks Range, arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 884, 29 p.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1977, Mississippian microfacies of the Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains, Arctic Alaska, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B18-B19.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1977, Carboniferous microfacies, microfossils, and corals, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 849, 144 p.

Armstrong, A.K., and Mamet, B.L., 1978, Microfacies of the Carboniferous Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains, Arctic Alaska, [in] Stelck, C.R., and Chatterton, B.D., eds., Western and Arctic Canadian biostratigraphy: Geological association Canada Special Paper 18, p. 333-394.

Averitt, Paul, 1968, Total estimated remaining coal resources of the United States, Jan. 1, 1967: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Averitt, Paul, 1969, Coal Resources of the United States, Jan. 1, 1967: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1275, 116 p.

Averitt, Paul, and Carter, M.D., 1970, Selected sources of information on United States and world energy resources; an annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 641, 21 p.

Averitt, Paul, and Lopez, L., 1972, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 1882-1970: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1377, 173 p.

Bader, J.W., 1984, Geologic map of the Demarcation Point, Mt. Michelson, Flaxman Island, and Barter Island quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0569, 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Baker, J.H., Beetem, W.A., and Wahlberg, J.S., 1964, Absorption equilibria between earth materials and radionuclides, Cape Thompson, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 30 p.

Baker, J.H., Behlke, C.E., Brooks, C.R., eds., and others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation of the proposed Alcan pipeline system in Alaska: U.S. Federal Power Commission, Report 1455-1, 292 p.

Bamber, E.W., and Waterhouse, J.B., 1971, Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy and paleontology, northern Yukon Territory, Canada: Alberta Soc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 19, no. 1, p. 29-250.

Banet, A.C., Jr., 1983, A geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [NPRA]: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0627, 20 p., 2 over-size sheets.

Barker, J.C., 1978, Mineral investigations of certain lands in the eastern Brooks Range - A summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 63-78, 25 p.

Barnes, D.F., 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline, [in] Geological Survey research 1966: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-A, p. A89.

Barnes, D.F., 1966, Seismic, gravity, and magnetic measurements, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 165-174.

Barnes, D.F., 1967, Gravity data in northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1967: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 575-A, p. A91.

Barnes, D.F., 1967, Four preliminary gravity maps of parts of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file maps, scale 1:5,000,000.

Barnes, D.F., 1968, Gravity map of Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 600-A, p. A38-A39.

Barnes, D.F., 1968, Northeast and northwest Alaska, [in] Alaskan gravity base station network: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, p. 21, 30-31.

Barnes, D.F., 1968, Progress on Alaskan gravity surveys (abs.): Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 4, p. 665.

Barnes, D.F., 1968, A network of Alaskan gravity base stations: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 8 p.

Barnes, D.F., 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment on two Alaskan continental margins (sum.): Geol. Soc. America Abs. with programs 1969, pt. 7, p. 254-256.

Barnes, D.F., 1969, Progress on a gravity map of Alaska, [in] Symposium on gravity surveys in western North America: Am. Geophy. Union Tran., v. 50, no. 10 p. 550-552.

Barnes, D.F., 1970, Gravity and other regional data from northern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Ak, Palo Alto, calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. I-1-I-19; discussion, p. I-20.

Barnes, D.F., 1972, Notes on the processing and presentation of U.S. Geological Survey Alaskan gravity data: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 25 p.

Barnes, D.F., 1976, Bouguer gravity map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Map 76-70, scale 1:2,500,000.

Barnes, D.F., 1976, Gravitational evidence for more Alaskan sedimentary basins (abs.): AAPG Bulletin v. 60, no. 12, p. 2174-2175.

Barnes, D.F., 1976, New gravity map of Alaska, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 2, 5-6.

Barnes, D.F., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-913, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.

Barnes, D.F., 1977, Bouguer gravity map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-166A, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Barnes, D.F., Kososki, B.A., Mayfield, C.F., Ruppel, B.D., Robbins, S.L., and Tailleur, I.L., 1976, Gravity data from Mt. Michelson, Flaxman Island, Demarcation Point, and Barter Island quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Open-file Report 76-258, 4 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Barnes, D.F., and Allen, R.V., 1961, Preliminary results of gravity measurements between Kotzebue and Point Hope, Alaska, [in] Kachadoorian, Reuben, and others, Geologic investigations in support of Project Chariot in the vicinity of Cape Thompson, northwestern Ak-preliminary report: U.S. Geological survey TET-779, p. 80-86.

Barnes, D.F., and Hobbie, J.E., 1960, Rate of melting at the bottom of floating ice, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B392-394.

Barnes, D.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Preliminary interpretation of geophysical data from the lower Noatak River basin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 24 p.

Barnes, F.F., 1967, Coal resources of the Cape Lisburne-Colville River region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-E, p. E1-E37.

Barnes, F.F., 1967, Northern Alaska, [in] Coal resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1242-B, p. B16-B18.

Barnes, P.W., 1971, Sedimentary processes of the northwest coast of Alaska (abs.): Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf., Abs., no. 2, p. 264.

Barnes, P.W., 1973, New insights into the influence of ice on the coastal marine environment of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska: NASA Spec. Pub. SP-327, p. 1307-1313.

Barnes, P.W., 1976, Marine environmental problems in the ice covered Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions; [in] Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1976, v. 12 Geology: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 512-676. (Also in 1977 OCSEAP, v. 17, Hazards, p. 1-229.)

Barnes, P.W., 1979, Marine environmental problems in the ice covered Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions; [in] Annual report of the principal investigators, v. 9, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 164-267.

Barnes, P.W., 1980, Geological processes and hazards on the Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions, [in] Annual reports of the Principal investigators, v. 4, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 257-356.

Barnes, P.W., 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Arctic, v. 35, no. 2, p. 312-316.

Barnes, P.W., Carter, D., Drake, D.E, Hopkins, D.M., Reimnitz, Erk, and others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea; [in] Environmental assessment of the Alaska Continental Shelf: Annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March, 1976, v. 12, Geology: OSCEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 485-511.

Barnes, P.W., Fox, Dennis, and Reimnitz, Erk, 1979, Sediment load carried by seasonal ice off nothern Alaska, 1978 (abs.): GSA Programs with Abstracts, v. 11, no. 7, p. 384.

Barnes, P.W., Leong, Kam, and Gustafson, C.W., 1974, Map showing distribution of copper, lead, zinc, mercury, and arsenic in the sediments off the coast of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-614, 1:3,375,000.

Barnes, P.W., Leong, Kam, and Gustafson, Charles, 1980, Map showing distribution of copper, lead, zinc, mercury, and arsenic in the sediments off the coast of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 614, scale 1:250,000.

Barnes, P.W., McDowell, David, and Reimnitz, Erk, 1978, Ice gouging characteristics; Their changing patterns from 1975-1977, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-730, 42 p.

Barnes, P.W., Rearic, D.M., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics and their relation to ice zonation, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [abs.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, v. 11, p. 75.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Drake, D.E., and Toimil, L.J., 1977, Miscellaneous hydrologic and geologic observations on the inner Beaufort Sea shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-477, 95 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Gustafson, C.W., and Larsen, B.R., 1973, U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea off northern Alaska, 1970 through 1972; data type and location: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 38 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Kempema, Edward, Minkler, Peter, and Ross, Robin, 1980, USGS Marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1979; data type, location, and records obtained: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-603, 4 p. + 3 pl.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Melchoir, John, and Toimil, L.J., 1977, Rates of ice gouging and sediment reworking, Beaufort Sea, Alaska (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 71, no. 5, p. 764.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Smith, Greg, and Melchoir, John, 1977, Bathymetric and shoreline changes, northwestern Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Open-file Report 77-161, 15 p. (Also in Northern engineer, Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, v. 9, no. 2, p. 7-13.)

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Toimil, L.J., Maurer, Douglas, and McDowell, David, 1979, Core descriptions and preliminary observations of vibracores from the Alaska Beaufort Sea shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-351, 12 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Toimil, L.J., and Hill, H.R., 1979, Fast-ice thickness and snow depth in relation to oil entrapment potential, Pruhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-539, 30 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Drake, D.E., 1977, Geologic processes and hazards of the Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions; Quaterly report of the principal investigators: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Fox, Dennis, 1982, Ice rafting of fine-grained sediment, a sorting and transport mechanism, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, no. 2, p. 493-502.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Ross, Robin, 1980, Nearshore surficial sediment textures - Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-196, 41 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Ross, Robin, 1980, Nearshore surficial sediment textures- Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 196, 2 sheets, 40 p.

Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Toimil, L.J., 1977, Preliminary results and observations on vibracoring taken on the Beaufort Sea inner shelf, [in] Quarterly reports of principal investigators, April-June, 1977: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, v. 2, p. 5391-569.

Barnes, P.W., Reiss, T.E., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1983, Sediment content of nearshore fast ice; fall 1980, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 82-0716, 19 p.

Barnes, P.W., and Garlow, Richard, 1975, Surface current observations - Beaufort Sea, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-619, 7 p.

Barnes, P.W., and Leong, Kam, 1971, Distribution of copper, lead, zinc, mercury, and arsenic in the surface sediments off the coast of northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-316.

Barnes, P.W., and Minkler, P.W., 1982, Sedimentation in the vicinity of a causeway groin; Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0615, 13 p.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1972, River overflow onto the sea ice off the northern coast of Alaska, spring 1972 (abs.): Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 53, no. 11, p. 1020.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1974, Sedimentary processes on arctic shelves off the northern coast of Alaska; [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., The Arctic Institute of North america, Washington, D.C., p. 439-476.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction in the Beaufort Sea, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 17-21.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1979, Ice gouge obliteration and sediment redistribution event, 1977-1978, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-848.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1981, Seabed changes resulting from combined sea ice and hydraulic processes on shelves of Arctic Basin; example from Harrison Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, no. 5, May 1981, p. 895.

Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1982, Net flow of near-bottom waters on the inner Beaufort Sea Shelf as determined from seabed drifters: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0717, 10 p.

Barnes, P.W., and Reiss, T.E., 1983, Erosion and migration of an artificial sand and gravel island, Niakuk III, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 82-0608, 10 p.

Barnes, P.W., and Ross, Robin, 1980, Fall storm, 1979 - A major modifying coastal event, [in] Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, eds., Geologic processes and hazards of the Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions: Quarterly reports of the principal investigators, OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Barnes, P.W., and Toimil, L.J., 1979, Maps showing inner shelf circulation patterns, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1125, 1 sheet.

Barnett, D.G., 1976, A Practical method of long-range ice forecasting for the north coast of Alaska: U.S. Navy Fleet Weather Facility, Suitland, Md., Technical Report 1.

Barry, R.G., 1977, Study of climatic effects on fast ice extent and its seasonal decay along the Beaufort-Chukchi coasts, [in] Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, v. 14, Transport: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 574-743.

Barsdate, R.J., 1968, Pathways of trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems (progress report): Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 25-31.

Barsdate, R.J., 1971, Pathways of trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems (progress report): Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, College, Alaska, 56 p.

Barton, H.N., Odland, S.K., O'Leary, R.M., and Day, G.W., 1982, Geochemical data for the Killik River and Chandler Lake quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1026, 53 p.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1978, Geologic mapping in Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey, post-1930, scales 1:20,000 to 1:63,360: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-677, 1 sheet, 7 p.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1978, Geologic mapping in Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey, post-1930, scales 1:96,000 to 1:250,000: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-676, 1 sheet, 6 p.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1979, Textural & mineralogical study of some surface & subsurface sandstones from the Nanushuk Group, W North Slope, Ak, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleo results of the study of Nanshuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 61-76.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, 1983, Availability of petrographic thin-sections from measured sections and wells in Early to Late Cretaceous Nanushuk Group rocks, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0520, 10 p.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, and Huffman, A.C., Jr., 1981, Petrography of the Nanushuk Group and Torok Formation: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1222, 60 p.

Basye, Dale, 1969, Will oilmen bet $1,000,000,000 on slope acreage ?: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 36, p. 40-42.

Basye, Dale, 1969, Alaska; land of challenge: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 32, p. 105-112, 117-118, 120, 122, 126, 128, 130, 132.

Basye, Dale, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams North Slope approaches: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 31, p. 77-81.

Basye, Dale, 1969, New North Slope wildcat slated (Alaska-McCulloch's Umiat area): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 15, p. 156-157.

Basye, Dale, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on North Slope: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 67, no. 50, p. 27-30.

Basye, Dale, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 47, p. 49-54.

Bates, R.G., 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of the Lisburne Peninsula and adjacent areas, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 1115-1119.

Beal, M.A., Edvalson, F., Hunkins, Kenneth, Molloy, A., and Ostenso, N.A., 1966, The floor of the Arctic Ocean -- geographic names: Arctic, v. 19, no. 3, p. 215-219.

Beechey, F.W., 1831, Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait, to cooperate with the polar expeditions; performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Capt. F.W. Beechey in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28: London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, v. 1, p. 1-392; v. 2, p. 393-742.

Beikman, H.M., 1978, Preliminary geologic map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

Beikman, H.M., 1980, Geologic map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, 1:2,500,000.

Beikman, H.M., and Lathram, E.H., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-789, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Beikman, H.M., and Lathram, E.H., 1976, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 789, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Beikman, H.M., and Lathram, E.H., compilation, 1976, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 0789, scale 1:1,000,000.

Belcher, D.J., 1959, The Arctic -- a challenge in exploration: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 57, no. 12, p. 160-163.

Bell, J.S., 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the northern Yukon, [in] Aitken, J.D., and Glass, D.J., eds., Symposium of the geology of the Canadian arctic, Proceedings: Canada society of Petroleum Geologists and Geological Association of Canada, p. 25-38.

Belon, A.E., Miller, J.M., and Stringer, W.J., 1975, Environmental assessment of resource development in the Alaskan coastal zone based on landsat imagery: NASA technical memo, X-58168 (v. II-B, coastal zone management: State and local users: user services), p. 242-260.

Beltz, E.W., 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-40, 6 p., 2 pls.; Open-file 1954.

Beltz, E.W., 1949, Comments, Wainwright airborne gravity survey (Kuk, Wainwright, Inaru anomalies), 1949: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-43, 3 p.; Open-file 1954.

Beltz, E.W., 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-41, 12 p., 12 pls.; Open-file 1954.

Beltz, E.W., 1949, An evaluation of gravity surveys in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-42, 7 p., 3 pls.; Open-file 1954.

Beltz, E.W., 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 and a long-term exploration program: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-44, 8 p., 3 tables; Open-file 1954.

Benedictus, R.L., 1951, Well velocity survey report, Topagoruk test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 51-8, 3 p., 2 pls.; Open-file 1954.

Benninghoff, W.S., 1952, Interaction of vegetation and soil frost phenomena (Alaska): Arctic, v. 5, no. 1, p. 34-44.

Berg, H.C., 1970, Alaska's mineral resources -- past, present, and future: Canadian Mining Journal, v. 91, no. 4, p. 53-56.

Berg, H.C., and Cobb, E.H., 1967, Northern and northwest Alaska region, [in] Metalliferous deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1254, p. 96-105.

Berg, R.L., Brown, Jerry, and Haugen, R.K., 1978, Thaw penetration and permafrost conditions associated with the Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road, Alaska: Third International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, Edmonton, Alberta, v. 1, no. 3, p. 615-621.

Bergquist, H.R., 1949, Paleontologic correlations in northern part of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, 1949: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 12, 9 p., pl.; Open-file 1954.

Bergquist, H.R., 1950, Summary of paleontology of wells drilled since April, 1949: U.S. Geological survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 26, 9 p.; Open-file 1954.

Bergquist, H.R., 1970, Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Mesozoic of northern Alaska (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2468-2469.

Berkland, J.O., 1968, Abandoned glacier-margin drainage channels (coulees) -- Brooks Range, Alaska (abs.): Geological Soc. America Spec. Paper 115, p. 312-313.

Bird, K.J., 1976, Environment and time significance of local guide fossils, Lisburne Group, northeast Alaska (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2175.

Bird, K.J., 1976, Petroleum potential of the Lisburne Group, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 26.

Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Endicott Group, eastern North slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928T, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Lisburne Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-828S, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from selected wells on the North Slope of Alaska - 26 wells from the northern part of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1033, 26 sheets, 7 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from selected wells on the North Slope of Alaska - 10 wells from the western part of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1032, 10 sheets, 7 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0227, 48 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from selected wells on the North Slope of Alaska - 7 wells from the east-central North Slope: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1036, 7 sheets, 7 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from selected wells on the North Slope of Alaska - 15 wells from the southeastern part of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1035, 15 sheets, 7 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from selected wells on the North Slope of Alaska - 11 wells from the northeastern part of the National petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1034, 11 sheets, 7 p.

Bird, K.J., 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope, Alaska, [in] Petroleum geology in China (J.F. Mason, editor): Tulsa, OK; PennWell Books, p. 233-248.

Bird, K.J., 1982, Machine-generated displays of well logs and lithology from 12 wells on the North Slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0290, 12 sheets, 6 p.

Bird, K.J., 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on the North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0278, 108 p.

Bird, K.J., 1982, Catalog of digital log data for government-drilled wells in and adjacent to the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0800, 31 p.

Bird, K.J., 1984, A comparison of the play-analysis technique as applied in hydrocarbon resource assessments of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska and of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0078, 21 p.

Bird, K.J., Connor, C.L., Tailleur, I.L., Silberman, M.L., and Christie, J.L., 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, northeast NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B24-B25.

Bird, K.J., Mamet, B.L., 1981, Carboniferous foraminifer Mediocris; first occurrence in northern Alaska [abs.], Abstracts with Programs: Geological Society of America, v. 13, no. 7, September 1981, p. 410.

Bird, K.J., and Andrews, Jack, 1979, Subsurface studies of the Nanushuk Group, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petroleogic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Circular 794, p. 32-41.

Bird, K.J., and Jordan, C.F., 1976, Lisburne Group - Potential major objective of eastern Arctic Slope, Alaska (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, no. 4, p. 649-650.

Bird, K.J., and Jordan, C.F., 1976, The Lisburne Group, A potential major hydrocarbon objective of the Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-786, 59 p.

Bird, K.J., and Jordan, C.F., 1977, Lisburne Group (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian), Potential major hydrocarbon objective of Arctic Slope, Alaska: AAPG Bulletin, V. 61, no. 9, p. 1493-1512.

Biswas, N.N., Gedney, L.D., and Huang, P., 1977, Seismicity studies; (A) Northeast Alaska and (B) Norton and Kotzebue Sounds; Hazards, data management: OCSEAP/NOAA, v. 18, p. 269-315.

Black, R.F., 1969, Geology, especially geomorphology, of northern Alaska, [in] U.S. Naval Arctic Research Lab. dedication Symposium, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1969, Proc.: Arctic, v. 22, no. 3, p. 283-299.

Black, R.F., and Barksdale, W.L., 1949, Oriented lakes of northern Alaska: Journal Geology, v. 57, no. 2, p. 103-118; correction, no. 4, p. 446; abs. [in] Washington Acad. Sci. Journal, v. 39, no. 3, p. 107-108.

Blake, Paul, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range: Photogramm. Eng., v. 25, no. 5, p. 679-685.

Blanchard, D.C., Tailleur, I.L., 1982, Temperatures and interval geothermal-gradient determinations from wells in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0391, 82 p.

Blanchard, D.C., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Pebble shale [Early Cretaceous] depositional environments in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [NPRA] [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 3, March 1983, p. 424-425.

Bleakley, W.B., 1970, North Slope well sparks innovations: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 68, no. 16, p. 104-116.

Bleakley, W.B., 1971, North Slope operators tackle production problems: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 69, no. 43, p. 89-92.

Blean, K.M., 1976, Reports pertaining to Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas of northern Alaska prepared by memebers of the U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-654, 90 p.

Blean, K.M., ed., 1977, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; organization and status of programs in 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-A, 66 p.

Bliss, L.C., and Cantwell, J.E., 1957, Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska: Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 58, no. 2, p. 452-469.

Blouin, S.E., Chamberlain, E.J., Sellmann, P.V., and Garfield, D.E., 1979, Determining sub-sea permafrost characteristics with a cone penetrometer - Purdhoe Bay, Alaska: Cold Regions Science and Technology, V. 1, no. 1.

Blouin, S.E., Chamberlain, E.J., Sellmann, P.V., and others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: CRREL Report no. 79-7, 45 p.

Bogdanof, N.A., and Geodekyan, A.A., 1970, New data on tectonics and hydrocarbon production in northern Alaska (abs.): Moskov. Obshch. Ispytateley Prirody Byull., Otdel Geol., v. 45, no. 4, p. 152-153.

Bogdanof, N.A., and Tilman, S.M., 1964, Similarities in the development of the Paleozoic structure of Wrangel Island and the western part of the Brooks Range, Alaska: Soveshchanie po Problem Tektoniki, Moscow 1963, Skladchatye oblasti Euraazii, materialy, p. 219-230: Moskva, Nauka, 375 p.

Bogush, E.I., and Yuferev, O.V., 1970, Carboniferous deposits of northeastern Asia, Alaska, and Yukon (abs.), [in] International Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, abs. Papers: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 12, p. 2470.

Boneham, R.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1972, Leiosphaeridia (Acritarcha) in the Mesozoic oil shales of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper, no. 800-B, p. B17-B19.

Boothroyd, J., and Timson, B.S., 1980, Fluvial and glacial processes, central Arctic Slope, Alaska (abs.); [in] Wirth, P., and others, compiler, Reports of planetary geology program, 1979-1980: NASA Tech. memo., no. 81776, p. 277.

Boring, J.H., 1948, Supplementary report on field (seismographic) operations and recommendations (Party 47) (southwest of Barrow): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 48-8, 2 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Bostock, H.S., 1948, Arctic Mountain area (Richardson and British Mountains), [in] Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera, with special reference to the area north of the fifty-fifth parallel: Canada Geological Survey Mem. 247, p. 31-38.

Bottge, R.G., 1974, Potential mineral resources in selected D.2 lands: U.S. Bur. Mines Open-file report 9-24, 55 p.

Bottge, R.G., 1975, Changing economics of Alaska's coals; Paper presented at Alaska Conference on coals, Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, Oct. 15-17, 1975: MIRL Report 38, p. 139, 149.

Bottge, R.G., 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline on mineral and energy development in Alaska: U.S. Bureau Mines Open-file Report 20-75, 177 p., 101 maps. (Also available as National Technical Information Service PB 240 638/AS.).

Boucher, Gary, 1976, Study of the gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf, north coast of Alaska, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 21-23.

Boucher, Gary, 1977, Evidence for the rotation of northern alaska obtained from gravity anomalies (abs.): EOS american Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1242.

Boucher, Gary, 1977, Gravity measurements on summer sea ice in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-705, 7 p., 1979.

Boucher, Gary, 1978, Rotation of Alaska and the opening of the Canada Basin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-96, 12 p. + 7 figs.

Boucher, Gary, 1979, Restoration of the Beaufort Sea rifted margin on the basis of gravity anomalies (abs.): EOS American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 60, no. 18, p. 373.

Boucher, Gary, Reimnitz, Erk, and Kempema, Edward, 1980, Seismic evidence for an extensive gas-bearing layer at shallow depth, offshore from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-809, 20 p.

Boucher, Gary, Reimnitz, Erk, and Kempema, Edward, 1980, Seismic evidence for an extensive gas-bearing layer at shallow depth, offshore from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 809, 21 p.

Boucher, Gary, Reimnitz, Erk, and Kempema, Edward, 1981, Seismic evidence for an extensive gas-bearing layer at shallow depth, offshore from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Cold Regions Science and Technology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 63-71.

Boucher, Gary, Ruppel, B.D., Chiburis, E.F., and Dehlinger, Peter, 1977, Map showing free-air gravity anomalies in the southern Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-851, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Boucher, Gary, Ruppel, B.D., Chiburis, E.F., and Dehlinger, Peter, 1981, Map showing free-air gravity anomalies in the southern Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map 0851.

Bower, J.S., 1949, Inventory and operations report (Geophysical party, 46): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-35, 32 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Bowerman, J.N., and Coffman, R.C., 1975, The geology of the Taglu gas field in the Beaufort basin, NWT, [in] Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, p. 649-662.

Bowsher, A.L., Tailleur, I.L., and Gibson, H.A., 1981, Availability of petrographic thin sections from thirty-five wells from National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, North Slope: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1307, 9 p.

Bowsher, A.L. and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1949, Preliminary report on the Mississippian rocks of the Kanayut, Nanushuk, and Itkillik area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Report 24, 41 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Bowsher, A.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1950, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mississippian rocks in the central part of the Brooks Range, Alaska (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 61, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1445.

Bowsher, A.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1957, The Paleozoic section in the Shainin Lake area, central Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 303-A, p. 1-39.

Bowsher, A.L., and Tailleur, I.L., 1981, Availability of cores, cuttings, and petrographic thin-sections from the Ellesmerian strata of 16 test wells, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1171, 6 p.

Bowsher, A.L., and Tailleur, I.L., 1981, Availability of petrographic thin-section slides from the Fortress Mountain Formation, central North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1094, 8 p.

Bowsher, A.L., ed., 1981, Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, July 16-17, Menlo Park, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1298, 165 p.

Bradner, Tim, 1969, Arctic oil -- getting it out: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 4, p. 18-22.

Bradner, Tim, 1969, Industry speaks up; "Don't wreck Alaska!": Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 8, p. 24-26.

Breslau, L.R., et al, 1972, The underwater shape of a grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: 1st International Norwegian Tech. Univ. Port and Ocean Eng. Under Arctic Cond. Conf. Proc., v. 1, p. 119-139, College, Alaska.

Brew, D.A., 1974, Environmental impact analysis, the example of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 695, 16 p.

Brewer, M.C., 1955, Preliminary interpretations of ice, water, and bottom temperature data in the Arctic Ocean near Barrow, Alaska (abs.): American Geophysical Union Trans., v. 36, no. 3, p. 503.

Brewer, M.C., 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost resulting from road construction (Barrow, Umiat areas) (abs.): Geological Society America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1805.

Brewer, M.C., 1958, Some results of geothermal investigations of permafrost in northern Alaska: American Geophysical Union Trans., v. 39, no. 1, p. 19-26.

Brewer, M.C., 1958, The thermal regime of an arctic lake: American Geophysical Union Trans., v. 39, p. 278-284.

Brewer, M.C., 1961, Temperature measurement studies, South Barrow test well 1, [in] subsurface geology and engineering data, pt. 5 [of] Exploration of Naval petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-K, p. 596.

Brewer, M.C., 1972, Environmental problems associated with the North Slope exploration and production (abs.): Soc. Explor. Geophys., Ann. Internat. Mtg., no. 42, p. 15-16; 1973, Geophysics, v. 38, no. 1, p. 165.

Brewer, M.C., 1975, The seaward extension of permafrost off the northern Alaska coast [abs.]: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Second, Reykjavik, Iceland, Proceedings, v. 2, no. 3, p. 987-988.

Brewer, M.C., and MacCarthy, G.R., 1954, Geothermal fluctuations in permafrost at Point Barrow, Alaska (abs.): Alaskan Sci. Conf., 3d, Mt. Mckinley Natl. Park, Sept. 1962, Proc., p. 169.

Brewer, R.R., Jr., 1951, Results of the 1951 seismic work to June 18 (Gubik-Teshekpuk-Square Lake-Sentinel Hill areas): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 51-4, 5 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Brice, James, 1971, Measurement of lateral erosion at proposed river crossing sites of the Alaska pipeline: U.S. Geol. Survey Open-file Report, 39 p.

Briggs, S.R., 1983, Geology report for proposed Beaufort Sea OCS sand and gravel lease sale: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0606, 66 p.

Britton, M.E., 1957, Vegetation of arctic tundra, [in] Arctic biology: Corvallis, Ore., Oregon State University 18th Biol. Colloquim, 1957, p. 26-61.

Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., 1973, United States mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 820, 722 p.

Brooks, A.H., 1905, The geography of Alaska, with an outline of the geomorphology: Internat. Geog. Cong., 8th, Proc., p. 204-230.

Brooks, A.H., 1907, Northern Alaska, [in] The geography and geology of Alaska, a summary of existing knowledge: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 45, p. 23-26, 46, 95-103, 141, 206, 220-298.

Brooks, A.H., 1908, Coal, [in] The distribution of mineral resources in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 345, p. 22.

Brooks, A.H., 1909, Petroleum, [in] The mining industry in 1908: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 379, p. 61-62.

Brooks, A.H., 1909, Northern Alaska, [in] Alaska coal and its utilization: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 442, p. 61-62.

Brooks, A.H., 1909, Northern Alaska (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 394, p. 180-182.

Brooks, A.H., 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 592, p. 40.

Brooks, L.D., 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Alaska, [in] Reed, J.E., and Slater, J.S., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., The Arctic Institute of North America, p. 355-366.

Brosge, W.P., Brabb, E.E., and King, E.R., 1970, Geologic interpretation of reconnaissance aeromagnetic survey of northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1271-F, p. F1-F14.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L. 1977, Chemical analyses of stream-sediment samples from the Table Mountain and Arctic quadrangles, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-29, 5 sheets.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1976, Reconnaissance geologic map of the Table Mountain quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-546, 2 sheets, scale 1:200,000.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1977, Generalized geologic map of the Phillip Smith Mountian quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-430, 1 sheet, scale 1:200,000.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1977, Lead-zinc mineralization at Bear Mountain, southeastern Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B8-B10.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1979, Bedrock geologic map of the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.s. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map MF-897B, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1979, Bedrock geologic map of the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 0897, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1981, Organic geochemical data for Mesozoic and Paleozoic shales, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0551, 2 sheets, 18 p.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Nilsen, T.H., 1979, Geologic map of devonian rocks in parts of the Chandler lake and Killik River quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1224, 1 sheet, scale 1:200,000.

Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., and Estland, M.B., 1970, Chemical analyses of stream-sediment samples from the Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area, Mt. Michelson and Demarcation Point quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 6 p.

Brosge, W.P., and Armstrong, A.K., 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group in Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Drill Holes 1 and 2, Confusion Creek, Chandler Lake quadrangle, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-26, 12 p.

Brosge, W.P., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1973, Paleozoic rocks of northern and central Alaska, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc Petroleum Geologist Mem. 19, p. 361-375; 1970 abs., [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2473.

Brosge, W.P., and Patton, W.W., Jr., compilers, 1983, Regional bedrock geologic maps along the Dalton Highway, Yukon Crossing to Toolik, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 82-1071, 11 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:500,000

Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1976, Preliminary geologic and mineral resources maps (excluding petroleum), Artic National Wildlife Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-539, 4 p., 4 maps, scale 1:500,000.

Brosge, W.P., and Tailleur, I.L., 1969, Isopach maps of upper Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 10 p.

Brosge, W.P., and Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Depositional history of northern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. D1-D18; discussion, p. D18; abs., [in] Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 5, p. 837-838.

Brosge, W.P., and Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Tectonic history of northern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. E1-E19; discussion, p. E20.

Brosge, W.P., and Tailleur, I.L., 1971, Northern Alaska petroleum province, [in] Future petroleum provinces of the United States -- their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 1, p. 68-99.

Brosge, W.P., and Tailleur, I.L., 1984, Inorganic chemical analyses of black shale from wells in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0641, 25 p.

Brower, K., 1971, Earth and the great weather -- the Brooks Range: Friends of the Earth, 188 p., McCall, San Francisco.

Brown, Jerry, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region, Alaska (with French abs.), [in] The periglacial environment, past and present (T.L. Pewe, ed.) -- International Assoc. Quaternary Research, 7th Cong., Alaska, 1965: Montreal, Quebec, McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, p. 93-128.

Brown, Jerry, 1969, Ionic concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Army Corps Engineers Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab Research Report 272, 25 p.

Brown, Jerry, 1969, Soil properties developed on the complex tundra relief of northern Alaska: Biul. Peryglacjalny, no. 10, p. 152-167.

Brown, Jerry, Haugen, R.K., and Parrish, Scott, 1975, Selected climatic and soil thermal characteristics of the Prudhoe Bay region; [in] Brown, Jerry, ed., Ecological investigations of the tundra biome in the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska: Biological papers of the University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Special Report 2, p. 3-11.

Brown, Jerry, and Johnston, G.H., 1964, Permafrost and related engineering problems: Endavour, v. 23, no. 89, p. 66-72.

Brown, M.E., and Mao, Ming-Lung, 1982, Pressure buildup analysis of Prudhoe Bay wells: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 34, Feb. 1982, p. 387.

Bruce, H.E., 1976, A study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf: Third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Occasional pub. 4, p. 61-80.

Bruet, Edmond, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts and of the adjacent islands of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean; their relationship to the coasts of Hudson Bay and Strait: Soc. Geol. de France, Compt rendu, Dec. 21, 1942, p. 203-204.

Bruggers, D.E., and England, J.M., 1979, U.S. Geological Survey geotechnical investigation Beaufort Sea, Alaska - 1979: Prepared for the U.S. Geological Survey by Harding-Lawson Associates, Anchorage, v. 1, 2, and 3.

Buchan, S.H., 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 61, no. 3, p. 465.

Buffington, E.C., Carsola, A.J., and Dietz, R.S., 1950, Oceanographic cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas, summer 1949; Pt. 1, Sea floor studies: U.S. Navy Electronic Lab Report 204, 26 p.

Burger, C., and Swenson, L., 1977, Environmental surveillance of gravel removal on the trans-Alaska pipeline system with recommendations for future gravel mining: Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory team SpecialReport 13, 35 p.

Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L., eds., 1974, The geology of continental margins, (contains the following articles) Structure of the Bering Sea Basins, p. 661-668.; Arctic Ocean margins, p. 753-766.; The ancient continental margin of Alaska, p. 811-816: Springer-Verlag, New York, 1009 p.

Burke, R.G., 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 15, p. 84-86.

Burnside, R.J., 1959, Alaska's Arctic Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 57, no. 12, p. 125-126, 128-136, 140-143, 145-146, 148-152.

Burrell, D.C., 1971, Hydrography and trace metal distributions of Arctic Ocean water masses, [in] Trace metal associations in sub-arctic and arctic marine environments: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 103-107.

Burrell, D.C., 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions and characterization, [in] Trace metal associations in sub-arctic and arctic marine environments: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 103-107.

Burrell, D.C., 1976, Natural distribution of trace heavy metals and environmental background in three Alaska shelf areas: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM/BLM, p. 164-201.

Burrell, D.C., Dygas, J.A., and Tucker, R.W., eds., 1974, Beach morphology and sedimentology of Simpson Lagoon; [in] Alexander, V., and others, 1974, Environmental studies of an arctic estuarine system: Fairbanks, University, Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Report R74-1.

Burrell, D.C., and others, 1969, Direct spectrophotometric determination of zinc in summer Chukchi sea waters: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. II-8 to II-18.

Burrell, D.C., and others, 1970, Beaufort Sea environmental data; 1968-1969: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, 274 p.

Bush, E.P., 1962, Developments in Alaska in 1961: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, no. 6, p. 1032-1041.

Cabot, E.C., 1947, The northern Alaskan coastal plain interpreted from aerial photographs: Geog. Rev., v. 37, no. 4, p. 639-648.

Cady, J.W., 1978, Aeromagnetic map and interpretation of the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map MF879-E, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cady, J.W., Ruppel, B.D., McHendrie, A.G., and Deas, H.S., 1973, Seismic, magnetic and gravity profiles -- Chukchi Sea and adjacent Arctic Ocean, 1972; Part 2, Magnetic and gravity profiles: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 29 sheets.

Calderon-Berti, Humberto, 1969, Oil exploration and production in Alaska: Soc. Venex. Geol., Bol., v. 4, no. 2, p. 7-14.

Calderwood, K.W., 1963, Arctic (North) Slope Province, [in] Developments in Alaska in 1962: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 47, no. 6, p. 1206, 1208-1209.

Calkin, P.E., and Ellis, J.M., 1978, A Neoglacial chronology for the central Brooks Range, Alaska (abs.): GSA Abstracts with programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 376.

Callahan, J.E., 1971, Geology and coal resources of T. 6 S., R. 51 W., unsurveyed, Umiat principal meridian in the Cape Beaufort coal field, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 18 p.

Callahan, J.E., 1975, Coal investigations in western Arctic Alaska, [in] Rao, P.D., ed., Focus on alaska's coal '75;Alaska coal conference, Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Proceedings: MIRL Report no. 37, p. 48-53.

Callahan, J.E., 1976, Northern Alaska coal investigations, western Naval Petroleum Reserve, No. 4, [in] cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 30.

Callahan, J.E., Wanek, A.A., Schell, E.M., Zeller, H.D., and Rohrer, W.L., 1969, Geology of T. 1 S., R. 44 W., unsurveyed, Umiat principal meridian, in the Kukpowruk coal field, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 19 p.

Callahan, J.E., and Sloan, C.E., 1978, Preliminary report on analyses of Cretaceous coals from northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-319, 29 p.

Campbell, R.H., 1960, Generalized stratigraphic section of the Lisburne group in the Point Hope A-2 quadrangle, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B337-B339.

Campbell, R.H., 1960, Areal geology of the Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site and adjacent areas to the west and north, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Report TeI-753, p. 37-41.

Campbell, R.H., 1961, Thrust faults in the southern Lisburne Hills, northwest Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D194-D196.

Campbell, R.H., 1961, Areal Geologic mapping in the Cape Thompson area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Report TEJ-779, p. 28-42.

Campbell, R.H., 1965, Geologic map and structure sections of the Ogotoruk Creek area and vicinity, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, map scale 2 inches to 1 mile.

Campbell, R.H., 1966, Areal geology, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 57-84.

Campbell, R.H., 1967, Areal geology in the vicinity of the Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 395, 71 p.

Campbell, W.J., and Ramseier, R.O., 1978, Structure and motion of Bering and Okhotsk Sea ice covers by microwave satellite imagery (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 62, no. 7, p. 1211.

Canada Geological Survey, 1957, Geological map of Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Map 1048A, scale 1:1,267,200.

Cannon, P.J., 1979, The environmental geology and geomorphology of the Barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain, [in] Annual Reports of the principal investigators: v. 16, Hazards, OCSEAP/NOAA/BLM, p. 209-248.

Cannon, P.J., 1979, The environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to Colville River; [in] Metleff, B.R., ed., Alaska fisheries; 200 years and 200 miles of change: Alaska Science Conference Proceedings, no. 29, p. 335-345. (Also [in] 1980 annual reports of the principal investigators, v. 5, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 619-634.)

Cannon, P.J., and Rawlinson, S.E., 1978, The environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to the Colville River: Annual reports of the principal investigators, v. 10 Transport, OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 687-731.

Cantwell, Robert, 1969, The ultimate confrontation [Prudhoe Bay]: Sports Illus., v. 30, no. 12, p. 66-70, 73-76.

Carlson, P.R., and others, 1958, Geology and mechanical stabilization of Cenozoic sediments near Point Barrow, Alaska, Final Report 2: Iowa State Coll. Eng. Expt. Sta. Proj. 320-S, 78 p.; 1959 [as] Iowa State Univ. Sci. and Technology Eng. Expt. Sta. Bull. 186, p. 101-128.

Carlson, R.F., 1977, Effects of seasonability and variability of streamflow on nearshore coastal areas; [in] Annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March, 1977, v. 14, Transport: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM/BLM, p. 96-250.

Carlson, R.F., Norton, W.R., and McDougall, J.C., 1974, Modeling snowmelt runoff in an arctic coastal plain: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Water Resources, Report 43, 72 p.

Carlson, R.F., and Fox, P.M., 1976, A northern snowmelt-flood frequency model: Water Resources Research, American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C., v. 12, no. 4, p. 786-794.

Carnes, David, 1980, Alaska's mineral; A look at 1979: Alaska construction and Oil, v. 20, no. 1, p. 40-43.

Carnes, W.G., ed., 1954, A preliminary geographical survey of the Kongakut-Firth River area, Alaska-Canada: Washington, D.C., U.S. National Park Service, 56 p.

Carroll, D.L., 1944, Northern Alaska good prospecting [for oil]: Oil Weekly, v.114, no. 8, p. 66-67.

Carsola, A.J., 1953, Marine geology of the Arctic Ocean and adjacent seas off Alaska and northwestern Canada: Los Angeles, Calif., California Univ. Los Angeles PhD. thesis, Univ. library 226 p.

Carsola, A.J., 1953, Marine geology of the Beaufort and eastern Chukchi Seas: U.S. Navy Electronics Lab. Report 392.

Carsola, A.J., 1954, Submarine canyons on the arctic slope: Journal of Geology, v. 62, no. 6, p. 605-610.

Carsola, A.J., 1954, Extent of glaciation on the continental shelf in the Beaufort Sea: Am. Journal of Science, v. 252, p. 366-371.

Carsola, A.J., 1954, Recent marine sediments from Alaskan and northwest Canadian arctic: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 38, no. 7, p. 1552-1586.

Carsola, A.J., 1954, Microrelief on Arctic Sea floor: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v.38, no. 7, p. 1587-1601.

Carsola, A.J., and others 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea [abs.]: Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 12, no. 12, p. 62.

Carson, C.E., 1968, Radiocarbon dating of lacustrine strands in arctic Alaska [with French and Russian abs.]: Arctic, v. 21, no. 1, p. 12-26.

Carter, Claire, 1974, United States Geological Survey Alaska program, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 700, 63 p.

Carter, Claire, and Laufeld, Sven, 1975, Ordovician and Silurian fossils in well cores from North Slope of Alaska: AAPG Bulletin, v. 59, no. 3, p. 457-464.

Carter, Claire, and Tailleur, I.L., 1984, Ordovician graptolites from the Baird Mountains, western Brooks Range, Alaska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, no. 1, January 1984, p. 40-57.

Carter, L.D., 1979, Southward-progressing stabilization of Holocene eolian sand on the western Arctic Coastal Plain, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B37-B39.

Carter, L.D., 1982, Late Wisconsin desertification in northern Alaska [abs.]: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, v. 14, no. 7, August 1982, p. 461.

Carter, L.D., 1983, Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenvironmental significance: International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, v. 4, p. 109-114.

Carter, L.D., 1983, Cenozoic glacial and glaciomarine deposits of the central North Slope, Alaska [abs.]: Occasional Paper, Alaskan Quaternary Center, University of Alaska, v. 2, p. 17-21.

Carter, L.D., Galloway, J.P., 1982, Earth flows along Henry Creek, northern Alaska: Arctic, v. 34, no. 4, December 1981, p. 325-328.

Carter, L.D., Marincovich, L.N., Brouwers, E.M., and Forester, R.M., 1979, Paleogeography of a Pleistocene coastline, Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B39-B41.

Carter, L.D., Repenning, C.A., Marincovich, L.N., Hazel, J.E., Hopkins, D.M., McDougall, Kristin, and Naeser, C.W., 1977, Gubik and pre-Gubik Cenozoic deposits along the Colville River near Ocean Point, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B12-B14.

Carter, L.D., and Galloway, J.P., 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds.: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B33-B35.

Carter, L.D., and Robinson, S.W., 1978, Eolian Sand and interbedded organic horizons at Kealok Creek on the arctic coastal palin of Alaska; possible regional implications: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-320, 26 p.

Carter, L.D., and Robinson, S.W., 1978, Radiocarbon-dated episodes of activity and stabilization of large dunes, Arctic coastal plain, Alaska (abs.): American Quaternary Association, National conference Abstracts, no. 5, p. 192.

Carter, R.D., Denman, J.M., and Pierpoint, J.G., 1975, Geologic literature on the North Slope of Alaska, 1969-1974: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-384, 81 p.

Carter, R.D., Mull, C.G., Bird, K.J., and Powers, R.B., 1977, The petroleum geology and hydrocarbon potential of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 77-475, 61 p.

Carter, R.D., Mull, C.G., and Bird, K.J., 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4 ?, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska, Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B14-B15.

Carter, R.D., and Lantz, R.J., 1978, Development and operation of gas fields in the South Barrow area, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B29-B30.

Carter, R.D., and Lantz, R.J., 1979, Development and operation of gas fields in the Barrow area, [in] Johnson, K.M., and williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p., B52-B53.

Cathrall, J.B., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of lead in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879H, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of silver in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alasak: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879-J, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of barium in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map MF-879K, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, cadmium, molybdenum, and tin in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879L, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Cooley, E.F., Detra, D.E., and Billings, T.M., 1977, A listing and statistical summary of spectrographic analyses of heavy mineral concentrate samples for the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-426, 70 p.

Cathrall, J.B., Cooley, E.F., Detra, D.E., and O'Leary, R.M., 1977, A listing and statistical summary of spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream-sediment and rock samples from the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-244, 79 p.

Cathrall, J.B., Detra, D.E., and Cooley, E.F., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of copper in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879G, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Cathrall, J.B., Detra, D.E., and O'Leary, R.M., 1978, Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of zinc in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigations Map MF-879I, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Chamberlain, E.J., 1978, Overconsolidated sediments in the Beaufort Sea: The Northern Engineer, Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, v. 10, no. 3, p. 24-29.

Chase, T.E., Miller, C.P., Thomas, J.A., Seekins, B.A., Young, J.D., and Carpenter, C.E., 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 182, 1 sheet.

Chase, T.E., Miller, C.P., Thomas, J.A., Seekins, B.A., Young, J.D., and Carpenter, C.E., 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea, and Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81, 1 sheet.

Chiburis, E.F., and Dehlinger, Peter, 1974, Free-air gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 154.

Childers, J.M., 1970, Flood frequency in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 30 p.

Childers, J.M., 1970, A proposed stream flow-data program for Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 55 p.

Childers, J.M., 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 16 p.

Childers, J.M., 1972, Channel erosion surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Inv., 79 p.

Childers, J.M., 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division Basic Data Report 2-74, 16 p.

Childers, J.M., 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, and icings along TAPS route, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 8.

Childers, J.M., Kernodle, D.R., and Loeffler, R.M., 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B33-B34.

Childers, J.M., Kernodle, D.R., and Loeffler, R.M., 1978, Stream flow and channel erosion investigations along the TAPS route, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B6-B7.

Childers, J.M., Kernodle, D.R., and Loeffler, R.M., 1979, Hydrologic reconnaissance of western Arctic Alaska, 1976, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-699, 70 p.

Childers, J.M., Nauman, J.W., Kernodle, D.R., and Doyle, P.F., 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1970-1974: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-137, 136 p.

Childers, J.M., Sloan, C.E., Meckel, J.P., and Nauman, J.W., 1977, Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the eastern North Slope, Alaska, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-492, 65 p.

Childers, J.M., Sloan, C.E., and Meckel, J.P., 1973, Hydrologic reconnaissance of streams and springs in eastern Brooks Range, Alaska - July 1972: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 25 p.

Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1979, Water resources of the Noatak river basin, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B53-B54.

Childers, J.M., and Kernodle, D.R., 1983, Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Noatak River basin, Alaska, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-1005, 47 p.

Chin, H., 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in the Beaufort Sea, July/August 1979, [in] environmental assessment of the Beaufort Sea, summer 1979: Woodward-Clyde Associates, Anchorage.

Chin, H., Niedoroda, A., and Magarella, P., 1979, Addendum to 1978 summer environment studies associated with the Prudhoe Bay Dock; physical oceanography and benthic ecology: Draft report to Atlantic Richfield Co. by Woodward-Clyde Associates, Anchorage.

Chin, H., and others, 1979, Environmental studies associated with Prudhoe Bay dock; physicaloceanography and benthic ecology: Final report prepared for the Atlantic Richfield Co. by Woodward-Clyde Associates, Anchorage.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history of the Arctic basin north of Alaska: Science, v. 165, no. 3893, p. 549-555.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history of Alaska and the origin of the Arctic basin [abs.]: Houston Geological Society Bulletin, v. 11, no. 8, p. 35.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1970, Correlation of fold belts of Alaska, Canada, and Siberia [abs.]: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 54, no. 5, p. 841.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1970, Fold belts of Alaska and Siberia and drift between North America and Asia, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970 Proc.: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. G1-G14; discussion, G15-G17.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1973, Geologic concepts of Arctic Ocean basin [in] Arctic geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 485-499.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1973, Paleozoic and Precambrian rocks of Alaska and their role in its structural evolution: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, no. 740, 64 p.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Basement rocks of Barrow Arch, Alaska, and circum-Arctic Paleozoic mobile belt: AAPG Bulletin, v. 59, no. 3, p. 451-456.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., Huie, Carl, Mayfield, C.F., and Nokleberg, W.J., 1978, Geologic investigations of metallic mineral resources of southern NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B15-B17.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., Mayfield, C.F., Theobald, P.K., Barton, Harlan, Nokleberg, W.J., Winkler, G.R., and Huie, Carl, 1978, Geological and geochemical appraisal of metallic mineral resources, southern National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-70A, 82 p.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., Nokleberg, W.J., and Huie, Carl, 1979, Collision deformed Paleozoic continental margin, western Brooks Range, Alaska: Geology, v. 7, p. 379-383.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Brabb, E.E., 1969, Prudhoe Bay discovery forces a look at other Alaskan petroliferous areas: Oil and Gas Journal, Nov. 17, p. 104-110.

Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Trexler, J.H., Jr., 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion-isolating part of a Pacific plate to form the nucleus of the Arctic basin: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 48(2):356-362.

Clark, A.L., Berg, H.C., Cobb, E.H., Eberlein, G.D., MacKevett, E.M., Jr., and Miller, T.P., 1972, Metal provinces of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 3 p., 3 maps, scale 1:2,500,000.

Clark, A.L., Berg, H.C., Cobb, E.H., Eberlein, G.D., MacKevett, E.M., Jr., and Miller, T.P., 1974, Metal provinces of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-834, scale 1:5,000,000.

Clark, D.L., 1973, Progress in Arctic Ocean sediment studies [abs.]: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, no. 4, p. 773.

Clark, D.L., 1974, Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean: Geology, v. 2, no. 1, p. 41-44.

Clark, D.L., 1975, Geological history of the Arctic Ocean Basin; [in] Canada's continental margins, and offshore petroleum explorations: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4., p. 501-524.

Clark, D.L., Whitman, R.R., Morgan, K.A., and Mackey, S.D., 1980, Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of American Special Paper 181, 57 p., 8 pls.

Clarke, R.H., 1976, Climatic control of deposition of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska during the late Cenozoic (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, no. 4, p. 657.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Cape Halkett No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-97, 1 sheet.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Drew Point No. 1 well, North slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-100, 1 sheet.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for North Kalilpik No. 1 well, North slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations chart OC-96, 1 sheet.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for North Kalikpik No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 96.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Kugrua No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 101.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite relectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Drew Point No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 100.

Claypool, G.E., and Magoon, L.B., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Cape Halkett No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 97.

Coastal Zone Management, 1984, Public comments on four proposed plans for oil and gas exploration: Coastal Zone Management, v. 15, July 12, 1984, p. 4.

Cobb, E.H., 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Mt. Michelson quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-462, scale 1:250,000.

Cobb, E.H., 1973, Index of metallic mineral deposits of Alaska compiled from reports in open files of the U.S. Geological Survey and U.S. Bureau of Mines through 1972: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 87 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska (Table Mt. quad.): U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1374, 213 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1374, 213 p., 1 plate in pocket.

Cobb, E.H., 1974, Synopsis of the mineral resources and geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1307, 53 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1974, Geological Survey open-file reports of Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 116 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1975, Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-628, 106 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1975, Geological Survey and selected U.S. Bureau of Mines and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps on Alaska released during 1974, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-128, 46 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1976, Geological Survey and selected U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps on Alaska released during 1975, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-332, 95 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1977, Selected Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps of Alaska released during 1977, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-171, 115 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1978, Selected Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps of Alaska released during 1977, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-283, 96 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1979, Alaskan papers and abstracts published in AAPG Bulletin, 1950-1978, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1475, 78 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1979, Alaskan papers and abstracts published by the GSA, 1890-1978, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1640, 206 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1979, Selected Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps of Alaska released during 1977, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-706, 191 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1980, Selected Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps of Alaska released during 1979, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 81-442, 164 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1982, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0798, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, 9 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1982, Occurrences of tungsten minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0785, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, 12 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1982, Occurrences of copper minerals in Alaska: U.S Geological Survey Open-file Report 1029, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, 33 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1982, Selected Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Mines, and Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys reports and maps on Alaska released during 1981, indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0384, 132 p.

Cobb, E.H., 1983, Occurrences of zinc minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0199, 18 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.

Cobb, E.H., 1983, Occurrences of lead minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0073, 21 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:2,500,000.

Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge, W.P., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in Arctic, Baird Mts., Chandler Lake, DeLong Mountains, Demarcation Pt., Howard Pass, Misheguk Mtn., Mt. Michelson, Noatak, Point Lay and Table Mtn. U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-0767-A, 25 p.; supplement to open-file report 75-628.

Cobb, E.H., Mayfield, C.F., and Brosge, W.P., 1981, Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in Arctic, Baird Mts., Chandler Lake, DeLong Mts., Demarcation Pt., Howard Pass, Misheguk Mts., Mt. Michelson, Noatak, Point Lay, and Table Mtn.: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-0767-B, 15 p., supplement to open-file report 75-628.

Cobb, E.H., and Kennedy, D.L., 1967, Geologic map index of Alaska, 5th ed.: U.S. Geological Survey Map Index, scale 1:2,500,000.

Cobb, E.H., and St. Aubin, D.R., 1982, Occurrences of selected critical and strategic mineral commodities in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0719, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, 25 p.

Cobb, E.H., compilation, 1982, Lode gold and silver occurrences in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0406, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,500,000, 32 p.

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the DeLong Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-404, scale 1:250,000.

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1972, Metallic mineral resources map of the Mt. Michelson Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-0462, scale 1:250,000, sheet 23 by 25 inches.

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1984, Map showing occurrences of placer gold in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resources Map, MR-0083, scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 48 by 57 inches, 18 p.

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tungsten minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resources Map, MR-0085, scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 37 by 48 inches, 6 p. [supersedes open-file report 82-785].

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1984, Map showing occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resources Map, MR-0086, scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 37 by 48 inches, 5 p., [supersedes open-file report 82-798].

Cobb, E.H., compiler, 1984, Map showing occurrences of lode gold and silver in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resources Map, MR-0084, scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 48 by 57 inches, 16 p.

Cobban, W.A., and Gryc, George, 1961, Ammonites from the Seabee Formation (Cretaceous) of northern Alaska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 35, no. 1, p. 176-190.

Cohee, G.V., 1970, Stratigraphic nomenclature - principles and procedures, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. H1-H3.

Cohee, G.V., West, W.S., Campbell, R.H., and Nelson, C.A., 1965, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1963: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1194-A, p. A1-A35.

Coleman, H.J., Dooley, J.E., Hirsch, D.E., and Thompson, C.J., 1972, Compositional studies of a high boiling 370'-535'C distillate from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, crude oil: Am. Chem. Soc. Petrol. Chem. Div. Preprints, v. 17, no. 1, p. A75-A97.

Coleman, J.M., 1976, Coal environments (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, no. 4, p. 658-659.

Coles, R.L., Hannaford, W., and Hanes, G.V., 1978, Magnetic anomalies and the evolution of the Arctic, [in] Sweeney, J.F., ed., Arctic Geophysical Review Publication: Earth Sceinces Branch, Dept. Energy, Mines Resources Canada v. 45, no. 4, p. 54-66.

Collier, A.J., 1904, The coal fields of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: Am. Geologist, v. 34, p. 401-402.

Collier, A.J., 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 259, p. 172-185.

Collier, A.J., 1906, Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 278, p. 1-54.

Collins, F.R., 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area, Alaska, [with] Micropaleontologic study of the Topagoruk test wells, northern Alaska, by H.R. Bergquist: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 305-D, p. 265-316.

Collins, F.R., 1958, Test wells, Meade and Kaolak areas, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 305-P, p. 341-376.

Collins, F.R., 1958, Test wells, Umiat area, Alaska, [with] Micropaleontologic study of the Umiat field, northern Alaska, by H.R. Bergquist: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 305-B, p. 71-206.

Collins, F.R., 1959, Test wells, Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas, Alaska, [with] Micropaleontology of Square Lake test well 1 and the Wolf Creek test wells, northern Alaska, by H.R. Bergquist: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 305-H, p. 423-484.

Collins, F.R., 1961, Core tests and test wells, Barrow area, Alaska, with a section on Temperature measurement studies, by M.C. Brewer: U.S. Geological survey Prof. Paper 305-K, p. 596-644.

Collins, F.R., and Robinson, F.M., 1967, Subsurface stratigraphic, structural and economic geology, northern Alaska (NPR-4 and adjacent areas): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Open-file report, 252 p., 16 pls., 19 figs., 2 tables.

Collins, R.J., 1974, Petroleum resources and economics of the Alaskan Arctic: Colorado School of Mines, M.S. Thesis.

Collinvaux, P.A., 1964, Origin of ice ages; pollen evidence from Arctic Alaska: Science, v. 145, no. 3633, p. 707-708.

Committee on Permafrost, 1975, Opportunities for permafrost-related research associated with the Trans-Alaska Pipeline system: National Academy Science, Washington, D.C., 37 p.

Conwell, C.N., 1972, Alaskan Coals: Soc. Mining Engineers Trans., v. 252, no. 3, p. 279-282.

Conwell, C.N., 1972, Alaskan coals may prove a big plus in future exports picture: Mining Eng., v. 24, No. 10, p. 82-84.

Conwell, C.N., and Triplehorn, D.M., 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope, northwestern Alaska: [in] Short notes on Alaskan Geology, 1976: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geological Report 51, p. 31-35.

Coonrad, W.L., and Elliot, R.L., editors, 1984, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0868, 162 p.

Coulter, H.W., Hussey, K.M., and O'Sullivan, J.B., 1960, Radiocarbon dates relating to the Gubik formation, northern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B350-B351.

Coulter, H.W., Hussey, K.M., and O'Sullivan, J.B., 1960, Radiocarbon dates relating to the Gubik formation, northern Alaska, [in] Geological survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B350-B351.

Coulter, H.W., and others, 1965, Extent of Pleistocene glaciations in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-415, scale 1:2,500,000.

Coury, A.B., Hendricks, T.A., and Tyler, T.F., 1978, Map of prospective hydrocarbon provinces of the world, North and South America: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1044A, 1 sheet, scale 1:20,000,000.

Coury, A.B., Hendricks, T.A., and Tyler, T.F., 1979, Bibliography for map of prospective hydrocarbon provinces of the world: U.S. Geological Survey Open-fiel Report 79-201, 88 p.

Cowals, Dennis, 1969, The pipeline; 'Feat of the century' [North Slope]: Alaska Construction and oil, v. 10, no. 5, p. 58-60.

Craig, J.D., and Thrasher, G.P., 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0035, 6 sheets, scale 1:250,000, 28 p.

Craig, P.C., and McCart, P.J., 1975, Classification of stream types in Beaufort sea drainages between Prudhoe Bay and McKenzie Delta, NWT, Canada: Arctic and Alpine Research, v. 7, no. 2, p. 183-199.

Craig, R.W., 1966, Alaska; promising new oil frontier challenges explorationists: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 28, p. 152-154.

Crane, R.C., and Wiggins, V.D., 1976, Ipewick Formation, significant Jurassic-Neocomian map unit in northern Brooks Range fold belt (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2177.

Crary, A.P., Cotell, R.D., and Oliver, Jack, 1952, Geophysical studies in the Beaufort Sea, 1951: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 33, no. 2, p. 211-216.

Creager, J.C., 1966, Geology of the Southeastern Chukchi Sea, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, p. 755-786.

Creager, J.C., and McManus, D.A., 1964, Notes on bottom sediments of the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Coast Guard Oceanographic Report 1, p. 23-24.

Creager, J.C., and McManus, D.A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage patterns on the floor of the Chukchi Sea: Marine Geology, v.3, p. 279-290.

Creager, J.S., 1963, Sedimentation in a high energy, embayed, continental shelf environment [Chukchi Sea]: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, no. 4, p. 815-830.

Creager, J.S., and McManus, D.A., 1961, Preliminary investigations of the marine geology of the southeastern Chukchi Sea: Washington Univ. Dept. Oceanography Tech. Rept. 68.

Cruz, E.L., and Cobb, E.H., 1984, Map showing occurrences of tin minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Invest. Field Studies Map, MR-0089, 4 p., scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 37 by 48 inches.

Cruz, E.L., and Cobb, E.H., compilers, 1984, Map showing occurrences of mercury minerals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resources Map, MR-0087, scale 1:2,500,000, sheet 37 by 48 inches, 4 p., [supersedes MR-54].

Currey, D.R., 1964, A preliminary study of valley assymetry in the Ogotoruk Creek area, northwestern Alaska: Arctic, v. 17, no. 2, p. 84-98.

Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Map showing silver, copper, lead, and zinc stream-sediment geochemical anomalies in Misheguk Mountain quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-315, 1 sheet, scale 1:150,000.

Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Silver, copper, lead, and zinc stream-sediment geochemical anomalies in Misheguk Mountain quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 315, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1982, Reconnaissance geologic map of southwestern Misheguk Mountain Quadrangle, Alaska (and explanation to accompany): U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0611, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360, 43 p.

Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the DeLong Mountains A1, B1, and part of C1 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0185, 54 p., 2 over-size sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Curtis, S.M., Rossiter, R.T., Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1979, Gamma-ray values in the Misheguk Mountain region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1086, 2 sheets.

Curtis, S.M., Rossiter, R.T., Ellersieck, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1979, Gamma-ray values in the Misheguk Mountain region and in parts of Barrow, Teshepuk, and Harrison Bay quadrangles, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B14.

Curtis, S.M., and Rossiter, R.T., 1979, Gamma-ray values in Barrow, Teshekpuk, and Harrison Bay quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1146, 1 sheet.

Dall, W.H., 1881, Extract from a report - [on Alaska]: Am. Jounal of Science, 3d ser., v. 21, p. 104-111.

Dall, W.H., 1885, New or specially interesting shells of the Point Barrow expedition, 1884: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., 1884, v. 7, p. 523-526.

Dall, W.H., 1885, Report on the mollusks, [in] Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska: International Polar Expedition 1882-1883, Report, p. 177-184.

Dall, W.H., 1896, Report on coal and lignite of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 17th, pt. 1, p. 818-819.

Dall, W.H., 1919, Mollusks, Recent and Pleistocene: Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918, Report, v. 8, pt. A. Ottawa, Canada.

Dall, W.H., 1920, Pliocene and Pleistocene fossils from the Arctic coast of Alaska and the auriferous beaches of Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 125-C, pl 23-37; abs. [by] R.W. Stone [in] Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 10, no. 11, p. 327.

Dames and Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region natural physical environment: Technical Report 10, Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program Sponsor: Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, 40 p.

Dames and Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region petroleum development scenarios: Technical Report 6, Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies Program, Sponsor: Bureau of Land Management, Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Office, 387 p.

Dames and Moore, 1980, Preliminary results hydrodynamic and water quality modeling of Simpson Lagoon and Prudhoe Bay for the ARCO Waterflood Project: Draft report for Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, N.H.

Decker, John, and Karl, Susan, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of the Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-166E, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Degenhart, C.E., Griffis, R.J., McOuat, J.F., and Bigelow, C.G., 1978, Mineral studies of the western Brooks Range performed under contract to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Contract J0155089: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 103-78, 529 p. + pl.

Detra, D.E., 1977, Delineation of an anomalous lead-zinc area in the Philip Smith Mountains A-2 quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-223, 11 p.

Detterman, R.L., 1970, Analysis of Shublik Formation rocks from Mt. Michelson quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 4 sheets.

Detterman, R.L., 1970, Sedimentary history of the Sadlerochit and Shublik Formations in northeastern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. 01-013.

Detterman, R.L., 1970, Early Holocene warm interval in northern Alaska: Arctic, v. 23, no. 2, p. 130-132.

Detterman, R.L., 1971, Arctic Mesozoic correlation chart: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report.

Detterman, R.L., 1973, Mesozoic sequence in Arctic Alaska, [in] Arctic Geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 376-387; 1970, abs. [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2477.

Detterman, R.L., 1974, Fence diagram showing lithologic facies of the Sadlerochit Formation, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-584.

Detterman, R.L., 1976, Lithofacies fence diagram of Sadlerochit Group for Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle and adjacent areas, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Field Studies Map MF-744.

Detterman, R.L., 1976, Biostratigraphy of the Permian and Lower Triassic rocks in the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 733, p. 32-33.

Detterman, R.L., 1976, Lithofacies fence diagram of Sadlerochit Group for Phillip Smith Mountain Quadrangle and adjacent areas, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-0744, sheet 21 by 31 inches.

Detterman, R.L., 1978, The Arctic Lowland region potential landform and lifeform National Landmark: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-329, 409 p.

Detterman, R.L., 1981, Fence diagram showing lithologic facies of the Sadlerochit Formation (Permian and Lower Triassic), northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 0584, sheet 22 by 31 inches.

Detterman, R.L., 1984, Measured sections of late Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks, Mount Michelson Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0331, 2 over-size sheets.

Detterman, R.L., 1984, Measured sections of upper Paleozoic to early Tertiary rocks, Demarcation Point Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0370, 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Detterman, R.L., Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 886, 46 p.

Detterman, R.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1977, Depositional environment and fauna for a section of the Sadlerochit Group, northeastern Alaska, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B10-B12.

Dickinson, K.A., Morrone, J.E., and Roberts, M.E., 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0169, 1 over-size sheet.

Dingham, S.L., Barry, R.G., and others, 1980, Climate, snow cover, microclimate and hydrology, [in] Brown, Jerry, and others, eds., An Arctic Ecosystem; The coastal tundra at Barrow, Alaska: Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Chap 2, p. 30-65.

Dole, H.M., 1973, Challenge of resource development and environmental protection in the Arctic, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 3-9.

Donnell, J.R., Tailleur, I.L., and Tourtelot, H.A., 1968, Northern Alaskan oil shale (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 101, p. 56.

Donohue, G.C., 1952, Seismograph survey report of the Kaolak to Carbon Creek, Utukok River and Driftwood areas (party 146): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 52-4, 8 p., 8 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Donovan, N.C., and Singh, S., 1976, Liquefaction criteria for the Trans-Alaska pipeline; [in] Liquefaction problems in geotechnical engineering: American Society Civil Engineers, New York, U.S. p. 139-167.

Donovan, T.J., Hendricks, J.D., Roberts, A.A., and Eliason, P.T., 1983, Experimental low-altitude aeromagnetic reconnaissance for petroleum in Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, using horizontal gradients; a progress report [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 3, March 1983, p. 451-452.

Donovan, T.J., and Tailleur, I.L., 1975, Map showing paleocurrent and clast-size data from the Devonian-Mississippian Endicott Group, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map MF-692, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.

Donovan, T.J., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Map showing paleocurrent and clast-size data from the Devonian-Mississippian Endicott Group, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 692, scale 1:7,500,000.

Doolittle, K.E., 1951, Party manager's field report, party 144, 1950-51 season: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 51-7, 16 p.; open-file, 1954.

Doolittle, K.E., Schamburg, J.D., and Feaster, Quentin, 1952, Party managers' reports (parties 144-146) [Castle Mtn.-Chandler River, E. Umiat-Kuparuk, Kavlak, Carbon Creek, Utukok, Driftwood areas]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 52-7, 17 p., 6 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Douglas, L.A., 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska (Barrow area): Internat. Cong. Soil Sci., 7th, Madison 1960, Trans., v. 4, p. 291-304.

Douglas, L.A., and Tedrow, J.C.F., 1959, Organic matter decomposition rates in Arctic soils (Pt. Barrow): Soil sci., v. 88, no. 6, p. 305-312.

Douglas, R.J.W., Morris, D.K., Thorsteinsson, Raymond, and Tozer, E.T., 1963, Geology and petroleum potentialities of northern Canada: Canada Geological Survey Paper 63-31, 28 p.

Drage, B.T., 1977, Hydraulic engineering investigation of braided rivers flowing from the eastern Brooks Range, Alaska: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, M.S. Thesis, 88 p.

Drahn, R.A., 1976, Report submitted to BP Alaska on the drilling of three water wells in the Kuparuk River, 15 Jan., 1976: Alaska Geological Consultants, Anchorage, 9 p.

Drew, J.V., Tedrow, J.C.F., Shanks, R.E., and Koranda, J.J., 1958, Rate and depth of thaw in arctic soils: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 39, p. 697-701.

Drew, J.V., and Tedrow, J.C.F., 1962, Arctic soil classification and patterned ground: Arctic, v. 15, no. 1, p. 109-116.

Drummond, K.J., 1974, Paleozoic Arctic margins of North America; [in] Burke, C.A., and Drake, C.L., eds., The geology of continental margins: New York, Springer-Verlag 802 p.

Duguid, J.O., 1971, Thin gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs near Barrow, Alaska: Arctic, v. 24, no. 4, p. 304-306.

Duncan, D.C., and Swanson, V.E., 1965, Marine shale, Alaska, [in] Organic-rich shale of the United States and world land areas: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 523, p. 14.

Durham, W.J., 1957, Notes on echinoids [L. Tertiary, Point Barrow]: Journal of Paleontology, v. 31, no. 3, p. 625-631.

Dutcher, R.R., Trotter, C.L., and Spackman, W., Jr., 1957, Petrographic examination of coals from the Arctic Slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1719.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1951, Devonian faunas of the western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1434.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1952, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Noatak and associated formations, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Inv. Naval Pet. Res. No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 33, 144 p; abs. 1953 [in] Geol. Soc. of Am. Bull., v. 64, no. 12, pt. 2. p. 1415; open-file, 1954.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1953, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Noatak and associated formations, Brooks Range, Alaska: New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ. PhD. thesis.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1956, Annotated bibliography of Alaskan Paleozoic paleontology: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1019-H, p. 253-287.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1959, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska: Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 12, no. 12, p. 53.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1959, Correlation chart of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 sheet.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1960, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska [abs]: International Symposium on Arctic Geology, Calgary, 1960; 1961 [in] Geology of the Arctic, V.1: Toronto, Ontario, Toronto Univ. Press. p. 597.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C225-C228.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1970, Pre-carboniferous carbonate rocks, northeastern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. M1-M7; discussion, p. M8.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1978, Potential strata-bound lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, B9-B11.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1979, The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) systems in the United States - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1110-DD, p. DD1-DD16.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1979, Geology of Alaska bordering the Arctic Ocean, [in] Stehli, F.G. Nairn, A.E., and Churkin, Michael, eds., Ocean basins and margins; v. 5, The Arctic Ocean: New York, Plenum.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Bowsher, A.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of northern Alaska (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 64, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1434-1435.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., Lanphere, M.A., and Reiser, H.N., 1976, Geologic significance of Doonerak Structural high, Central Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, no. 6, p. 952-961.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., Reiser, H.N., and Detterman, R.L., 1979, Beaucoup Formation, a new Upper Devonian stratigraphic unit in the central Brooks Range, northern Alaska, [in] Sohl, N.F., and Wright, W.B., Changes in Stratigraphic nomenclature by

the U.S. Geological Survey, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1482-A, p. A63-A69.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1972, Significance of recently discovered Cambrian fossils and reinterpretation of Neruokpuk Formation, northeastern Alaska: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, no. 4, p. 808-815.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1977, Upper Devonian depositional history, central Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular, 751-B, p. B16-B18.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Lachenbruch, M.C., and Lachenbruch, A.H., 1951, Stratigraphy and structure of the western Noatak district, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Report 39, 26 p.; open-file, 1954.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., Reiser, H.N., Detterman, R.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1971, Early Paleozoic fossils in the Neruokpuk Formation, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 5 p.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Armstrong, A.K., 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of northern Alaska (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2478.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detra, D.E., 1978, Analyses of rock samples from the Hunt Fork Shale and related Upper Devonian rocks, Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-559, 7 p.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Jones, D.L., 1984, Paleotectonic setting of the Carboniferous of Alaska: International Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, v. 3, no. 9, p. 229-234.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Lachenbruch, M.C., 1950, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Nimiuktuk, Kugururok, and part of the Noatak Rivers area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 35, 21 p.; open-file, 1954.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Payne, T.G., 1954, Geologic map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Map, scale 1:2,500,000.

Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Saldukas, R.B., 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic: Journal of Research of the U.S, Geological Survey, v. 1, no.5, p 501-507.

Dygas, J.A., 1975, A study of wind, waves and currents in Simpson Lagoon; [in] Environmental studies of an arctic estuarine system: Fairbanks, Univ. of Alaska Institute of Marine Science, R74-1, p. 15-43.

Dygas, J.A., Burrell, D.C., and Naidu, A.S., 1973, Sediment transport and shoreline changes along Alaskan arctic coast [abs.]: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, no. 4, p. 776.

Dygas, J.A., and Burrell, D.C., 1975, Dynamic sedimentological processes along the Beaufort Sea Coast of Alaska; [in] Hood, D.W., and Burrell, D.C., eds., Assessment of the Arctic

Marine Environment: Fairbanks, Univ. of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Occasional Publication no. 4, p. 189-203.

Dykins, J.E., 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques [ice pad off Pt. Barrow]: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 10th, Juneau 1959, Proc., p. 120-129.

Eakins, G.R., 1969, Uranium in Alaska: Div. of Mines and Geol., Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, 50 p.

Eardley, A.J., 1948, Ancient Arctica: Journal of Geology, v. 56, no. 5, p. 409-436.

Eardley, A.J., 1951, Alaska and the Yukon, [in] Structural geology of North America: New York, Harper and Brothers, p. 605-632.

Eardley, A.J., 1961, History of geologic thought on the origin of the Arctic Basin, [in] Geology of the Arctic, v. 1: Toronto, Ontario, Tononto Univ. Press, p. 607-621.

Echols, R.J., 1974, Benthic foraminifera of the Alaskan shelf and slope of the Beaufort Sea [abs.], [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 491.

Echols, R.J., Creager, J.S., Holmes, M.L., and McManus, D.A., 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 53, no. 3, p. 716.

Eckelmann, W.R., Dewitt, R.J., and Fisher, W.L., 1975, Prediction of fluvial-deltaic reservoir geometry, Prudhoe Bay field, Alaska: World Petroleum Congress, Ninth, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 223-227.

Eittreim, S.L., Grantz, Arthur, and Greenberg, Jonathan, 1979, The Barrow submarine canyon system, western Beaufort Sea (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 7, p. 420.

Eittreim, S.L., Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1977, Tectonic imprints on sedimentary deposits in Hope Basin, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. 100-103.

Eittreim, S.L., Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1977, Tectonic imprints on sedimentary deposits in Hope Basin, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. 100-103.

Eittreim, S.L., Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1978, Isopach maps of tertiary sediments, Hope Basin, southern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-906, scale 1:1,000,000, 1 sheet.

Eittreim, S.L., Grantz, Arthur, and Whitney, O.T., 1979, Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics of Hope Basin, southern Chukchi Sea, [in] Sisson, A., ed., The relationship of plate tectonics to Alaskan geology and resources: Alaska Geological Society Symposium, 6th, Anchorage, 1977, p. B1-B11.

Eittreim, S.L., and Grantz, Arthur, 1977, Seismic and tectonic hazards in the Hope Basin and Beaufort Shelf, [in] Annual Reports of the principal investigators: OCSEAP, NOAA, v. 18, p. 226-268.

Eittreim, S.L., and Grantz, Arthur, 1979, CDP seismic sections of the western Beaufort continental margin: [in] Keen, C.E., ed., Crustal properties across passive margins: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 251-262.

Eittreim, S.L., and Grantz, Arthur, 1979, Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Hope Basin, southeast Chukchi Sea (abs.): AAPG Annual Meeting, 54th, Pacific Section, March 14-17, 1979, Program, p. 10-11.

Elachi, C., and Bryan, M.L., 1976, Imaging radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes: Remote Sensing Environment, v. 5, no. 3, p. 169-175.

Ellerseick, I.F., Mayfield, C.F., Tailleur, I.L., and Curtis, S.M., 1979, Thrust sequences in the Misheguk Mountain quadrangle, Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B8-B9.

Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Gruzensky, A.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Copper, lead, and zinc in stream-sediment samples from the DeLong Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 795, 3 sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1982, Reconnaissance geologic map of south-central Misheguk Mountain Quadrangle, Alaska (and explanation to accompany): U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0612, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360, 38 p.

Ellersieck, Inyo, Curtis, S.M., Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the DeLong Mountains A2, B2, and part of C2 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0184, 54 p., 2 over-size sheets, scale 1: 63,360.

Ellis, J.M., and Calkin, P.E., 1978, Glacierization and cirque distribution, Atigun Pass area, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 2, p. 40.

Energy Interface Associates, 1979, Technology review of Arctic offshore oil/gas operations: Variously paginated, available from U.S. Geological Survey.

Engineering and Mining Journal, 1977, Major lead-zinc-silver discovery is claimed in Alaska's Brooks Range: Engineering and Mining Journal, October, 1977, p. 17.

England, J.M., and Bruggers, D.E., 1979, U.S. Geological Survey geotechnical investigations, Beaufort Sea, Alaska - 1979, Supplemental data: Anchorage, Harding-Lawson Associates.

Environmental Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice statistics from satellite, (ERTS-1 Data): Environment Research and Technology, Inc., Concord, Massachusetts.

Environmental Research & Tech, 1979, Bering/Chukchi Sea ice statistics from satellite data: Contracted by Mobil, Gulf, Exxon, and Sohio-BP, confidentail until March 1, 1984, Cost to next participant $23,550.

Environmental Services, Ltd., 1978, Management guidelines for water resource development Prudhoe Bay development area: Environmetal Services, Ltd., Prepared for the Alaska Department of Natural Resources, 39 p.

Enzer, Herman, 1976, Alaskan and Canadian Arctic gas; [in] The outlook for new sources of gas supply: Brophy, J.J., moderator, panel discussion, Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, p. 30-58.

Espinosa, A.F., and Michael, J.A., 1984, Seismicity of the Arctic and adjoining regions, 1960-1983: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0376, 1 over-size sheet.

Evenson, E.B., Stephens, G.C., Tripp, R.B., and Detra, David, 1983, Active alpine glaciers as a tool for bedrock mapping and mineral exploration; a case study in Alaska [abs.], Abstracts with Programs: Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, March 1983, p. 400.

Everett, K.R., 1975, Soil and landform associations at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; A soils map of the tundra biome area; [in] Brown, J., ed., Ecological investigations of the Tundra Biome in the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska: Biological Papers of the University of Alaska, Special Report n. 2, p. 53-59.

Everett, K.R., 1979, Evolution of the soil landscape in the sand region of the Arctic Coastal plain as exemplified at Atkasook, Alaska: Arctic, v. 32, p. 207-223.

Everett, K.R., 1980, Distribution and properties of road dust along the northern portion of the Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road; [in] Brown, J., and Berg, P.L., eds., Environmental engineering investigations along the Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road: CRREL Report 80-19, p. 101-128.

Everett, K.R., Webber, P.J., and Walker, D.A., and others, 1978, A geological mapping scheme for Alaska coastal tundra: International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, Edmonton, Alberta, no. 3, v. 1, p. 359-365.

Fackler, W.C., (Chm. N Slope Strat Committee), 1971, West to East Stratigraphic correlation section Pt. Barrow to Ignek Valley, Arctic North Slope, Alaska: The Alaska Geol. Soc., Anchorage, Alaska.

Fackler, W.C., et al, 1972, State of Alaska; Dept. of Natural resources, Division of Geological Survey, Annual Report, 1971: Alaska Div. Geol. Survey, 109 p.

Fed Energy Administration, 1976, The exploration, development, and production of Naval Petroleum Reserve Number 4: Fed Energy Admin, Strategic Petro Reserve Office, Office of Oil & Gas, Report to Committees on Interior & Insular Affairs of the Senate & House of Representatives, WA, D.C.

Fed Energy Regulatory Comm, 1980, Prudhoe Bay project final environmental impact statement: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 416 p.

Feder, H.M., Shaw, D.G., and Naidu, A.S., 1976, The arctic coastal environment of Alaska, v. III, The nearshore marine environment in Prudhoe Bay, alaska: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Marine Science Report R-76-1, 3 vols.

Ferrians, O.J., Jr., 1971, Preliminary engineering geologic map of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline route, Beechey Point and Sagavanirktok quadrangles: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report.

Ferrians, O.J., Jr., 1971, Preliminary engineering geologic maps of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline route, Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 2 p.

Ferrians, O.J., Jr., and Kachadoorian, Reuben, 1973, Permafrost-related engineering problems and the trans-Alaska pipeline (abs.) Cordilleran section, 69th annual meeting: Geol. Soc. America, Abs. with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 41-42.

Feulner, P.J., Childers, J.M., and Norman, V.W., 1971, Water resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 130 p.

Feulner, P.J., and Reed, K.M., 1977, Bibliography of reports by members of the U.S. Geological Survey on the water resources of Alaska, 1870 through 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-687, 112 p.

Ficke, E.R., and Ficke, J.F., 1977, Ice on rivers and lakes - A bibliographic essay: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 77-95, National Technical Information Service PB-279 528, 173 p.

Fischer, W.A., 1950, Photogeologic mapping in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent Spec. Report 21, 11 p.; open-file, 1954.

Fischer, W.A., 1950, Review and photogeologic evaluation of some selected anticlines in the Maybe Creek area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Report 27, 7 p., 3 figs.; open-file, 1954.

Fischer, W.A., 1951, Review and photogeologic evaluation of selected anticlines: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Report 30, 21 p., 3 maps; open-file, 1954.

Fischer, W.A., 1953, Photogeologic studies of Arctic Alaska and other areas, [in] Selected papers on photogeology and photointerpretation: U.S. Research and Devel. Board, Comm. on Geophysiics and Geography, p. 207-214, 4 maps.

Fischer, W.A., 1954, Photogeologic mapping in Alaska: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 3d, Mt. McKinley Natl. Park, Sept. 1952, Proc., p. 29-31.

Fischer, W.A., and Kover, A.N., 1950, Review of the stratigraphy and structure of the Gubik anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 37, 3 p.; open-file, 1954.

Fischer, W.A., and Lathram, E.H., 1973, Concealed structures in arctic Alaska identified on ERTS-1 imagery: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 71, no. 22, p. 97-102.

Fisher, M.A., 1983, Controls of subduction geometry, location of magmatic arcs, and tectonics of arc and back-arc regions: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, no. 4, April 1983, p. 559-560.

Fisher, R.L., Carsola, A.J., and Shumway, George, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Point Barrow (Arctic Ocean): Deep-Sea Research, v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-6.

Fisk, F.K., 1954, Gravity meter operations on Cape Simpson, June to September 1945: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroelum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 45-2H, 6 p., photos, p. A-E, 2 pls; Rept. 45-2I, 18 pls.

Fitzgerald, Gerald, 1951, Surveying and mapping in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 101, 24 p.

Fleming, R.H., and Heggarty, Diane, 1966, Oceanography of the southeastern Chukchi Sea, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 697-754.

Fleming, R.H., and others, 1959, Oceanographic survey of the eastern Chukchi Sea: Washington Univ. Dept. Oceanography, Office Naval Research Contract 59-30 and 59-47, v. 1, 36 p.; v. 2, 17 p.; abs. 1960 [in] Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 65, no. 4, p. 1314.

Folk, S.H., 1945, Summary report on cold weather operations, Naval Construction Battalion 1058: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 45-1, 7 p.; open-file, 1954.

Foran, W.T., 1944, A report on the findings of a reconnaissance party to Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, March 21, 1944, to April 22, 1944: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Report 44-1, 33 p., 4 maps.

Foran, W.T., 1944, Geologic reconnaissance survey, Umiat high, Prince Creek anticline, Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 44-2, 16 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Foran, W.T., 1945, Geological and geophysical report concerning the potential oil possibilities of the Umiat and Cape Simpson areas of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 45-2, 71 p.; open-file, 1954.

Foran, W.T., 1946, Alaska, [in] Van Tuyl, F.M., and others, Review of petroleum geology in 1945: Colorado School Mines Quart., v. 41, no. 3, p. 96-100.

Foran, W.T., 1946, Geology of Alaska Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: Oil Weekly, v. 121, no. 10, p. 35-36, 48.

Forbes, R.B., Hamilton, T.D., Tailleur, I.L., et al, 1971, Tectonic implications of blueschist facies metamorphic terranes in Alaska: Nature; Phys. Sci., v. 234, no. 49, p. 106-108; 1970, abs. [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2480.

Fortier, Y.O., McNair, A.H., and Thorsteinsson, Raymond, 1954, Geology and petroleum possibilities in Canadian Arctic islands: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 38, no. 10, p. 2075-2109.

Fox, J.E., 1979, A summary of reservoir characteristics of the Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA; [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic petrologic & paleontologic results of the Study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 42-53.

Fox, J.E., Lambert, P.W., Pitman, J.K., and Wu, C.H., 1979, A study of reservoir characteristics of the Nanushuk and Coleville Groups, Umiat test well 11, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 820, 47 p.

Fox, J.E., Lambert, P.W., Pitman, J.K., and Wu, C.H., 1980, A study of reservoir characteristics of the Nanushuk and Colville Groups, Umiat test well 11, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 820, 47 p.

Fox, J.E., Lambert, P.W., and Pitman, J.K., 1981, Depositional environments and reservoir properties of sandstones of Lower Cretaceous Nanushuk and Upper Cretaceous Colville groups, Umiat Test Well 11, National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, no. 5, p. 926.

Franklin, John, 1828, Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827 * * * including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward, by John Richardson: London, J. Murray, 320 p.; repub. 1829 [in] Philadelphia, Pa., Carey, Lea, and Carey, 318 p.

Fraser, G.S., 1977, Origin of the phosphates of the Shublik Formation, North Slope of Alaska (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 980-981.

Fraser, G.S., and Clarke, R.H., 1976, Transgressive-regressive shelf deposition, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay area, Alaska (abs.): Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 60, no. 4, p. 672.

Frebold, Hans, 1953, Yukon, [in] Correlation of the Jurassic formations of Canada: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 64, no. 10, p. 1240.

Frebold, Hans, 1960, Correlation with other Arctic regions [northern Alaska], [in] The Jurassic faunas of the Canadian Arctic; lower Jurassic and lowermost Middle Jurassic ammonites: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 59, p. 30.

Freeland, G.L., and Dietz, R.S., 1973, Rotation histroy of Alaskan tectonic blocks: Tectonophysics, v. 18, nos. 3-4, p. 379-389.

French, H.M., 1976, The periglacial environment: New York, Longman, Inc., 309 p.

Freschknecht, F.C., and Stanley, W.D., 1970, Airborne and ground electrical resistivity studies along proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system (TAPSO) route (abs.)., [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2481.

Fritts, C.E., Zesiger, E.A., Tuell, E.J., et al., 1972, Bibliography of Alaskan geology 1969-1971: Alaska Division of Geological Survey, 94 p., College, Alaska.

Fritts, C.E., and Brown, M.E., compilers, 1971, Bibliography of Alaskan geology 1919-1949: Alaska Div. Geol. Survey, 90 p. College, Alaska.

Fritts, C.E., and Brown, M.E., compilers, 1971, Bibliography of Alaskan geology 1831-1918: Alaska Div. Geol. Survey, 88 p., College, Alaska.

Fritts, C.E., and Brown, M.E., compilers, 1971, Bibliography of Alaskan geology 1960-1964: Alaska Division of Geological Survey, 81 p., College, Alaska.

Fritts, C.E., and Brown, M.E., compilers, 1971, Bibliography of Alaskan geology 1950-1959: Alaska Division of Geological Survey, 82 p., College, Alaska.

Fritts, C.E., and Tuell, E.J., 1972, Bibliography of Alaska geology 1965-1968: Alaska Division of Geological Survey, 112 p., College, Alaska.

Frost, R.E., 1950, Evaluation of soils and permafrost conditions in the Territory of Alaska by means of aerial photographs: Purdue Univ. Eng. Expt. Sta., for St. Paul Dist., U.S. Army Corps Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-50; v. 2, p. 53-112.

Frost, R.E., 1952, Interpretation of permafrost features from airphotos: Natl. Research Council Highway Research Board Spec. Rept. 2, p. 223-246; Natl. Research Council Pub. 213.

Funai, A.I., 1959, Results of strength tests on natural and artificial types of sea ice [Point Barrow]: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 10th, Juneau 1959, Proc., p. 129-130.

Furbinger, W., and Walker, J., 1973, Structure and Mineralogy of a sediment core from the Colville River delta, Alaska: Polar forschung, v. 44, no. 1, p. 79-84.

Furniss, R.A., and Ward, D.L., 1976, Comparison of water availability for use in construction of proposed gas pipelines on the Alaskan North Slope: Anchorage, Alaska Biological Consultants for El Paso Natural Gas Co., 69 p.

Galloway, J.P., 1984, Bibliography of published radiocarbon dates for Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0021, 44 p.

Galloway, J.P., and Carter, L.D., 1978, Preliminary map of pingos in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-795, 3 sheets, scales 1:500,000.

Gannett, Henry, 1900, Altitudes in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 169, 13 p.

Gardner, F.J., 1968, Putting the right slant on the slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 31, p. 49.

Garrison, G.R., and Becker, P., 1976, The Barrow Canyon; a drain for the Chukchi Sea: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 81, p. 4445-4453.

Gaydos, Leonard, and Witmer, R.E., 1983, Mapping of Arctic land cover utilizing Landsat digital data [abs.]: International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, v. 4, p. 343-346.

Gedney, L.D., Biswas, N.N., and Huang, P., and others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Alaska: Geophysical Research Letter, Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, v. 4, no. 5, p. 175-177.

Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed Paleozoic continental margin, western Brooks Range, Alaska, Forum: Geology, v. 8, no. 8, p. 354-367.

Gerin, Marybeth, and Alpha, T.R., 1979, Gazeteer of coastal and offshore features of the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-1563, 21 p.

Gesper, P.L., and Arkley, R.J., 1972, Tundra soils; I, seasonal dynamics at the U.S.I.B.P. Intensive Study Site, Barrow, Alaska [abs.], [in] Agronomy Abstracts: Am. Society of Agronomy, p. 118.

Geyer, R.H., 1979, Interpretation of NPRA gravity and aeromagnetics, geologic summary: Stewart Folk and Co., NPRA File 7942.

Gibson, H.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Map showing relations between aeromagnetic data and geology, southern National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-516, 3 sheets, scales 1: 250,000, 1: 63,360.

Gibson, H.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Map showing relation between aeromagnetic data and geology, southern National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 516, 3 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Gibson, Ray, 1968, Giant oil field found on Alaska's Arctic slope: World Petroleum, v. 39, no. 10, p. 30, 63.

Glude, W.E., and Sloan, C.E., 1980, Reconnaissance snow survey of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, April-May 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 80-49, 13 p. [Also as National Technical Information Service PB-80-225-006].

Godson, R.H., compiler, 1984, Composite magnetic anomaly map of the United States; Part B, Alaska and Hawaii: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map, GP-0954-B, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

Goldthwait, R.P., 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 759.

Goodwin, C.W., 1976, Process interaction and soil temperature near Point Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Ann Arbor, Univ. Michigan Ph.D. thesis, 271 p., [in] Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 37, no. 2, p. 671b-672b.

Gordon, M., Jr., 1971, [Goniatiter americanus] n. sp., a late Meramec [Mississippian] index fossil, [in] Geological Survey research 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750-C, p. C39-C43.

Gough, L.P., Peard, J.L., Severson, R.C., Shacklette, H.T., Thompkins, M.L., Stewart, K.C., and Briggs, P.H., 1984, Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0423, 79 p.

Gramberg, I.S., and Kulakov, Yu N., 1975, General geologic features and possible oil and gas provinces of the Arctic Basin: [in] Canada's continental margine and offshore petroleum exploration: Canadian society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, p. 525-530.

Grant, R.E., 1971, Taxonomy and autecology of two Arctic Permian rhynchonellid brachiopods, [in] Paleozoic perspectives, a paleontological tribute to G. Arthur Cooper: Smithsonian Contr. Paleobiology, no. 3, p. 313-345.

Grantz, Arthur, Barnes, P.W., Dinter, D.A., Lynch, M.B., Reimnitz, Erk, and Scott, E.W., 1980, Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-94, 42 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Barnes, P.W., Dinter, D.A., Lynch, M.B., Reimnitz, Erk, and Scott, E.W., 1980, Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, environmental conditions, and anticipated technology for exploration and development of the Beaufort Shelf north of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 94, 46 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Barnes, P.W., Eittreim, S.L., Reimnitz, Erk, Scott, E.W., Smith, R.A., Stewart, George, and Toimil, L.J., 1976, Summary report of the sediments, structural framework, petroleum potential, environmental conditions, and operational considerations of the United States Beaufort Sea, Alaska area: U.S. Geological Survey open-file Report 76-830, 32 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Boucher, Gary, and Whitney, O.T., 1976, Possible solid gas hydrate and natural gas deposits beneath the continental slope of the Beaufort Sea, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 17.

Grantz, Arthur, Dinter, D.A., Hill, E.R., May, S.D., McMullin, R.H., Phillips, R.L., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1982, Geologic framework, hydrocarbon potential, and environmental conditions for exploration and development of proposed oil and gas lease sale 87 in Beaufort and northeast Chukchi seas; a summary report: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0482, 80 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Dinter, D.A., Hill, E.R., and Chase, T.E., 1982, Map showing tracklines of high-resolution uniboom seismic-reflection profiles collected August 31 through September 21, 1980, in the Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0527, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Grantz, Arthur, Dinter, D.A., and Biswas, N.N., 1983, Map, cross sections, and chart showing late Quaternary faults, folds, and earthquake epicenters on the Alaskan Beaufort Shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series I-1182-C, 3 sheets, scale 1:500,000, 7 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Eittreim, S.L., and Dinter, D.A., 1979, Geology and tectonic development of the continental margin north of Alaska, [in] Keen, C.E., ed., Crustal properties across passive margins: Tectonophysics, v. 59, p. 263-291.

Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Ruppel, B.D., 1974, Geologic framework of the Alaska continental terrace in the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas (abs.), [in] Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 1974 symposium, Calgary, Sept. 29 - Oct. 2, 1974, Program and Abstracts, p. 48-49.

Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wallace, S.L., 1971, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection profiles and magnetic data, 1970, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 34 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wallace, S.L., 1972, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles, 1971, between northern Alaska and Herald Island: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 40 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Hanna, W.F., and Wolf, S.C., 1970, Chukchi Sea seismic reflection and magnetic profiles 1969, between northern Alaska and international date line: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report.

Grantz, Arthur, Holmes, M.L., Riley, D.C., and Wallace, S.L., 1972, Seismic, magnetic, and gravity profiles -- Chukchi Sea and adjacent Arctic Ocean, 1972, pt. 1, seismic reflection profiles: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 19 p.

Grantz, Arthur, Holmes, M.L., and Kososki, B.A., 1975, Geologic framework of the Alaskan continental terrace in the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas: U.S. Geological Survey open-file Report 75-124, 68 p.

Grantz, Arthur, May, S.D., Rupert, J.P., and Whitney, O.T., 1977, Physiography, geology and mineral resources along the projected United States-Canada boundary in the Arctic Ocean: Administrative report provided for the Office of the Geography, Department of State, June, 1977, 48 p.

Grantz, Arthur, May, S.D., Rupert, J.P., and Whitney, O.T., 1977, Physiography, geology and mineral resources along the projected United States-Soviet Union boundary in the Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean: Administrative report provided for the Office of the Geography, Department of State, July, 1977, 48 p.

Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A.G., Nilsen, T.H., Yorath, C.J., and Phillips, J.D., 1974, Digital magnetic tapes of single channel seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey report PB-232 244.

Grantz, Arthur, McHendrie, A.G., Nilsen, T.H., and Yorath, C.J., 1974, Seismic reflection profiles on the continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and Mackenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, scale 1:1,000,000.

Grantz, Arthur, Tailleur, I.L., and Carter, Claire, 1983, Tectonic significance of Silurian and Ordovician graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Northwest Alaska [abs.], Abstracts with Programs: Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, March 1983, p. 274.

Grantz, Arthur, Tailleur, I.L., and Carter, Claire, 1983, Tectonic significance of Silurian and Ordovician graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Northwest Alaska [abs.], Abstracts with Programs: Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, March 1983, p. 274.

Grantz, Arthur, Wolf, S.C., Breslau, L.R., Johnson, T.C., and Hanna, W.F., 1970, Reconnaissance geology of the Chukchi Sea as determined by acoustic and magnetic profiling, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. F1-F28.

Grantz, Arthur, Wolf, S.C., Breslau, L.R., Johnson, T.C., and Hanna, W.F., 1975, Reconnaissance geology of the Chukchi Sea as determined by acoustic and magnetic profiling [abs.], in Forbes, R.B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and Adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 188.

Grantz, Arthur, and Dinter, D.A., 1980, Constraints of geologic processes on western Beaufort Sea oil developments: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 18, p. 304-319.

Grantz, Arthur, and Dinter, D.A., 1980, Implications of geologic structure and regional sedimentation patterns to the rifting geometry of the Arctic Basin (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 64, p. 714.

Grantz, Arthur, and Eittreim, S.L., 1977, Geologic framework and related hydrocarbon potential of Beaufort and Chukchi Sea (abs.): AAPG Bulletin, v. 61, no. 3, p. 456-466.

Grantz, Arthur, and Eittreim, S.L., 1979, Geology & physiography of the continental margin N of Ak & implications for the origin of the Canada Basin, [in] Nairn, A.E.M., Stehi, F.G., & Churkin, M., eds., The Ocean basins & margins, v. 5; Geology of the Arctic

Ocean Basin & its margins: New York, Plenum. (Also as U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-288, 69 p.)

Grantz, Arthur, and Eittreim, S.L., 1979, Geologic structure and development of the Alaskan continental margin in the Beaufort Sea (abs.): EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 60, no. 18, p. 375.

Grantz, Arthur, and Kirschner, C.E., 1976, Tectonic framework of petroliferous rocks in Alaska, [in] Halbouty, J.T., Maher, J.C., and Lian, H.M., eds., Circum-Pacific energy and mineral resources: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 25, p. 291-307, [Also as U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-149.]

Grantz, Arthur, and May, S.D., 1983, Geologic framework and petroleum potential of United States Chukchi Shelf north of Point Hope, Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 3, March 1983, p. 474.

Grantz, Arthur, and May, S.D., 1984, Summary geologic report for Barrow Arch, outer continental shelf (OCS), Planning Area, Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0395, 44 p.

Grantz, Arthur, and Mull, C.G., 1978, Preliminary analysis of the petroleum potential of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-489, 20 p.

Graves, S.M., Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1984, A summary of U.S.G.S. marine geological data collected in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska; 1983: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0117, 13 p.

Gray, Asa, 1885, Plants, [in] Report of the International polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, 1882-1883: International Polar Exped. to Point Barrow, Alaska, Report, p. 191-192.

Green, H.G., 1972, Sedimentary features and nearshore processes of arctic and sub-arctic beaches: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, no. 3, p. 620.

Greenberg, Jonathan, Hart, P.E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1979, Bathymetric map of the continental shelf, slope and rise of the Beaufort Sea north of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-1313, 6 sheets, scale approx. 1:250,000.

Greenberg, Jonathan, Hart, P.E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1980, Bathymetric map of the continental shelf, slope and rise of the Beaufort Sea north of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-1182-A, scale 1:500,000.

Greenberg, Jonathan, Hart, P.E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1981, Bathymetric map of the Continental Shelf, slope, and rise of the Beaufort Sea North of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series 1182-A, scale 1:500,000.

Grider, G.W., Robilard, G.A., and Firth, R.W., Jr., 1978, Environmental studies associated with the Prudhoe Bay Dock, Coastal processes and marine benthos: Woodward-Clyde Associates, Anchorage, final report prepared for Atlantic Richfield Co. 145 p.

Gropp, D.L., 1977, 1976/77 Geophysical survey of rivers of the Alaskan Arctic coastal plain between Prudhoe Bay and the Canadian border: Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company, Anchorage, 83 p.

Grybeck, Donald, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-166C, 45 p., map scale 1:1,000,000.

Grybeck, Donald, 1977, Map showing geochemical anomalies in the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-166D, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Grybeck, Donald, Beikman, H.M., Brosge, W.P., Tailleur, I.L., and Mull, C.G., 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file map 77-166B, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Grybeck, Donald, and DeYoung, J.H., Jr., 1978, Map and tables describing mineral resource potential of the Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-1-B, 20 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Grybeck, Donald, and Nokleberg, W.J., 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B19-B22.

Gryc, George, 1946, Reconnaissance survey of the Lower Kuparuk River area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, Prelim Rept. 3, 1 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Gryc, George, 1947, Progress report on taxonomic and stratigraphic study of macrofossils: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Report 7, 10 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Gryc, George, 1948, Petrographic study of some Lisburne limestone samples: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular, Report 19, 6 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Gryc, George, 1951, Northern Alaska, [in] Petroleum possibilities in Alaska: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 2d, Mt. McKinley Nat. Park 1951, Proc., p. 184-188.

Gryc, George, 1951, Paleontology, [in] Payne, T.G., and others, Geology of the Arctic slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-126, scale 1:1,000,000, 3 sheets, text.

Gryc, George, 1952, Exploration in and near Naval Petroleum reserve No. 4, [in] Developments in Alaska in 1951: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 36, no. 6, p. 1242-1249.

Gryc, George, 1956, Introduction and summary, [in] Gryc, George, and others, Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 40, no. 2, p. 209-213.

Gryc, George, 1957, Petroleum exploration in Alaska, (Pt.) 6 of Petroleum exploration in the United States, [in] Petroleum exploration and research in the United States and a review of world supply, 1957: Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey, p. 45-47.

Gryc, George, 1958, Brooks Range, [in] Williams, H., ed., Landscapes of Alaska; their geologic evolution: Berkeley, Calif., California Univ. Press, p. 119-127.

Gryc, George, 1959, Northern Alaska, [in] Miller, D.J., Payne, T.G., and Gryc, George, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1094, p. 88-112.

Gryc, George, 1959, Progress report -- a study of tectonics of Alaska (abs.): Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 12, no. 12, p. 54; 1961 [in] Geology of the Arctic, v. 1: Toronto, Ontario, Toronto Univ. Press, p. 596-597.

Gryc, George, 1970, History of petroleum exploration in northern Alaska, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. C1-C8; discussion, p. C9-C10.

Gryc, George, 1970, Geologic research in the Alaskan Arctic environment, [in] the use of remote sensing ... of natural resources of Alaska: Juneau, Alaska, Dept. of Econ. Devel., p. 48-50.

Gryc, George, 1970, Geologic and geophysical investigations by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska in 1969: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 6, p. 1079-1080.

Gryc, George, 1970, Geologic framework of the North Slope petroleum province (abs.), in Alaska Sci. Con., 20th, College, 1969, Proc.: Sci. Alaska 1969, p. 46-47.

Gryc, George, 1971, Alaska's possible petroleum provinces: UMR Jour., no. 2, p. 11-17.

Gryc, George, 1971, Geologic and geophysical investigations by the U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska in 1970: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, no. 7, p. 951-952.

Gryc, George, 1971, Geologic and geophysical investigations by U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska in 1971: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 56, no. 7, p. 1179-1180.

Gryc, George, 1971, Summary of potential petroleum of Region 1 (Alaska and Hawaii) -- Alaska, [in] Future Petroleum Provinces of the United States - their geology and potential: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 15, v. 1, p. 55-67.

Gryc, George, Brosge, W.P., and Reiser, H.N., 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1753; Alaskan Sci. Conf., 9th, College 1958, Proc., p. 73-74.

Gryc, George, Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., Tailleur, I.L., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1968, Devonian of Alaska, [in] Internat. Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary 1967 [Proc.]. V. 1: Calgary, Alberta, Alberta Soc. Petroleum Geologists, p. 703-716.

Gryc, George, Miller, D.J., and Payne, T.G., 1951, Alaska, [in] Possible future petroleum provinces of North America: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 35, no. 2, p. 151-168.

Gryc, George, Mull, C.G., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Petroleum exploration of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [NPRA] [abs.]: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no 7., p. 1218-1219.

Gryc, George, Patton, W.W., Jr., and Payne, T.G., 1951, Present Cretaceous stratigraphic nomenclature of northern Alaska: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 41, no. 5, p. 159-167.

Gryc, George, Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1969, Geologic framework of the "North Slope" petroleum province: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 15 p., 8 figs.

Gryc, George, and Jensen, R.C., 1954, Results of petroleum exploration in Naval Petroleum Reserve No1 4 and adjacent areas, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 8 p.; abs. 1953 [in] Am. Assoc. of Petrol Geol Bulletin, v. 37, no. 5, p. 1133; Alaskan Sci. Conf., 4th Juneau 1953, Proc., p. 234.

Gryc, George, and Lathram, E.H., 1946, Stratigraphy and structure of the area south of the Colville River between the mouths of Ninuluk and Prince Creeks: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Report 4, 4 p., 1 pl.; open-file, 1954

Gryc, George, and Lathram, E.H., 1946, Preliminary report on the geology of the Sagavanirktok River area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rep. 2, 5 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Gryc, George, and Mangus, M.D., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Shaviovik and Canning Rivers, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, Preliminary report 10, 7 p.; open-file, 1954.

Gryc, George, and Miller, D.J., 1953, Exploration in and near Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, [in] Developments in Alaska in 1952: Am. Assoc. Petrolem Geologists Bulletin, v. 37, no. 6, p. 1479-1482.

Gryc, George, and Tailleur, I.L., 1969, Availability of petrographic thin-section slides from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4; Simpson test well no. 1; South Barrow test well no. 3; Topagoruk test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 3 p.

Gryc, George, and Tailleur, I.L., 1969, Availability of petrographic thin-section slides from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement No. 1; South Barrow test well no. 2; South Barrow test well no. 4, Avak test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 3 p.

Gryc, George, and others, 1956, Mesozoic sequences in Colville River region, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 40, no. 2, p. 209-254.

Guldenzorph, E.C., 1978, Environments of deposition of the Sadlerochit Group, Northeastern NPRA: Prepared for Husky Oil NPRA Operations, Inc., under contract to the U.S. Geological Survey, by Tetra Tech, Inc., Houston, Texas, TC-7916-02, 19 p.

Gulf Research and Development, Co., 1980, Beaufort Sea first-year ice features survey: For Gulf and others, confidential until one year after the Beaufort Sea nearshore lease sale or five years after program termination. Cost to next participant, $30,562.

Gulick, J.F., 1983, Transportation requirements for drilling operations on the Arctic North Slope of Alaska: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 35, Dec. 1983, p. 2308.

Gutman, S.I., 1980, Regional gravity survey of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [abs.]: EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 61, no. 46, p. 1123, no. 1171.

Hackett, S.W., and Laird, G.M., 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of northern Alaska: Alaska Division Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report 106, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Halbouty, M.T., 1976, Application of LANDSAT imagery to petroleum and mineral exploration: AAPG Bull., v. 60, no. 5, pl 745-793.

Hall, D.K., and Bryan, M.L., 1977, Multispectral remote observations of hydrologic features on the North Slope of Alaska: Greenbelt, Maryland, Goddard Space Flight Center, 38 p.

Hall, J.K., 1973, Geophysical evidence for ancient seafloor spreading from Alpha Cordillera and Mendeleyev ridge, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 542-561.

Hamilton, T.D., 1977, Surficial geology of the east-central Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., the United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B15-B16.

Hamilton, T.D., 1978, Surficial geologic map of the Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879A, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Hamilton, T.D., 1978, Late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the south-central Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B27-B29.

Hamilton, T.D., 1979, Surficial geologic map of the Chandler Lake quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MR-1121, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Hamilton, T.D., 1979, Radiocarbon dates and Quaternary stratigraphic sections, Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-866, 43 p., 1 pl.

Hamilton, T.D., 1979, Geologic road log, Alyeska haul road, Alaska, June-August, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-227, 64 p. + 4 pl.

Hamilton, T.D., 1979, Late Cenozoic glaciations and erosion intervals, north-central Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R. eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B27-B-29.

Hamilton, T.D., 1980, Quaternary stratigraphic sections with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-790, 29 p.

Hamilton, T.D., 1980, Quaternary stratigraphic sections with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 790, 1 sheet, 33 p.

Hamilton, T.D., 1981, Surficial Geologic map of the Killik River quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 1234, scale 1:250,000.

Hamilton, T.D., 1982, Quaternary stratigraphic sections with radiocarbon dates, Killik River Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0606, 1 sheet, 33 p.

Hamilton, T.D., 1982, A late Pleistocene glacial chronology for the southern Brooks Range, stratigraphic record and regional significance: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 93, no. 8, August 1982, p. 700-716.

Hamilton, T.D., 1983, Glaciation of the Brooks Range [abs.]: Occasional Paper, Alaskan Quaternary Center, University of Alaska, v. 2, p. 35-41.

Hamilton, T.D., 1984, Surficial geologic map of Howard Pass Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-1677, scale 1:250,000, sheet 30 by 47 inches.

Hamilton, T.D., and Bauer, D.P., 1984, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska; Howard Pass Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0401, 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Hamilton, T.D., and Obi, C.M., 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range, northern Alaska: Arctic and Alpine Research, v. 14, no. 1, February 1982, p. 13-20.

Hamilton, T.D., and Thorson, R.M., 1976, Surficial geologic mapping in the Philip Smith Mountains and Chandalar quadrangles, Brooks Range, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 9-10.

Hamilton, T.D., and Thorson, R.M., 1983, The Cordilleran ice sheet in Alaska, [in] The late Pleistocene [S.C. Porter, ed.]: Minneapolis, MN: Univ. Minn. Press, v. 1, 1983, p. 38-52.

Hamilton, T.D., and Trexler, J.H., Jr., 1979, Analyses of surficial deposits, central Brooks Range, Alaska, [with a section on] field data by T.D. Hamilton, and J.P. McAlpin [and a section on] laboratory data by J.H. Trexler, Jr.: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-228, 95 p.

Hamilton, Warren, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologist Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2486; 1969 [in] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 1211, p. 510.

Hanna, W.F., Ruppel, B.D., McHendrie, A.G., and Sikora, R.F., 1974, Residual magnetic anomaly and free-air gravity anomaly profiles, 1973, on continental shelf and slope between Bering Strait and Barrow, Alaska, and MacKenzie Bay, Canada: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, scale 1:1,000,000.

Harding-Lawson Associates, 1975, Soil investigations, United States Post Office, Barrow, Alaska: Anchorage.

Harding-Lawson Associates, and CH2M Hill, 1979, Geotechnical investigations; utilities for Barrow, Alaska: Anchorage, Prepared for the North Slope Borough.

Hardy Associates Ltd., 1980, Assessment of ice forces, ice over-ride and embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay, waterflood project: Dames and Moore, Anchorage.

Harman, R.A., and Cooper, S.C., 1969, Distribution of Foraminifera on Alaskan and Siberian Continental Shelves (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 53, no. 2, p. 466.

Harper, J.R., 1978, The physical processes affecting the stability of tundra cliff coasts: Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ., Ph.D. thesis, 228 p.

Harper, J.R., 1978, Coastal erosion rates along the Chukchi Sea coast near Barrow, Alaska: Arctic, v. 31, p. 428-433.

Harper, J.R., Owens, E.H., and Wiseman, W.J., Jr., 1978, Arctic beach processes and the thaw of ice-bonded sediments in the littoral zone: International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, no. 3, v. 1, p. 194-199.

Harris, A.G., Ellersieck, Inyo, Mayfield, C.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Thermal maturation values [conodont color alteration indices] for Paleozoic and Triassic rocks, Chandler Lake, DeLong Mountains, Howard Pass, Killik River, Misheguk Mountain and Point Hope quadrangles, Northwest Alaska, and subsurface NPRA: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0505, 16 p.

Harrison, C.R., Dobey, P.L., Gryc, George, et al, 1973, Developments in Alaska in 1972: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 57, no. 8, p. 1406-1420.

Harrison, G.R., 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by mid-1980's: Ocean Industry, v. 15, no. 8, p. 35-36, 38, 41-42, 44, 46, 49.

Harrison, W.D., and Osterkamp, T.E., 1977, Subsea permafrost; probing thermal regime and data analysis, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1977, v. 17 Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Hartman, C.W., 1977, Alaskan water resources, selected abstracts 1974: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Water Resources, Report 79, 60 p.

Hartman, C.W., and Carlson, R.F., 1970, Bibliography of arctic water resources: Alaska Univ. Inst. Water Resources Rept. IWR-11, 344 p.

Hartman, D.C., 1973, Geology and mineral evaluation of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, northeast Alaska (revised): Alaska Div. Geol. Geoph. Surveys Open-file report 22, 16 p.

Hartwell, A.D., 1973, Classification and relief characteristics of northern Alaska's coastal zone: Arctic, v. 26, no. 3, p. 244-252.

Hartz, R.W., 1978, Erosional hazards map of the Arctic coast of the National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-406, 8 p., map, scale 1:500,000.

Hartz, R.W., Holden, K.,, Hopkins, D.M., and Shearer, G.B., 1979, Location map and summary logs for the U.S. Geological Survey's 1979, Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling program: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1303, 33 p.

Hasegawa, H.S., Cho, C.W., and Basham, P.W., 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea: Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 16, no. 4, p. 816-830.

Haynes, J.B., 1972, North Slope oil; physical and political problems: Prof. Geographer, v. 24, no. 1, p. 17-22.

Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1975, Map of the Arctic Region: World 1:5,000,000, sheet 14, New York, American Geographical Society.

Henry, R.F., 1975, Storm surges: Beaufort Sea Technical Report 19, Victoria, BC, Canada, Department of the Environment.

Henry, R.F., and Heaps, N.S., 1976, Storm surges in the southern Beaufort Sea: Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada, v. 33, no. 10.

Herman, Yvonne, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time: Science, v. 169, p. 474-477.

Herman, Yvonne, 1974, Marine geology and oceanography of the Arctic seas: Springer-Verlag, New York, 397 p.

Herman, Yvonne, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climate: The deep sea record (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1020.

Herman, Yvonne, 1978, Late Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in the Arctic (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 420.

Herman, Yvonne, and Hopkins, D.M., 1980, Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time: Science, v. 209, no. 4456, p. 557-562.

Herrera, R.C., 1977, Developments in Alaska in 1976: AAPG Bull., v. 61, no. 8, p. 1157-1165.

Herrera, R.C., 1978, Developments in Alaska in 1977: AAPG Bull., v. 62, no. 8, p. 1311-1321.

Herron, E.M., Dewey, J.F., and Pitman, W.C., III, 1974, Plate tectonics model for the evolution of the Arctic: Geology, v. 2, no. 8, p. 377-380.

Hessler, V.P., 1970, Telluric, geomagnetic, and auroral activity on arctic drifting stations and at Point Barrow: Geophysical Inst., Univ. of Alaska, College, Alaska, 169 p.

Hevern, Harry, 1969, An inside report on the NORTH Commission: Alaska construction and Oil, v. 10, no. 1, p. 28-32.

Hickock, D.M., 1976, Proposed study plan for the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska prusuant to section 105(c) of P.L. 94-528: Anchorage, Univ. Alaska, AEIDC (contract A1835), 95 p., bibliography.

Higgs, N.B., 1972, Environmental and engineering geology along the trans-Alaska pipeline (abs.): Assoc. Eng. geol., Ann. Mtg., Program Abs., no. 15, p. 26.

Hiles, R.M., Gryc, George, Dobey, P.L., and Erwin, M.I., 1975, Developments in Alaska in 1974: AAPG Bull., v. 59, no. 8, p. 1311-1321.

Hill, T.P., and Werner, M.A., 1972, Chemical composition of sedimentary rocks in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 771, p. 319.

Hillhouse, J.W., and Gromme, C.S., 1983 Paleomagnetic studies and hypothetical rotation of Arctic Alaska: Journal of the Alaska Geological Society, v. 2, p. 27-39.

Hoeckmann, W.H.F., 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood project: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 54, Dec. 1982, p. 26.

Holden, G.D., Katz, D.L., and Hand, J.H., 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environments: AAPG Bull., v. 60, no. 6, p. 981-994.

Holmgren, B., Benson, C., and Weller, G., 1975, A study of the breakup of the Arctic Slope of Alaska by ground, air and satellite observations; [in] Weller, G., and Bowling, S.A., eds., Climate of the Arctic: AAAS-AMS Symposium Proceedings, Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Geophysical Institute p. 358-366.

Hopkins, B.A., compiler, 1983, Geologic maps on Alaska published by the U.S. Geological Survey, post-1930; scales 1:20,000 to 1:63,360 (through October 1982): U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0578, 18 p., 1 over-size sheet.

Hopkins, B.A., compiler, 1983, Geologic maps on Alaska published by the U.S. Geological Survey, post-1930; scales 1:96,000 to 1:250,000 (through October 1982): U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0577, 20 p., 1 over-size sheet.

Hopkins, D.M., 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea, [in] annual Reports of principal investigators for the year ending March, 1977, v. 16, Hazards: OCSEAP NOAA/BLM, p. 396-414.

Hopkins, D.M., 1977, Coastal processes and coastal erosion hazards of the Cape Krusenstern archaeological site: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-32, 17 p.

Hopkins, D.M., 1979, Offshore permafrost studies and shoreline history of Chukchi and Beaufort Seas as an aid to predicting offshore permafrost studies: Quarterly Report, October-December, 1979 to OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 193-249.

Hopkins, D.M., 1979, The Flaxman Formation of northern Alaska; record of early Wisconsinan shelf glaciation in the high Arctic ? (abs.): Pac. Sci. congr. no. 14, 1979, p. 15-16.

Hopkins, D.M., Hartz, R.W., and Robinson, S.W., 1979, Record of a prehistoric storm surge in the Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River area, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B29-B31.

Hopkins, D.M., McDougall, K., and Nelson, R.E., 1978, The Flaxman formation of northern Alaska; Evidence for an Arctic ice shelf? [abs.]: American Quaternary Association National Conference Abstracts, no. 5, p. 214.

Hopkins, D.M., and Hartz, R.W., 1978, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea: Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March 1978: v. 15, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM. p.75-147.

Hopkins, D.M., and Hartz, R.W., 1978, Coastal morphology, coastal erosion, and barrier islands of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-1063, 54 p.

Hopkins, D.M., and Hartz, R.W., 1978, Shoreline history of Chukchi and Beaufort Seas as an aid to predicting offshore permafrost conditions: Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March 1978: v. 15, Hazards: OCSWAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 503-574.

Hopkins, D.M., and Robinson, S.W., 1979, Radiocarbon dates from the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea coasts, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological

Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B44-B47.

Hopkins, D.M., ed., 1978, Effects of gravel mining and construction of gravel islands and causeways; [in] Interim synthesis report: Beaufort/Chukchi, OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 321-334.

Hoskin, C.M., 1976, Benthos-sedimentary substrate interactions, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1976, v. 13, Geology: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 285-306.

Hoskin, C.M., and others, 1969, Size fractionation data for sediments of the Alaskan arctic shelf: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, 12 p.

Howard, W.B., 1949, Inventory and operations report (Geophysical party 44): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-33, 29 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Howard, W.B., 1952, Seismograph survey report of East Umiat and Kuparuk areas (party 145): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 52-6, 5 p., 4 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Howard, W.B., Compton, Lee, Doolittle, Kenneth, and others, 1950, Inventory and operation reports (parties 145-148) (Fish Creek, Colville river, Titaluk, Meade River, Wainwright, Utukok, Topagoruk, Driftwood areas): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 Report 50-23, 241 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Howitt, Frank, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay: World Petroleum, v. 42, no. 8, p. 28-32, 37-38.

Howitt, Frank, and Clegg, M.W., 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field -- geology and physical characteristics (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2487.

Hromadka, T.V., II, Guymon, G.L., and Berg, R.L., 1983, Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data: International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings, v. 4, p. 509-513.

Hubley, R.C., 1957, IGY research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1906.

Huffman, A.C., Jr., 1979, Stratigraphy and petrography of a measured section on the south limb of Barbara Syncline, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, N. Slope, Ak.: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 77-88.

Huffman, A.C., Jr., Ahlbrandt, T.S., Pasternack, Ira, Fox, J.E., Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, May, F.E., Scott, R.A., and Materna, W.L., 1984, Measured sections of the Cretaceous Nanushuk Group undivided, western North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-0176, microfilm.

Huffman, A.C., Jr., Ahlbrandt, T.S., Pasternack, Ira, Stricker, G.D., Bartsch-Winkler, Susan, Fox, J.E., May, F.E., Scott, R.A., and Materna, W.L., 1984, Measured sections in the

Cretaceous Nanushuk and Colville groups undivided, central North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-0177, microfilm.

Huffman, A.C., Jr., and Ahlbrandt, T.S., 1979, The Cretaceous Nanushuk Group of the western and central North Slope, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R. eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, B46-B50.

Hull, Thomas, 1853, Barrow Point to Port Moore: British admiralty chart 2164; engraved by J.C. Walker (1854).

Hume, J.D., 1962, Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska, [in] National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1st, 1961: Washington, D.C., Natl. Sci. Found. and U.S. Office Naval Research, p. 95-99.

Hume, J.D., 1964, Floating sand and pebbles near Barrow, Alaska: Jour. Sed. petrology, v. 34, no. 3, p. 532-536; abs. 1963 [in] Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 73, p. 176.

Hume, J.D., 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 years at Point Barrow, Alaska: Science, v. 150, p. 1164-1166.

Hume, J.D., 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Alaska, caused by the storm of October 3, 1963 (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 83, p. 357.

Hume, J.D., and Schalk, Marshall, 1964, The effects of beach borrow in the Arctic: Shore and Beach, v. 32, no. 1, p. 37-41; abs. [in] Am. Geophys, Union Trans., v. 44, no. 1, p. 67.

Hume, J.D., and Schalk, Marshall, 1964, The effects of ice-push on arctic beaches: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 262, p. 267-273.

Hume, J.D., and Schalk, Marshall, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow, Alaska; a comparison of the normal and the catastrophic: Arctic, v. 20, p. 86-103.

Hume, M.D., Schalk, Marshall, and Hume, P.W., 1972, Short-term climate changes and coastal erosion, Barrow, Alaska: Arctic, v. 25, no. 4, p. 272-278.

Hunkins, Kenneth, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean: Internat. Geophys. Year Bull., v. 22, p. 1-14.

Hunkins, Kenneth, 1966, The Arctic continental shelf north of Alaska, [in] Continental margins and island arcs -- International Upper Mantle Commission Symposium, Ottawa, 1965: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 66-15, p. 197-205.

Hunter, J.A., and others, 1978, Interpretation of sub-seabottom permafrost in the Beaufort Sea by seismic methods; Part I, Seismic refraction methods, Part II Estimating the thickness of the high velocity layer: International Conference on Permafrost, Third, Edmonton, Alberta, Proceedings, v. 1, p. 514-526.

Hunter, R.E., and Fox, J.E., 1976, Interpretation of depositional environments in the Fortress Mountain Formation, central Arctic Slope, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975 U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 30-31.

Hurd, P.D., Jr., Smith, R.F., and Usinger, R.L., 1958, Cretaceous and Tertiary insects in Arctic and Mexican amber: Internat. cong. Entomology, 10th, Montreal 1956, Proc., v. 1, p. 851.

Hussey, K.M., 1963, Ground patterns as keys to photo-Interpretation of Arctic terrain (Franklin Bluffs area): Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 1962, v. 69, p. 332-341.

Hussey, K.M., and Faas, R.W., 1962, Foraminiferal paleoecology of the Gubik (Pleistocene) Formation of the Barrow area, northern Alaska: Ames, Ia., Iowa Univ., 11 p.

Hussey, K.M., and Michelson, R.W., 1966, Tundra relief features near Point Barrow, Alaska: Artic, v. 19, p. 162-184.

Hyatt, Alpheus, 1896, Report on the Mesozoic fossils from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Ann. Report 17, pt. 1, app. 3, p. 907-908.

Hyland, W.L., and Mellish, M.H., 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors, protect service pipes from freezing in regions of North America where permafrost exists: Civil Eng., v. 19, p. 15-17.

Imlay, R.W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada (northern Alaska): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 63, no. 9, p. 958, 982-983.

Imlay, R.W., 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from the United States and Alaska, Part 2, Alaska Peninsula and Cook Inlet regions: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 249-B, p. 41-108.

Imlay, R.W., 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 274-D, p. 69-96.

Imlay, R.W., 1959, Succession and speciation of the pelecypod Aucella: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 314-C, p. 155-169.

Imlay, R.W., 1961, Characteristic Lower Cretaceous megafossils from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 335, 74 p.

Imlay, R.W., 1967, The Mesozoic pelecypods Otapiria Marwick and Lupherella Imlay, new genus in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. paper 573-B, p. B1-B11.

Imlay, R.W., 1976, Middle Jurassic (Bajocian and Bathonian) ammonites from Northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 854, 22 p.

Imlay, R.W., and Detterman, R.L., 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 801, 34 p.

Imlay, R.W., and Reeside, J.B., Jr., 1953, Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 41 p.; 1954 [in] Geol. soc. americal Bull., v. 65, no. 3. p. 223-246.

International Boundary Comm., 1918, Joint report upon the survey and demarcation on the international boundary between the United States and Canada along the 141st meridian from the Arctic Ocean to Mount St. Elias: Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. State, 305 p.

International Boundary Comm., 1918, Atlas of the International boundary between the United States and Canada, Arctic Ocean to Mount St. Elias: U.S. Dept. State Atlas, 38 sheets.

Ion, D.C., 1973, Arctic oil and the World -- one perspective, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 617-623; 1970, abs. [in] Internat. arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2487.

Jahns, H.O., 1979, Production island, [in] Technical seminar on Alaskan Beaufort Sea gravel island design: Anchorage, Exxon Co.

Jamison, H.C., Brockett, L.K., and McIntosh, R.A., 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, no. 4, p. 699.

Jamison, H.C., Brockett, L.K., and McIntosh, R.A., 1980, Prudhoe Bay - A ten year perspective; [in] Giant fields of the last decade: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Memoir, in press.

Jansons, Uldis, and Baggs, D.W., 1980, Mineral investigations of the Misheguk Mountain and Howard Pass quadrangles, National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 38-80, 76 p.

Johnson, K.M., 1978, Map showing slopes and selected geomorphic features, National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-206, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Johnson, K.M., ed., 1978, The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 722-B, 115 p.

Johnson, L.A., Sparrow, E.B., Jenkins, T.F., and others, 1980, The fate and effect of crude oil spilled on subarctic permafrost terrain in interior Alaska: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, 128 p.

Johnson, S.H., and Chiburis, E.F., 1977, Marine refraction west of Point Barrow, Alaska (abs.): EOS American Geophysical Union Transaction v. 58, no. 3, p. 165.

Johnson, T.C., and Breslau, L.R., 1971, Geological results of a wide angle reflection survey using sonobuoys in the southern Chukchi Sea: Marine Geology, Elsevier Pub. Co., Amsterdam, v. 10, no. 4, p. 281-290.

Jones, B.C., 1979, Developments in Alaska in 1978: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, no. 8, p. 1211-1222.

Jones, B.C., 1980, Developments in Alaska in 1979: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, no. 9, p. 1345-1353.

Jones, B.C., 1980, Evidence from Canada and Alaska on plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin: Nature, v. 285, no. 5762, p. 215-217.

Jones, D.L., 1983, Accretionary growth of western North America; examples from Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 11, November 1983, p. 2156.

Jones, D.L., Silberling, N.J., and Coney, P.J., 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Alaska [abs.]: Eos, transactions, American Geophysical Union, v. 63, no. 45, November 9, 1982, p. 913-914.

Jones, H.P., and Speers, R.G., 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field, North Slope, Alaska, [in] Braunstein, Jules, ed., North American oil and gas fields: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Memoir 24, p. 23-50.

Jones, P.B., Brache, J., and Lentin, J.K., 1980, The geology of the 1977 offshore hydrocarbon discoveries in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, NWT, Canada: Bulletins of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 28, no. 1, p. 81-102.

Jones, S.H., 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 16 p.

Jones, S.H., 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 722-B, p. B29.

Journal of Geophy Research, 1975, Some characteristics of the Beaufort Sea Shelf Current: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, no. 24, p. 3465-3468.

Journaux, Andre, 1970, The permafrost plain of Alaska (with English, German and Russian abs.): Sci. Prog. Decouverte, no. 3422, p. 37043.

Joyce, M.R., 1979, Gravel removal study in arctic and subarctic Alaskan streams, Terrestrial aspects (abs.); [in] Melteff, B.R., ed., Alaska fisheries; 200 years and 200 miles of change: Alaska Science Conference, Fairbanks, Proceedings, no. 29, p. 361.

Kachadoorian, Reuben, Crory, F.E., and Berg, R.L., 1979, Design of airfields in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M. and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B51-B52.

Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Crory, F.E., 1984, Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0006, 37 p.

Kaiser Engineers, Inc., 1977, Technical and economic feasibility surface mining coal deposits North Slope of Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 153-77, 158 p.

Kane, D.L., Carlson, R.F., and Seifert, R.D., 1975, Alaskan arctic coast ice and snow dynamics as viewed by the NOAA satellites: International Symposium on Ice Problems, Third, Hanover, New Hampshire, 18-21 August, 1975, CRREL, p. 567-577.

Kane, D.L., Rice, E.F., and Carlson, R.F., 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska Institute of Water Resources Report to Mobile Oil Corp.

Karlstrom, T.N.V., 1960, Surficial deposits of Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B333-B335.

Karlstrom, T.N.V., 1961, The glacial history of Alaska - its bearing on paleoclimatic theory: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, v. 95, art. 1, p. 290-340.

Karlstrom, T.N.V., and others, 1964, Surficial geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-357, scale 1:584,000.

Keim, C.J., 1962, Arctic fossil exploration: Explorer's Journal, v. 40, no. 2, p. 41-43.

Keller, A.S., 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 16, 5 p.; open-file, 1954.

Keller, A.S., 1957, Regional geology and petroleum potential of northeastern Alaska [abs.]: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 5th 1954, Proc., p. 55.

Keller, A.S., Morris, R.H., and Detterman, R.L., 1961, Geology of the Shaviovik and Sagavanirktok Rivers region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 303-D, p. 169-222.

Keller, A.S., and Detterman, R.L., 1951, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Shaviovik and Upper Sagavanirktok Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 36, 19 p.; open-file, 1954.

Keller, A.S., and Lathram, E.H., 1949, Discussion of the correlation of the South Barrow test wells: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 8, 5 p., 3 figs., 1 pl.; open-file, 1954.

Keller, A.S., and Morris, R.H., 1952, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Canning and Shaviovik Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 40, 21 p.; open-file, 1954.

Keller, F., Jr., and Henderson, J.R., Jr., 1947, Aeromagnetic survey of Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4 and adjacent areas: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 10, 16 p., 11 figs.; open-file, 1954.

Keller, Gerta, Von Huene, R.E., Bruns, T.R., and McDougall, K., 1983, Paleoclimatic evidence for Cenozoic migration of Alaskan terranes: Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences, v. 18, p.130.

Kelley, J.S., 1984, Geologic map and sections of a portion of the Chandler Lake A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:63,360.

Kelley, J.S., 1984, Geologic sections of a portion of the Chandler Lake B-1 Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0077, 3 over-size sheets.

Kelley, J.S., and Peterson, D.M., 1983, Preliminary bibliography of geologic literature on the Killik River and Chandler Lake quadrangles, north-central Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0232, 31 p.

Kelley, T.E., 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geologic explosion of our time (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, no. 2, p. 346.

Kelly, T.E., 1968, Alaska; the great land: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 29, p. 105-110.

Kelly, T.E., 1968, Alaskan operators solve tough drilling problems (Arctic North Slope): World Oil, v. 167, no. 6, p. 63-67.

Kempema, Edward, Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, Asbury, J.L., and Rearic, D.M., 1983, A summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geological data collected in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1982: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0493, 10 p.

Kempema, Edward, Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1981, Marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0241, 6 sheets, 4 p.

Kempema, Edward, Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1982, Marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1980; location, data type, and records obtained: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-0241, 4 p., 6 over-size sheets.

Kennedy, J.L., 1969, New Arctic rigs designed for efficiency, protection: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 162-166.

Kent, Alan, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on big if - Water: Alaska Construction and Oil, v. 18, no. 3, p. 66-69.

Kent, B.H., Jr., and Snelson, Sigmund, 1966, Large-scale flat thrusts in the Brooks Range orogen, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Calif. 1966, Program, p. 217.

Kiesler, E.A., 1959, Just getting there is Alaska's No. 1 problem: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 57, no. 12, p. 106-110.

Kindle, E.M., 1909, The section at Cape Thompson, Alaska: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 28, p. 520-528.

Kindle, E.M., 1909, Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska.: Journal of Geology, v. 17, p. 178-189.

Kindle, E.M., 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments by the Canadian and other Arctic expeditions: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 7, p. 251-286.

King, E.R., Zietz, Isidore, and Alldredge, L.R., 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin: Science, v. 144, no. 3626, p. 1551-1558.

King, P.B., 1969, Northern Cordillera, [in] The tectonics of North America - a discussion to accompany the tectonic map of North America, scale 1:5,000,000: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 628, p. 65-69.

King, P.B., 1969, Tectonic map of North America: Washington, D.C., U.S. Geological Survey, scale 1:5,000,000.

King, P.B., compiler, 1967, Tectonic features, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey National Atlas, sheet 69, scale 1:7,500,000.

King, R.E., 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good: World Oil, v. 176, no. 6, p. 105-107.

Kingston, John, 1946, Geologic photointerpretation report of the outcrop area of the Upper Cretaceous rocks across the southern portion of the NPR-4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Rept. 45-3, 6 p., pls.; open-file, 1954.

Kinney, D.M., and Shelton, J.W., eds., 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America: U.S. Geological Survey and AAPG, scale 1:5,000,000.

Kinney, P.J., and others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report -- USCGC Northwind, July-August 1968; USCGC Staten Island, July-August 1969: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, 305 p.

Kinney, P.J., and others, 1972, 1972, Baseline data study of the Alaskan arctic aquatic environment: Inst. of Marine Sci., University of Alaska, College, Alaska, 275 p.

Kinney, P.J., et al, 1972, Nearshore and estuarine environments of the Alaskan Arcitic coast: 1st Internat. Norwegian Tech. Univ. Port and Ocean Eng. Under Arctic Cond. Conf. Proc., v. 1, p. 48-72, College, Alaska

Kirkpatrick, T.D., 1969, Developments in Alaska in 1968: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, no. 6, p. 1318-1328.

Kirschner, C.E., Gryc, George, and Molenaar, C.M., 1983, Regional seismic lines in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology, v. 15, p. 1.2.5.- 1 - 1.2.5.-14.

Klein, R.M., Lyle, W.M., Dobey, P.L., and O'Connor, K.M., 1974, Estimated speculative recoverable resources of oil and natural gas in Alaska: Alaska Div. Geol. Geophys. Surveys Open-file report 44, 8 p.

Klingeman, P.C., and Emmett, W.W., 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes, [in] Gravel-bed rivers; fluvial processes, engineering and management [R.D. Hey, editor and others]: Sons: John Wiley, 1982, p. 141-179.

Knowlton, F.H., 1896, Report on fossil plants collected in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report 17, pt. 1, p. 876-897.

Knowlton, F.H., 1906, Report on Mesozoic fossil plants from northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 278, p. 29-30.

Knowlton, F.H., 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 85-D, p. 39-64.

Kopf, R.W., 1970, Geologic names in use north of the Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. Q1-Q5.

Koranda, J.J., 1970, Pingos: Pacific Discovery, v. 23, no. 3, p. 18-24.

Koranda, J.J., 1972, The North Slope: Its physiography, fauna and its flora: Alaska Geographic, Alaska Geographic Soc., Anchorage, v. 1, no. 1, p. 6-37.

Kososki, B.A., Reiser, H.N., Cavit, C.D., and Detterman, R.L., 1978, A gravity study of the northern part of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1440, 21 p.

Kososki, B.A., and Anderson, R.C., 1977, Digital processing of a 24 channel, single-fold seismic reflection line from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-707, 7 p.

Kovacs, A., 1978, Recent ice observations in the Alaska Beaufort Sea federal-state lease area: Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, Northern Engineer, v. 10, no. 3, p. 7-12.

Kovacs, A., and Mellor, M., 1974, Sea ice morphology and ice as a geologic agent in the southern Beaufort Sea; [in] Reed, J.C. and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America p. 113-161.

Kovacs, A., and Morey, R.M., 1978, Remote detection of massive ice in permafrost along the Alyeska pipeline and the pump station feeder gas pipeline; [in] Pipelines in adverse environments: American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, Proceedings, p. 268-279.

Kovacs, A., and Morey, R.M., 1979, Remote detection of a fresh water pool of the Sagavanirktok River Delta, Alaska: Arctic, v. 32, no. 2, p. 161-164.

Kovacs, A., and Sodhi, D.S., 1979, Ice pile-up and ride-up arctic and subarctic beaches: Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic conditions, Fifth, Trondheim, Norway, Norwegian Institute of Technology.

Kreig, R.A., and Reger, R.D., 1976, Preconstruction terrain evaluation for the trans-Alaskan pipeline project; [in] Coates, D.R., ed., Geomorphology and engineering: Stroudsburg, Pa., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., p. 55-76.

Krinsley, D.B., Davies, W.E., Rachlin, J., and Newton, E.G., 1971, Existing environment of natural corridors from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Edmonton, Canada: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 104 p.

LGL Limited, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon ecological process studies modeling workshop, summaries of reports by principal investigators: Seattle, Washington, Workshop held April 24-25, 1979.

La Belle, J.C., 1976, Fill materials between Barrow and Colville River, northern Alaska: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Marine Science Occasional Publication 4, p. 161-172.

LaFond, E.C., 1954, Physical oceanography and submarine geology of the seas to the west and north of Alaska: Arctic, v. 7, no. 2, p. 93-101; reprinted, Alaskan Sci. Conf., 3d, Mt. Mckinley Natl Park, Sept. 1952, Proc., p. 98-104.

LaFond, E.C., Dietz, R.S., and Pritchard, D.L., 1949, Oceanographic measurements from the USS Nereus on a cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas, 1947: U.S. Navy Electronics Lab. Rept. 91, 95 p.

LaFond, E.C., and Pritchard, W.W., 1952, Physical oceanographic investigations in the eastern Bering and Chukchi Seas during the summer of 1947: Journal of Marine Research, v. 11, no. 1, p. 69-86.

Lachenbruch, A.H. 1966, Permafrost and the geothermal regimes, Chap. 10 [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 149-163.

Lachenbruch, A.H., 1959, Periodic heat flow in a stratified medium with application to permafrost problems: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1083-A, p. 1-36.

Lachenbruch, A.H., 1970, Some estimates of a heated pipeline in permafrost: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 632, 16 p.

Lachenbruch, A.H., 1970, Thermal consideration in permafrost, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. J1-J2; Discussion p. J2-J5.

Lachenbruch, A.H., 1970, Some estimates of the thermal effects of a heated pipeline in permafrost: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 632, 23 p.

Lachenbruch, A.H., Sass, J.H., Lawver, L.A., Brewer, M.C., and Moses, T.H., Jr., 1983, Depth and temperature of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic Slope; preliminary results: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 82-1039, 30 p.

Lachenbruch, A.H., Sass, J.H., Marshall, B.V., and Moses, T.H., Jr., 1982, Thermal regime of permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0535, 77 p.

Lachenbruch, A.H., Sass, J.H., Marshall, B.V., and Moses, T.H., Jr., 1982, Permafrost, heat flow, and the geothermal regime at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Journal of Geophysical Research, B, v. 87, no. 11, November 10, 1982, p. 9301-9316.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1969, Heat flow in the Arctic [in] U.S. Naval Arctic Tesearch Lab. Dedication Symposium, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1969, Proc.: Arctic, v. 22, no. 3, p. 300-311.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1977, Sub-sea temperatures and a simple tentative model for offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-395, 54 p.

Lachenbruch, A.H., and Marshall, B.V., 1978, A simple target model for offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B30-B32.

Lagoe, M.B., 1976, Species diversity of deep-sea benthic Foraminifera from the central Arctic Ocean: GSA Bulletin, v. 87, no. 12, p. 1678-1683.

Lagoe, M.B., 1976, Quantitative distributional patterns of Recent benthic foraminifera; Central Arctic Ocean (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 968-969.

Lagoe, M.B., 1978, Recent benthonic foraminiferal biofacies in Arctic Ocean (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 11, p. 2357.

Lagoe, M.B., 1979, Modern benthic foraminifera from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Journal of Paleontology, v. 53, no. 2, p. 258-262.

Lagoe, M.B., 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera; an overview, [in] Field, M.E. and others, eds., Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific Coast, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium: Society of Economic Paleontolotgists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Fourth, Los Angeles, California p. 33-42.

Lamke, R.D., and Jones, S.H., 1980, Flood-prone area maps at three sites along the trans-Alaska Pipeline, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-209, 14 p.

Lange, G.R., 1966, Refrigerated fluids for drilling and coring in permafrost, [in International Conference on Permafrost, Lafayette, Ind. 1963, Proceedings: Natl. Acad. Sci. - Natl. Research Council Pub. 1287, p. 375-380.

Lange, G.R., and Smith, T.K., 1966, Drilling, coring, and frozen-core analysis, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 97-114.

Lange, I.M., and others 1980, Isotropic geochemistry of stratiform zinc-lead-barium deposits Red Dog Creek and Drenchwater Creek areas, Northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: Presented at the Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting, Corvallis, Oregon, May, 1981.

Lange, I.M., and others, 1980, Geochemistry of volcanogenic zinc-lead-barium deposits, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, p. 116.

Langenheim, R.L., Jr., Smiley, C.J., and Gray, J., 1960, Cretaceous amber from the Arctic coastal plain of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 9, p. 1345-1356.

Lanphere, M.A., 1965, Age of Ordovician and Devonian mafic rocks in northern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-A, p. A101-A102.

Lantz, R.J., 1981, Barrow gas fields - N. Slope, Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, march 30, 1981, p. 197.

Larminie, F.G., 1977, New oil and gas provinces; North Sea and Alaska; [in] Our Industry Petroleum: London, British Petroleum Company Limited, Chapter 8, p. 150-172.

Larsen, M.C., Nelson, C.H., and Thor, D.R., 1980, Sedimentary processes and potential geologic hazards on the sea floor of the northern Bering Sea, [in] The eastern Bering Sea Shelf; oceanography and resources, Volume one (D.W. Hood, editor and others): Washington: U.S. Nat. Ocean. Adm., Off. Mar. Pollution, 1980, p. 247-261.

Lathram, E.H., 1947, Revision of report by Robert E. Fellows on the significance and preliminary results of heavy mineral studies in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 19, 7 p., 3 figs.; open-file, 1954.

Lathram, E.H., 1949, Heavy mineral zonation of Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of the central area of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Report 29, 5 p., 5 figs.; Open-file, 1954.

Lathram, E.H., 1965, Preliminary geologic map of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map, scale 1:1,000,000.

Lathram, E.H., 1965, New analysis of geologic structure of northern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 525-A, p. A101.

Lathram, E.H., 1972, Nimbus IV view of the major structural features of Alaska: Science, v. 175, no. 4029, p. 1423-1427.

Lathram, E.H., 1973, Tectonic framework of northern and central Alaska, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 351-360; 1970, abs. [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 12, p. 2493.

Lathram, E.H., 1973, EROS program, ERTS satellites and arctic applications: Proc. Internat. Congress"Arctic Oil and Gas, Problems and Possibilities", 5th, Fondation Francaise d'Etudes Nordique, Le Havre, France, May 1973.

Lathram, E.H., 1973, Geologic application of ERTS imagery in Alaska: Symposium on Significant Results Obtained from Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, Third, National Aeronautical Space Administration, Washington, D.C., December 1973.

Lathram, E.H., 1973, Analysis of state of vehicular scars on arctic tundra, Alaska: Symposium on Significant Results Obtained from Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1, Third, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C., December, 1973.

Lathram, E.H., 1976, Clues to geologic structure possibly indicating oil and gas sources, in ERTS-1, a new window on our planet: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 929, p. 99-101.

Lathram, E.H., Tailleur, I.L., Patton, W.W., Jr., et al, 1973, Preliminary geologic application of ERTS -1 imagery in Alaska, [in] Symposium on significant results obtained from the Earth Resources Technology Statellite-1, Volume I, Technical Presentations: U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration Spec. Publ. no. 327, p. 257-264. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C.

Lathram, E.H., and Albert, N.R., 1976, Significance of space image linears in Alaska: Utah Geological Association Publication 5, International Conference on New Basement Tectonics, First, Proceedings, p. 11-26.

Lathram, E.H., and Gryc, George, 1966, New look at geology and petroleum potential of northern Alaska (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologist Bull., v. 50, no. 3, p. 622.

Lawrence, C.J., 1963, Alaska wildcatters launch new assault (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 61, no. 21, p. 63-64.

Lawrence, C.J., 1972, Alaska has giant potential: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 43, p. 119.

Lawver, L.A., Lachenbruch, A.H., and Moses, T.H., Jr., 1979, Status of regional heat-flow studies in Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B5-B7.

LeCompte, J.R., 1979, Map showing interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Phillip Smith Mountains quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-879F, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

LeMay, W.J., 1969, A perspective on Alaska's oil potential: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 8, p. 114-120.

LeSchack, L.A., and Morse, F.H., 1972, Dual-Channel airborne I-R scanning for detection of ice in permafrost (Alaska-preliminary results): Am. Soc. Photogramm., Proc., no. 38, p. 213-238.

Leffingwell, E. de K., 1908, Flaxman Island, Alaska, a glacial remnant (Beaufort Sea, at mouth of Canning River): Jour. Geology, v. 16, p. 56-63.

Leffingwell, E. de K., 1913, A reconnaissance of the Arctic slope of Alaska (abs.): Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, p. 343-344.

Leffingwell, E. de K., 1915, Ground-ice wedges; the dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of Alaska: Jour. Geology, v. 23, p. 635-654.

Leffingwell, E. de K., 1919, The Canning River region, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 109, 251 p.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1945, Report on seismograph work for the Bureau of Yards and Docks, June to September 1945: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 45-2G, 9 p., 13 maps.; Open-file, 1954.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1946, Seismograph results, Cape Simpson prospect: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 46-2, 3 p., 5 maps; Open-file, 1954.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1947, Report of well velocity survey of Umiat test well no. 2, Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 47-8, 2 p., 3 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1947, Geophysical surveys for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 47-7, 5 p., 15 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1947, Comparison of gravity, magnetic, and seismograph results on Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 47-1, 4 p., 4 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Legge, J.A., Jr., 1948, Report of well velocity survey, Simpson test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 48-1, 5 p., 1 pl.; Open-file, 1954.

Lepley, L.K., 1962, Submarine topography of the head of Barrow Canyon: Deep-Sea Research, v. 9, p. 214-217.

Levorsen, J.A., Pessel, G.H., Carter, R.D., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Ivishak Formation, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-9280, 1 sheet scale 1:500,000.

Levorsen, J.A., Pessel, G.H., Carter, R.D., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Generalized isopach map of the Ivishak Formation, eastern North Slope Petroleum Province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 928-Q, scale 1:500,000.

Levorsen, J.A., Pessel, G.H., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Ledge Sandstone Member of the Ivishak Formation, eastern North Slope petroleum

province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Lewellen, R.I., 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast: Univ. Denver, Geogr. Geol. Dept., Denver, Colo., 25 p.

Lewellen, R.I., 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Alaska, [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The Coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America, p. 417-426.

Lewellen, R.I., 1976, A study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, northern Alaska, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1976: V. 13, Geology, OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 417-427.

Lewellen, R.I., 1976, Driller's field notes subsea permafrost program, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, March to May, Outer Continental Shelf Program: Arctic Research, P.O. Box 2435, Littleton, Colorado.

Lewellen, R.I., 1977, Driller's field notes subsea permafrost program, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, March to May, outer Continental Shelf Program: Arctic Research, P.O. Box 2435, Littleton, Colorada.

Lewellen, R.I., 1977, A study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, northern Alaska, [in] Annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March, 1977: V. XV, Transport, OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 407-434.

Lewellen, R.I., and Brown, Jerry, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost (abs.), [in] Alaska Sci. Conf., 20th, College, 1969, Proc.: Sci. Alaska 1969, p. 333-334.

Lian, E.B., 1971, Developments in Alaska in 1970: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 55, no. 7, p. 943-957.

Loeffler, R.M., and Childers, J.M., 1978, Channel erosion surveys along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-611, 90 p.

Lowell, J.D., 1976, Geology and estimated recoverable gas reserves of the North Slope (onshore) of Alaska: Testimony at a hearing of the Federal Power Commission, July 13, 1976, docket nos. CP 75-96 et al. and 76-433, et al., Washington, D.C.

Luepke, Gretchen, 1975, Heavy-mineral trends in the Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-667, 29 p.

Lyle, W.M., Palmer, I.F., Jr., Bolm, J.G., and Maxey, L.R., 1980, Post-early Triassic formations of northeastern Alaska and their petroleum reservoir and source-rock potential: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Geologic Report 76, 100 p., 41 pl.

Lynch, D.F., Johanson, N.I., and Lambert, C., Jr., and others, 1976, Constraints on the development of coal mining in Arctic Alaska based on review of Eurasian Arctic practices: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, MIRL, for U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 41-78, 219 p.

MacNeil, F.S., 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 294-C, p. 99-126.

MacNeil, F.S., 1965, Evolution and distribution of the genus Mya and Tertiary migrations of Mollusca: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 483-G, p. G1-G51.

MacNeil, F.S., 1967, Cenozoic pectinids of Alaska, Iceland, and other northern regions: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. paper 553, 57 p.

Maddren, A.G., 1912, Geologic investigations along the Canada-Alaska boundary: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 520, p. 297-314.

Maddren, A.G., and Harrington, G.L., 1914, (Geology on) Topographic maps, 141st Meridian, Porcupine River to the Arctic Coast: Washington, D.C., Internat. Boundary Comm.

Maddren, A.G., and Harrington, G.L., 1955, Geologic maps of the area along the Alaska-Canada boundary between the Porcupine River and the Arctic Ocean: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file maps, 10 sheets.

Madison, R.J., 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 30.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1978, Organic geochemistry of rocks from three NPRA wells, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B25-B26.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1979, Hydrocarbon source potential of the Nanushuk Group and the Torok Formation, a preliminary report, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 54-60.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1979, Hydrocarbon source potential of the Nanushuk Group and the Torok Formation, a preliminary report, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 54-60.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1979, Two oil types on the North Slope of Alaska - implications for future exploration: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1649, 13 p., 10 figs.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for W.T., Foran No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-94, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for South Harrison Bay No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-93, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Atigaru Point No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 98, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for West Fish Creek No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-95, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for South Barrow Nos. 14, 16, 17, and 19 wells, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-99, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for the South Simpson No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart OC-92, 1 sheet.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for West Fish Creek No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 95.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for W.T. Foran No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 94.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for South Harrison Bay No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 93.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for South Simpson No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 92.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for south Barrow Nos. 14, 16, 17, and 19 wells, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 99.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1980, Vitrinite reflectance and C1-C7 hydrocarbon data for Atigaru Point No. 1 well, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Investigations Chart 98.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1981, Two oil types on North Slope of Alaska - Implications for exploration: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, April 1981, p. 644.

Magoon, L.B., and Claypool, G.E., 1983, Petroleum geochemistry of the North Slope of Alaska; time and degree of thermal maturity: Proceedings of the International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, v. 10, p. 28-38.

Main, Jeremy, 1969, The hot oil rush in Arctic Alaska: Fortune, v. 79, no. 4, p. 120-125, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142.

Maldonado-Koerdell, M., 1962, La exploracion del Oceano Artico, con especial referencia al extremo norte del Continente Americano: Bol. Bibliog. Geofisica y Oceanografia Am., v. 2, pt. Oceanografica 1959-1961, p. 365-488.

Mamay, S.H., 1963, Occurrence of Pseudobornia Nathorst in Alaska: Paleobotanist 1962, v. 11, nos. 1-2, p. 19-22.

Mamet, B.L., 1970, Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and Carboniferous microfacies, northern Alaska and Yukon (abs.), in Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2494.

Mamet, B.L., and Armstrong, A.K., 1972, Lisburne Group, Franklin and Romanzof Mountains, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper no. 800-C, p. C127-C144.

Mamet, B.L., and Armstrong, A.K., 1984, The Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in the northeastern Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska: International Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, v. 9, 2, p. 428-436.

Mangarella, P., Chin, H., and Niedoroda, A., 1979, Under-ice water conditions in the Beaufort Sea relative to the proposed waterflood discharge, [in] Environmental studies of the Beaufort Sea - Winter, 1979: Report prepared for Pudhoe Bay Unit by Woodward-Clyde Associates, Anchorage, 251 p.

Mangus, M.D., 1953, Regional interpretation of the geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Report 43, 24 p., 1 pl.; Open-file, 1954.

Mangus, M.D., 1954, Geologic reconnaissance of the Kongakut River area, Alaska, in Preliminary geographical survey of the Kongakut-Firth River area, Alaska-Canada: Washington, D.C., U.S. Natl. Park Service, p. 49-56; abs. [in] Alaskan Sci. Conf., 5th, 1954, Proc., p. 56.

Mangus, M.D., Detterman, R.L., Lachenbruch, A.H., and Lachenbruch, M.C., 1949, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Etivluk, Nigu, and Kuna Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 26, 13 p.; open-file, 1954.

Mangus, M.D., Detterman, R.L., Lachenbruch, A.H., and Lachenbruch, M.C., 1950, Stratigraphy and structure of the Etivluk and Kuna Rivers Area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 35, 15 p.; open-file, 1954.

Mangus, M.D., and Pessel, G.H., (Chm. N Slope Strat Committee), 1972, Northwest to southeast stratigraphic correlation section Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley, Arctic North Slope, Alaska: The Alaska Geologic Soc., Anchorage, Alaska.

Mann, D.M., 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-672, 112 p.

March, G.D., 1980, Evidence for suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay oilfield, Alaska, [in] Short Notes on Alaskan Geology, 1979-1980: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Geologic Report 63, p. 29-32.

Marlow, M.S., and Cooper, A.K., 1980, Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected in 1976 in the southern Bering Sea shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 389, 3 p.

Marsh, S.P., and Cathrall, J.B., 1981, Geochemical evidence for a Brooks Range mineral belt, Alaska: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 15, no. 1-3, p. 367-380.

Marshall, C.H., and Rosendale, A.B., 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 42, 4 p., 1 fig., 1 pl.; Open-file, 1954.

Marshall, T.R., Jr., 1970, Oil and gas regulatory practice, Prudhoe Bay Field, Alaska: Interstate Oil Compact Comm. Bull., v. 12, no. 1, p. 43-46.

Marsters, Beverly, Spiker, Elliott, and Rubin, Meyer, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, [in] U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates X: Am. Jour. sci., Radiocarbon Suppl., v. 11, no. 1, p. 221.

Marti, E.J., 1945, Operations report on seismograph exploration, June to September, 1945: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 45-2F, 19 p., photos; open-file, 1954.

Martin, A.J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, DeLong Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Soc. America Bull., v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.

Martin, G.C., 1912, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska (abs.): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 724-725.

Martin, G.C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, p. 685-718; abs., p. 119.

Martin, G.C., 1921, Arctic coast [in] Preliminary report on petroleum in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 719, p. 68-70.

Martin, G.C., 1926, Arctic Slope and northwest Alaska, [in] Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 776, p. 100-130, 262-268- 451-467.

Martin, G.C., and Callahan, J.E., 1978, Preliminary report on the coal resources of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-1033, 23 p., 2 pl., scale 1:500,000.

Marvin, R.F., 1974, A tabulation of K-Ar, Rb-Sr, and Pb-alpha ages obtained from materials within the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii) during the years 1965 through 1968: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 245 p.

Mason, G.L., and others, 1969, Characteristics of PC 1 events observed at Kotzebue, Point Barrow and College, Alaska: Geophysical Inst., Univ of Alaska, College, Alaska, 26 p.

Mast, R.F., McMullin, R.H., Bird, K.J., and Brosge, W.P., 1980, Resource appraisal of undiscovered oil and gas resources in the William O. Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range.: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-916, 62 p.

Matthews, J.B., 1978, Characterization of the nearshore hydrodynamics of an arctic barrier island-lagoon system, [in] Annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March, 1978, v. 10, Transport: OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 607-627.

Matthews, J.B., 1979, Characterization of the nearshore hydrodynamics of an arctic barrier island lagoon system, Annual report, 1 April - 31 March, 1979: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, Research Unit 526-77.

Maurer, D.K., Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1978, U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1977: Data type, location and records obtained: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-1066, 3 p., 41 pl.

May, F.E., 1979, Dinoflagellate and acritarch assemblages from the Nanushuk Group (Albian-Cenomanian) and the Torok Formation (Albian), Umiat test well 11, National

Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 113-127.

May, F.E., and Stein, J.A., 1979, Dinoflagellate and acritarch assemblages from the Grandstand Formation (middle to upper Albian) of the Nanushuk Group, Simpson Core Test 25, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, pl. 128-145.

May, S.D., and Grantz, Arthur, 1983, Origin of the Canada Basin as inferred from the seismic geology of offshore northern Alaska: Journal of the Alaska Geological Society, v. 2, p. 9-15.

Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, I.F., and Tailleur, I.L., 1979, The Ginny Creek zinc-lead-silver and Nimiuktuk barite deposits, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M. and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, B11-B12.

Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleur, I.L., 1982, Reconnaissance geologic map of southeastern Misheguk Mountain Quadrangle, Alaska (and explanation to accompany): U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0613, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360, 40 p.

Mayfield, C.F., Curtis, S.M., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Reconnaissance geologic map of the DeLong Mountains A3, B3, and parts of A4, B4 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0183, 60 p., 2 over-size sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Mayfield, C.F., Tailleur, I.L., Mull, C.G., and Sable, E.G., 1978, Bedrock geologic map of the south half of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-70B, 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000.

Mayfield, C.F., Tailleur, I.L., Mull, C.G., and Silberman, M.L., 1978, Granitic clasts from Lower Cretaceous conglomerate in the Northwestern Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B11-B13.

Mayfield, C.F., Tailleur, I.L., and Ellersieck, Inyo, 1983, Stratigraphy, structure and palinspastic synthesis of the western Brooks Range, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0779, 61 p., 5 over-size sheets.

McCaslin, J.C., 1969, A look down under up north: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 50, p. 107.

McCaslin, J.C., 1970, Will the Arctic pay out in 1970?: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 1, p. 121.

McCaslin, J.C., 1970, Chukchi Sea survey turns up hope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 49, p 109.

McCaslin, J.C., 1970, Oil in the Arctic where permafrost tries to defy: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 16, p. 185.

McCaslin, J.C., 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive in 1978: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 49, p. 91.

McCulloch, D.S., and Hopkins, D.M., 1966, Evidence for an early recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, p. 1089-1108.

McGaw, R.W., Anderson, D.M., Brown, Jerry, Haugen, R.K., and Tice, A.R., 1970, Bentonitic debris flows near Umiat, Alaska [abs.], [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 12, p. 2495.

McGaw, R.W., Outcalt, S.I., and Ng, E., 1978, Thermal properties and regime of wet tundra soils at Barrow, Alaska: International Conference on Permafrost, Third, Edmonton, Alberta, Proceedings: v. 1, no. 3, p. 47-53.

McGee, D.L., and O'Connor, K.M., 1975, Mineral resources of Alaska and the impact of Federal land policies on their availability - coal: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report AOF-51, 26 p.

McIntosh, R.A., 1977, Prudhoe Bay unit operating plan, IIIa...reservoir description...geologic: May 5, 1977, conservation Hearing #145 exhibit #8, State of Alaska Oil and Gas conservation Commission, 9 p.

McIntosh, W.L., and Eister, M.F., 1978, Geologic map index of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, 14 sheets.

McIvor, D.K., and Gryc, George, 1975, Oil and gas developments in Arctic North America: World Petroleum Congress Proceedings, v. 3, no. 9 (exploration and transportation) p. 167-179.

McKelvey, V.E., and Wang, F.F.H., 1969, World subsea mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map, 4 sheets.

McKenzie, L.A., Nemeth, D.F., and Walker, H.J., 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars (abs.): Natl. Coastal Shallow Water Res. Conf., Abs., no. 2, p. 146.

McKinney, C.M., Garton, E.L., and Schwartz, F.G., 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 5447, 28 p.

McManus, D.A., Kelley, J.C., and Creager, J.S., 1969, Continental Shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment (Chukchi Sea): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

McManus, D.A., and Creager, J.S., 1965, Bottom sediment data from the continental shelf of the Chukchi and Bering seas, 1959-1963: Seattle, Washington, Washington Univ. Dept. Oceanography Tech. Rept. no. 135, 2 v.

McManus, D.A., and Creager, J.S., 1975, Bottom sediment data from the continental shelf of the Chukchi and Bering Seas, 1959-1963: Seattle, Univ. Wash., Department of Oceanography, Technical Report 135, Ref. M65-61 and M65-62, 2 vols.

McNeil, F.S., Wolfe, J.A., Miller, D.J., and Hopkins, D.M., 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations of Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 45, no. 11, p. 1801-1809.

McTee, A.R., 1946, Alaskan Naval Reserve pipeline prospects: Oil Weekly, v. 121, no. 1, p. 33-34, 36.

Meckel, J.P., 1976, Environmental data collection along proposed Canadian gas pipeline along coastal route in Alaska, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 23.

Mertz, R.W., Brooks, L.D., and Lansley, R.M., 1979, Deepwater vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea, 1979 winter season (abs.): Society Exploration Geophysics, Annual International Meeting, Abstracts, no. 49, p. 30.

Metz, P.A., 1979, Carboniferous metallogeny of in the northern Brooks Range, Alaska: Alaska Science Conference, 30th, Fairbanks, 1979, Proceedings, p. 38-39.

Meyer, R.F., 1970, Geologic provinces code map for computer use: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 7, p. 1301-1305.

Meyerhoff, A.A., 1973, Origin of Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 562-582.

Meyers, H., 1977, Seismicity of the Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators: v. 17, Hazards, OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 627-629.

Migliaccio, R.R., and Rooney, J.W., 1970, Engineering geologic and subsurface soil investigations for Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2496.

Miller, B.M., 1981, Methods of estimating potential hydrocarbon resources by the U.S. Geological Survey; case studies in resource assessment in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska and the William O Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range: Exploration and Economics of the Petroleum Industry, v. 19, p. 57-95.

Miller, B.M., 1982, Application of exploration play-analysis techniques to the assessment of conventional petroleum resources by the USGS: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 34, no. 1, January 1982, p. 55-64.

Miller, B.M., Thomsen, H.L., Dolton, G.L., and others, 1975, Geological estimates of undiscovered recoverable oil and gas resources in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 725, 78 p.

Miller, D.J., and others, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in Alaska, with an annotated bibliography by E.H. Cobb: U.S. Geological Survey Bull., 1094, 131 p.

Miller, D.L., and Bruggers, D.E., 1980, Soil and permafrost conditions in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Twelfth, Houston, Texas, May 508, 1980, Proceedings, v. 3, p. 25-38.

Miller, Debbie, 1981, Arctic refuge opened to oil exploration: Northern Line, v. 3, Aug. 1981, p. 4.

Miller, Debbie, 1981, A change of the guard: oil and gas in the Arctic National Wildlife Range: Northern Line, v. 3, June 1981, p. 1.

Minkler, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1982, A summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geological data collected in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, July through August 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0586, 10 p.

Moening, H.J., 1973, An overview of the trans-Alaska pipeline; engineering and environmental geology problems, [in] Geology, seismicity, and environmental impact, p. 405-409: Assoc. Eng. Geology, Los Angeles.

Moening-Grey Associates, 1976, Soil investigation, proposed generator building, Barrow, Alaska: Anchorage, Moening-Grey, unpublished report.

Moening-Grey Associates, 19??, Soils-foundation investigation for proposed Barrow career high school site, Barrow, Alaska: Anchorage, Moening-Grey, unpublished report.

Molenaar, C.M., 1981, Depositional history and seismic stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous rocks, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska and adjacent areas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1084, 45 p.

Molenaar, C.M., 1982, Umiat Field, an oil accumulation in a thrust faulted anticline, North Slope of Alaska, [in] Geologic studies of the Cordilleran thrust belt [R.B. Powers, ed.]: Denver, CO.: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., p. 537-548.

Molenaar, C.M., 1982, Depositional history and seismic stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous rocks, National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska and adjacent areas [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 5, May 1982, p. 608.

Molenaar, C.M., 1983, Depositional relations of Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, northeastern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 7, July 1983, p. 1066-1080.

Molenaar, C.M., Egbert, R.M., and Krystinik, L.F., 1981, Depositional facies, petrography, and reservoir potential of the Fortress Mountain Formation (Lower Cretaceous), central North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0967, 35 p.

Molenaar, C.M., Huffman, A.C., Jr., and Kirk, A.R., 1982, Cretaceous-lower Tertiary depositional relations, northeastern Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 5, May 1982, p. 608.

Mollard, J.D., 1978, Methods of presenting geological information, pipeline route sections (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 458. (Presented at Geol. Assoc. of Canada/ The Mineral Assoc. of Canada/ The GSA 91st Annual Meeting; 1978 Joint annual meeting.)

Molnia, B.F., 1979, Sand and gravel resources of the continental shelf of Alaska: Available from U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, 69 p.

Moody, J.D., 1973, Petroleum exploration aspects of wrench-fault tectonics: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 57, no. 3, p. 449-476.

Moore, B.J., 1976, Analyses of natural gases, 1975: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular 8717, 82 p.

Moore, G.W., 1960, Observations of coastal processes in the vicinity of Cape Thompson, Alaska, from May 3 to May 9, 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Report TEI-764, p. 24-28.

Moore, G.W., 1960, Recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations recorded by Arctic beach ridges, [in] Geological Survey research 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400-B, p. B35-B37.

Moore, G.W., 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, northwestern Alaska, [in] Geological Survey research 1961: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C198-C200.

Moore, G.W., 1966, Arctic beach sedimentation, [in] Wilimovsky, N.J., ed., Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Springfield, Va., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Clearinghouse for Federal Sci. and Tech. Inf., p. 587-608.

Moore, G.W., and Cole, J.Y., 1960, Coastal processes in the vicinity of Cape Thompson, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Report TEI-753, p. 41-55.

Moore, G.W., and Giddings, J.L., 1962, Record of 5000 years of Arctic wind direction recorded by Alaskan beach ridges (abs.): Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 68, p.232.

Moore, G.W., and Scholl, D.W., 1961, Coastal sedimentation in northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Rept. TEI-779, p. 43-65.

Moore, S.D., 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems - pt. 2: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 53, June 1981, p. 90.

Moore, S.D., 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems - pt. 3: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 53, July 1981, p. 96.

Moore, S.D., 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems - pt. 1: Petroleum Engineer International, v. 53, May 1981, p. 79.

Moore, T.E., Nilsen, T.H., and Tailleur, I.L., 1983, Sedimentology of Lower Mississippian marine and nonmarine strata, Lisburne Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], Abstracts with Programs: Geological Society of America, v. 15, no. 5, March 1983, p. 393.

Moore, T.E., and Nilsen, T.H., 1982, Fluvial sedimentology of the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian (?) Kanayut Conglomerate, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, v. 14, no. 4, March 1982, p. 218.

Moore, T.E., and Nilsen, T.H., 1984, Regional variations in the fluvial Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian(?) Kanayut Conglomerate, Brooks Range, Alaska: Sedimentary Geology, v. 38, no. 1-4, March 1984, p. 465-497.

Morgan, A.V., Morgan, Anne, and Carter, L.D., 1979, Paleoenvironmental interpretation of a fossil insect fauna from bluffs along the lower Colville River, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. 41-44.

Morgridge, D.L., and Smith, W.B., Jr., 1972, Geology and discovery of Prudhoe Bay field, Eastern Arctic Slope, Alaska, [in] Stratigraphic oil and gas fields; classification, exploration methods, and case histories: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 16, p. 489-501; 1970, abs. [in] Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 10, p. 1969.

Moritz, R., 1977, On a possible sea-breeze circulation near Barrow, Alaska: Arctic and alpine research, v. 9, p. 427-431.

Moritz, R., 1979, Synoptic climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast of Alaska: Boulder, Univ. Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Occasional Paper 30, 176 p.

Morris, R.H., 1950, Heavy mineral analysis of the Barrow, Cape Simpson, and Umiat areas: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Report 24, 6 p., 5 figs.; Open-file, 1954.

Morris, R.H., 1952, Heavy-mineral analysis of sedimentary rocks of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 68 p.

Morris, R.H., 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Report 31, 18 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Morris, R.H., 1957, Reconnaissance study of the Marsh anticline, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 5 p.

Morris, R.H., and Lathram, E.H., 1951, Heavy mineral studies, [in] Payne, T.G., and others, Geology of the Arctic Slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-126, scale 1:1,000,000, 3 sheets, text.

Morrissey, L.A., and Ennis, R.A., 1981, Vegetation mapping of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska using Landsat digital data: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0315, 27 p.

Morrone, J.F., compilation, 1982, Bibliography of Alaskan geologic maps by 1:250,000 quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0195, 70 p.

Moulton, Benjamin, 1972, Alaska and its pipe dream, [in] Readings in earth sciences, p. 178-190: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York.

Mountain, D.G., 1974, Preliminary analysis of Beaufort Sea circulation in summer; [in] Coast and Shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America, p. 27-42.

Mountjoy, E.W., 1967, British Mountains and Richardson Mountains, [in] Triassic stratigraphy of northern Yukon Territory: Canada Geological Survey Paper 66-19, p. 3-14.

Mowatt, T.C., Naidu, A.S., and Veach, Namok, 1974, Clay mineralogy of the lower Colville River and Colville Delta, north Arctic Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report AOF-45, 39 p.

Mowatt, T.C., and Naidu, A.S., 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf, Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean: petrologic character and implications for sediment source and transport: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys open-file report 43, 70 p.

Mowatt, T.C., and Naidu, A.S., 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf, Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean: Petrologic character and implications for sediment source and transport: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report AOF-43, 70 p.

Mowatt, T.C., and others, 1974, Clay mineralogy of the lower Colville River and Colville Delta, north Arctic Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys open-file report 45, 39 p.

Muesebeck, C.F.W., 1963, A new ceraphronid from Cretaceous amber (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea) (Kuk Inlet): Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, no. 1, p. 129-130.

Muggeridge, D.B., ed., and Peters, G.R., chm., 1977, International conference on Port and Ocean engineering under Arctic conditions: Fourth, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada, memorial Univ. newfoundland, Sept 26-30, 1977, Proceedings, 2 vols.

Muguruma, Jiro, and Kikuchi, Katsuhiro, 1963, Lake ice investigation at Peters Lake, Alaska (with French and German abs.): Journal of Glaciology, v. 4, no. 36, p. 689-708.

Muguruma, Jiro, and Kikuchi, Katsuhiro, 1964, The origin of vertical c-axis ice on Peters Lake, Alaska: Journal of Glaciology, v. 5, no. 39, p. 372-374.

Mull, C.G., 1979, Nanushuk Grp deposition & the late Mesozoic structural evolution of the central & western Brooks Range & Arctic Slope, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleo results of the study of Nanushuk Grp rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 5-13.

Mull, C.G., Tailleur, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., Ellersieck, Inyo, and Curtis, S.M., 1982, New upper Paleozoic and lower Mesozoic stratigraphic units, central and western Brooks Range, Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 3, March 1982, p. 348-362.

Mull, C.G., Tailleur, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Pessel, G.H., 1976, New structural and stratigraphic interpretations, central and western Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 24-26.

Mull, C.G., and Kososki, B.A., 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey administrative report transmitted to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Wildlife Refuges, on August 31, 1976, 26 p.

Mull, C.G., and Kososki, B.A., 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of the Arctic National Wildlife Range, eastern Arctic Slope, Alaska, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B20-B22.

Mull, C.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1972, Itkilyariak Formation; new Mississippian formation of Endicott Group, Arctic Slope of Alaska: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, no. 8, p. 1364-1369.

Mull, C.G., and Roeder, Deitrich, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites, Alaska: AAPG Bulletin, v. 62, no. 9, p. 1696-1702.

Mull, C.G., and Tailleur, I.L., 1977, Sadlerochit Group in the Schwatka Mountains, south-central Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B27-B29.

Mullens, M.C., and Roberts, A.E., 1972, Selected annotated bibliography on asphalt-bearing rocks of the United States and Canada, to 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1352, 218 p.

Muller, S.W., 1945, Permafrost or permanently frozen ground and related engineering problems: U.S. Geological Survey Spec. Rept., Strategic Eng. Study 62, 2d ed., 231 p.; 1947 [by] J.W. Edwards, Inc., 231 p.

Mulligan, J.J., 1974, Mineral resources of the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular, no. 8626, 24 p., map scale 1:190,080.

Mungall, J.C.H., Whitaker, R.E., and Pace, S.D., 1979, Oceanographic processes in a Beaufort Sea barrier island-lagoon system; Numerical modeling and current measurements: Annual reports of the principal investigators, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, NOAA/BLM.

Mungall, J.C.H., and others, 1978, Oceanographic processes in a Beaufort Sea barrier island-lagoon system; Numerical modeling and current measurements: Annual report of the principal investigators, v. 10, Transport OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 732-830.

Munger, A.H., ed., 1966, Gubik, Pt. Barrow, Umiat, Alaska, [in] California-Alaska oil and gas fields: Los Angeles, Calif., Munger Oil Inf. Service field map AL-6, scale 1 inch to 16 miles.

Munger, A.H., ed., 1968, Arctic area, [in] California-Alaska oil and gas fields: Los Angeles, Calif., Munger Oil Inf. Service field map AL-3, scale 1 inch to 16 miles.

Munger, A.H., ed., 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt. Barrow, Umiat, [in] California-Alaska oil and gas fields: Los Angeles, Calif, Munger Oil Inf. Service field map AL-2, scale 1 inch to 16 miles.

Munger, A.H., ed., 1971, California-Alaska oil and gas fields: Los Angeles, Calif. Munger Oil Inf. Service, Map Book 306 p.

Munns, E.J., 1951, Seismograph survey (party 144) (Gubik area): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent area Rept. 51-1, 5 p., 1 pl.; open-file, 1954.

Munns, E.J., 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area (party 144): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 51-9, 11p., 14 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Munns, E.J., 1951, Seismograph survey report of Square Lake area to June 25 (party 144): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent area Rept. 51-6, 6 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Munns, E.J., 1951, Report (seismic) for March 22 to April 25, Fish Creek area (party 144): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 Rept. 51-2, 2 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Munns, E.J., 1951, Report (seismic) for April 26 to June 4, South Fish Creek and Square Lake area (party 144): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent area Rept. 51-3, 2 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Munns, E.J., 1952, Seismograph survey report of Castle Mountain and Chandler River areas(party 144): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 52-5, 7 p., 5 pls.

Munns, E.J., Howard, W.B., and Donohue, G.C., 1952, Interim reports (parties 144-146), map 15 (Castle Mtn., Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Creek areas): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 52-1, 12 p., 4 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Murchey, B., Jones, D.L., and Holdsworth, B.K., 1983, Distribution, age and depositional environments of radiolarian chert in western North America, [in] Siliceous deposits in the Pacific region; papers presented at the Second international conference [Azuma Iijima, editor and others]: Amsterdam: Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., v. 36, p. 109-125.

NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf; Interim synthesis: Beaufort/Chukchi: Boulder, Colorado, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 362 p.

Naidu, A.S., 1971, Texture, organic carbon and clay mineralogy of western Beaufort Sea sediments [abs.], [in] Trace metal associations in sub-arctic and arctic marine environments work completeted 1970: Institute of Marine Science, Univ. of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 18-20.

Naidu, A.S., 1971, Geochemical studies on the bottom sediments of the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, [in] Trace metal associations in sub-arctic and arctic marine environments: Institute of Marine Science, Univ. of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 114-120.

Naidu, A.S., 1978, Sediment characteristics, stability and origin of the barrier island-lagoon complex, north arctic Alaska; [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1978: V. 10, Transport, OSCEAP, NOAA, p. 628-686.

Naidu, A.S., 1979, Sources, transport pathways, depositional site and dynamics of sediments in the lagoon and shallow marine region, northern Arctic Alaska: Annual report of the principal investigators, OCSEAP, NOAA.

Naidu, A.S., Burrell, D.C., Hood, D.W., and Dygas, J.A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, [in] Forbes, R.B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1973, Lateral variations of clay minerals in deltaic sediments of Colville and adjacent rivers, North Slope, Alaska [abs.]: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, no. 4, p. 796-797.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1974, Aspects of size distributions, mineralogy and geochemistry of deltaic and adjacent shallow marine sediments, north arctic Alaska; [in] Environmental studies of an arctic estuarine system-final report: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Institute of Marine Science Report R74-I, p. 145-208.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1974, Clay mineralogy and geochemistry of continental shelf sediments of the Beaufort Sea; [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., Coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America, p. 493-510.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1975, Depositional environments and sediment characteristics of the Colville and adjacent deltas, northern arctic Alaska; [in] Broussard M.L., ed., Deltas, models for exploration: Houston, Houston Geological Society, p. 283-309.

Naidu, A.S., and Mowatt, T.C., 1976, Modern depositional framework of the deltaic complex in North Arctic Alaska: [in] Miller, T.P., ed., Recent and ancient sedimentary environments in Alaska: Anchorage, Alaska Geological Society, symposium, p. D1-D12.

Naidu, A.S., and Sharma, G.D., 1971, Texture, mineralogy, and chemistry of Arctic Ocean sediments (progress report): Institute of Marine Science, Univ. of Alaska, College, Alaska, 17 p.

Naidu, A.S., and others 1971, Clay mineral composition and geologic significance of some Beaufort Sea sediments, [in] Trace metal associations in sub-arctic and arctic marine environments work completed 1970: Institute of Marine Science, Univ. of Alaska, College, Alaska, p. 1-10.

Nakano, Yoshisuke, and Brown, Jerry, 1972, Mathematical modeling and validation of the thermal regimes in tundra soils, Barrow, Alaska: Arctic and Alpine Research, v. 4, no. 1, p. 19-38.

Namtvedt, Thomas, Parrish, Scott, and Friese, Nancy, 1974, The Alaskan arctic coast, A background study of available knowledge: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America, 551 p.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, values and resource analysis, mineral resources: U.S. Department of the Interior, NPRA, 105(c) Land Use Study, Study Report 2, Section 8, p. 8-1 to 8-58.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, Geology [in] Physical profile; Study report 1: NPRA 105(c), p. 19-48.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, values and resource analysis, land resources: U.S. Department of the Interior, NPRA, 105(c) Land Use Study, Study Report 2, Section 10, p. 10-1 to 10-37.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, physical profile: U.S. Department of the Interior, NPRA, 105(c) Land Use Study, Study Report 1, 124 p.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, Mineral resources; Section 8, [in] Values and resource analysis: v. 2, NPRA 105(c), p. 8-1 to 8-58.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1978, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, values and resource analysis, watershed resources: U.S. Department of the Interior, NPRA, 105(c) Land Use Study, Study Report 2, section 9, p. 9-1 to 9-19.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1979, Mineral resources [in] 105(c) Final study: v. 1, NPRA p. 122-133.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1979, Mineral resources [in] planning area analysis: Study report 6, NPRA 105(c) land use study, p. 84-96.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Task Force, 1979, Mineral resources; in 105(c) Final study: v. 2, NPRA 105(c) p. 74-78.

National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska Work Group 5, 1979, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, Mineral resources: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, NPRA 105(c) Land Use Study, Field Report 5.

Nauman, J.W., Sloan, C.E., and Kernodle, D.R., 1977, Effects of fuel oil leaks on water quality in three streams along the trans-Alaska pipeline, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B7.

Nauman, J.W., and Kernodle, D.R., 1973, Field water-quality information along the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 through September 1972: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 22 p.

Nauman, J.W., and Kernodle, D.R., 1975, The effect of a fuel oil spill on benthic invertebrates and water quality on the Alaska Arctic slope, Happy Valley Creek near Sagwon, Alaska: U.S. Gological Survey Journal of Research, V. 3, no. 4, p. 495-500.

Nauman, J.W., and Kernodle, D.R., 1976, Water quality and benthic invertebrates along the TAPS route, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 8.

Nauman, J.W., and Kernodle, D.R., 1977, Aquatic organisms from selected sites along the trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 to September 1972: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-634, 55 p.

Nelson, C.H., 1982, Modern shallow-water graded sand layers from storm surges, Bering Shelf; a mimic of Bouma sequences and turbidite systems: Journal of Sedimentation Petrology, v. 52, no. 2, June 1982, p. 537-545.

Nelson, G.L., 1977, North slope water resources studies, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B31.

Nelson, Hans, and Creager, J.S., 1977, Displacement of Yukon-derived sediment from Bering Sea to Chukchi Sea during Holocene time: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 141-146, v. 5, no. 4, p. 194, Geology, v. 5, no. 4, inside front cover [correction].

Nelson, S.W., Nokleberg, W.J., Miller-Hoare, Martha, and Mullen, M.W., 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B14-B16.

Nelson, S.W., and Nelson, W.H., 1982, Geology of the Siniktanney Mountain Ophiolite, Howard Pass Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 1441, scale 1:63,360.

Nemeth, D.F., 1977, Morphology, grain size characteristics and fluvial processes of two bars, Colville River Delta, Alaska: Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Ph.D. thesis, 146 p.

Newman, G.E., Mull, C.G., and Watkins, N.D., 1977, Northern Alaska paleomagnetism, plate rotation and tectonics; [in] The relationship of plate tectonics to Alaskan geology and

resources: Alaska Geological Society Symposium, Anchorage, April 4, 5, 6, 1977, Program and abstracts, p. 16-19.

Niedoroda, A., Chin, H., and Mangarella, P., 1979, Addendum to 1978 summer environmental studies associated with the Prudhoe Bay dock; physical oceanography and benthic ecology: Draft report to ARCO Oil and Gas Co., by Woodward-Clyde, Associates, Anchorage, 23 p.

Nilsen, T.H., 1981, Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range, Alaska: Special Paper - Geological association of Canada, no. 23, 1981, p. 187-219.

Nilsen, T.H., Brosge, W.P., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Moore, T.E., 1980, The Kanayut conglomerate, a major Upper Devonian delta complex, Brooks Range, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting, Atlanta, Ga., 1980, Abstracts with program, p. 492.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Balin, D.F., and Johnson, S.Y., 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate, central Brooks Range, Alaska; report of 1980 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0199, 85 p.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Brosge, W.P., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1981, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut conglomerate and associated units, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0506, 44 p.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., and Orchard, D.M., 1980, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayuk Conglomerate and associated units, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska; Report of the 1978 field season: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-888, 40 p.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., and Orchard, D.M., 1980, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate and associated units, central and eastern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 888, 80 p.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., and Brosge, W.P., 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian Endicott Group, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-1066, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Nilsen, T.H., Moore, T.E., and Brosge, W.P., 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian Endicott Group, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 1066, 2 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000.

Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Kanayut Conglomerate, central and western Brooks Range, Alaska; report of 1981 field season: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0674, 68 p.

Nilsen, T.H., and Moore, T.E., 1982, Fluvial-facies model for the Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian (?) Kanayut Conglomerate, Brooks Range, Alaska: Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, v. 8, December 1982, p. 1-12.

Nokleberg, W.J., Plahuta, J.T., Lange, I.M., and others, 1979, Volcanogenic zinc-lead mineralization in pelagic sedimentary rocks of late Paleozoic age, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Association of Canada Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 21.

Nokleberg, W.J., Plahuta, J.T., Lange, I.M., and others, 1979, Volcanogenic zinc-lead-barite deposits in pelagic rocks of late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic age, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 7, p. 487-488.

Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1978, Geologic setting of the lead and zinc deposits, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 78-70C, 16 p.

Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1978, Stratiform zinc-lead mineralization, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B17-B19.

Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1978, Geologic setting of stratiform zinc-lead mineralization, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 139.

Nokleberg, W.J., and Winkler, G.R., 1982, Stratiform zinc-lead deposits in the Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass Quadrangle, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1209, 2 pl., 22 p.

Norgaard, R.B., 1972, Petroleum development in Alaska; prospects and conflicts: National Resources Journal, v. 12, no. 1, p. 83-107.

Norman, C.A., 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field -- a comparison with Bell Creek field, [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 12, p. 2499.

Norris, D.K., 1972, Structural and stratigraphic studies in the tectonic complex area of northern Yukon territory, north of Porcupine River: Geological Survey of Canada, report of activities, paper 72-1, Pt. B., p. 91-99.

Norris, D.K., 1973, Tectonic styles of northern Yukon Territory and northwestern district of Mackenzie, Canada, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 23-40.

Norris, D.K., 1978, Geological maps of the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories: Geological Survey of Canada Open-file Report OF-499, 6 sheets, 1:250,000.

Norris, D.K., 1980, Geology northern Yukon Territory and northwestern district of MacKenzie: Geological Survey of Canada Open-file Report 715, 1:500,000.

North Slope Strat Committee, Alaska Geological Society, Anchorage, Alaska, 1970, The Sag River sandstone and Kuparuk River sands, two important subsurface units in the Prudhoe Bay field, [in] Geological seminar of the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. P1-P3.

Norwegian Institute of Tech, University of Trondheim, 1979, Fifth international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions: Trondheim, Norway, Norwegian Institute of Technology, Aug. 13-18, 1979, Proceedings, 3 vols.

Norwood, Gus, 1968, Alaska water rsources a strategic national asset, [in] Proceedings of the seminar series on The continental use of Arctic-flowing rivers: Pullman, Wash.,

Washington Univ. and Washington State Univ., Water Research Center, Wenatchee, Wash., Wenatchee Daily World, Publisher., p. 49-66.

Numendal, Dag, Fischer, I.A., and Knoth, J.S., 1978, Oil spill vulnerability of the Beaufort Sea Coast: Annual report of the principal investigators, OCSEAP, NOAA.

Numendal, Dag, Knoth, J.S., Fischer, I.A., and Fahnestock, R.K., 1978, Transgressive barriers of Beaufort Sea coast (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 3, p. 550.

Oceanographic Institute of WA, 1979, Alaska North Slope wetlands study; part 2, Soil and hydrology: Prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1976, Ice movement study for winter, 1975-1976, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Contracted by Amococ Production Company, Security Life Bldg, Denver, Colo.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1978, Summary analysis of 1975-1975 Beaufort Sea aerial photography: For Amococ and others, confidential until August 1, 1984, cost to next participant, $4,063 plus participation in another project.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study 1976-1977: For Shell and others, coordinated by Amococ, confidentail thru June 1, 1982, Cost to next participant, $92,402.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study: For shell and others, Confidential thru June 1, 1983, cost to next participant, $90,166.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1979, Beaufort Sea meterological and oceanographic measurement program (BEAUMOP): For Guld Research & Development Co., & others, confidential, earliest of one year after the Beaufort Sea nearshore lease sale, cost to next participant $53,600.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study, 1978-79: For Arco and others, confidential until October 1, 1984, cost to next participant, $46,775.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study, 1979-1980: Cost to next participant, $70,000.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up movement study - 1979: For Arco and others, confidential until September 1, 1985, cost to next participant $37,500.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurement program, 1979: For Arco, Exxon, Shell, confidential until April, 1990, cost to next participant, $45,000.

Oceanographic Services Inc., 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies (BSIMS) Three-year summary and analysis: For Amoco and others, confidential until October 1, 1984, cost to next participant approximately $33,676 with some prerequisites.

Oceanweather, Inc., and Sea Ice Consultants, Inc., 1979, Beaufort Sea extreme and normal oceanographic conditions study: For Shell and Mobil, confidential until April, 1989, cost $20,000 per participant.

Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay: Offshore, v. 35, no. 3, p. 103.

Offshore, 1975, Exxon wildcat may indicate a new field east of Prudhoe Bay: Offshore, v. 35, no. 11, p. 71.

Offshore, 1975, Gwydyr find enhances Prudhoe interest: Offshore, v. 35, no. 5, p. 188.

Offshore, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field will get 130 wells by 1977 and 1.2 million b/d: Offshore, v. 35, no. 4, p. 110-112.

Offshore, 1977, As Prudhoe Bay production climbs, so does Alaska's status with industry: Offshore, v. 37, no. 10, p. 124, 127.

Offshore, 1977, Navy oil tests score shallow results (NPR-4): Offshore, v. 38, no. 5, p. 382.

Offshore, 1977, Exxon sinks wildcat near suspended well in Prudhoe Bay: Offshore, v. 38, no. 5, p. 276.

Offshore, 1978, Point Thomson; an up-and-coming area: Offshore, v. 38, no. 4, p. 120-130.

Offshore, 1978, Exxon reports third discovery offshore Alaska (Point Thomson area): Offshore, v. 38, no. 11, p. 231.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1950, Oil search in Alaska (NPR-4): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 48, no. 47, p. 74.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1952, Northern oil search [NPR-4]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 50, no. 39, p. 51-52.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1957, Alaska lease ban ends on 20 million acres above Arctic Circle near Naval Reserve; first bidding will be on land in Gubik field: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 55, no. 47, p. 62-63.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1958, Alaskan lands reopened (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 56, no. 31, p. 60.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1958, Alaskan land rush expected (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 56, no. 17, p. 55.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1959, Why independents should tackle Alaska, says Halbouty --: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 57, no. 12, p. 116-117, 119.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1960, Oil hunters get busy throughout Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 58, no 28, p. 147-148, 150.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1962, North Alaska oil search increases: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 60, no. 51, p. 68.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1963, Wildcatting picks up in Alaska (#1 Gubik): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 61, no. 30, p. 82.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1964, Navy drilling well near Point Barrow: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 62, no. 7, p. 83.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1964, Sinclair-BP bids dominate lease sale (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 62, no. 51, p. 45.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1964, Trio sets arctic drilling program (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 62, no. 38, p. 248.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1965, Big upturn forecast for oil in Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 63, no. 43, p. 67.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1965, Alaskan lease bids going up (North Slope): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 63, no. 30, p. 120.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Rig airlifted to Alaska's Arctic Circle: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 8, p. 56-57.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Big reserves may wait in Arctic region: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 19, p. 197.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Naval oil reserve leasing mulled: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 50, p. 54-55.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Oil heads for a banner year in Alaska (North Slope exploration): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 3, p. 30-32.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Union Oil to spud test this month on North Slope (#1 Kookpuk wildcat): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 50, p. 46.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1966, Drilling for North Slope slated: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, no. 6, p. 139.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1967, Arco moving to second Arctic Slope site: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 65, no. 8, p. 80.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1967, Union Oil Kookpuk abandoned [Arctic Slope]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 65, no. 19, p. 166-167.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Humble challenges Northwest Passage: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 52, p. 30.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, North Slope line route studied: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 32, p. 89.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Major discovery confirmed on Arctic Slope (Sag River State, Atlantic Richfield): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 27, p. 75.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Prudhoe Bay to push Alaska to No. 5?: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 40, p. 96.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, North Slope crude fever spreads: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 31, p. 48-49.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Slope winter drilling heats up: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 52, p. 17.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Market, production studies under way on North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 33, p. 34-36.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Arco wildcat hits gas in northern Alaska [#1 Prudhoe Bay State]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 4, p. 40.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1968, Native claims put Alaska leasing in deep freeze: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 66, no. 31, p. 46-47.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, USGS Study spots thick beds off northwest Alaska coast: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 49, p. 55.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Task force claims North Slope oil cheap: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 32, p. 89.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Alaska moves sale date, adds acreage: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 33, p. 36.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Characteristics of Alaska's oil and gas fields: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 33, p. 114.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Alaskan oil-cost study challenged [North Slope]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 34, p. 46.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Unique string designed for slope wells: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 118.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Alaska; geophysical surveys needed: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 32, p. 182, 184, 186, 188, 191, 192.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Slope drilling nets four oil fields: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 40, p. 89-90.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Alaska's big oil potential: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 32, p. 194, 199.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, New well apparently extends Prudhoe Bay [#1 Point Storkersen]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 41, p. 74-75.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Continental Shelf of Alaska due probe by three agencies [Beaufort Sea]: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 31, p. 92.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, The first look at a North Slope crude: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 40, p. 91.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, More giants like Prudhoe Bay? -- Burrell thinks so: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 32, p. 202, 205.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Specs shaping up for Alaskan pipeline: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 31, p. 98.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 42, p. 47-48.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Atom blasts for North Slope harbor proposed: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 39, p. 44.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, How North Slope map looks now in the wake of big lease sale: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 94-101.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Last-ditch attempt made to delay North Slope lease sale: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 35, p. 83.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Navy fights to keep slope reserve: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 37, p. 52.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Smaller firms score big in huge North Slope sale: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 37, p. 23-26.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, North Slope drilling pitch? steady now, upward later: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 107-111.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Arctic oil-finding cost claimed exaggerated: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 114.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Trans Alaskan pipe arriving: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 112.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Manhattan joins two other ships in Arctic: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 36, p. 53.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Slope drillers keep operations simple: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 33, p. 34-35.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1969, Facts about the Beaufort Sea: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 38, p. 227.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1970, The impact of Prudhoemania: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 16, p. 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1970, The Arctic -- new world oil theatre (map): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 16, p. 107.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 7, p. 46.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 31, p. 44-45.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 68, no. 3, p. 36.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data are revealed at Alaskan hearing for first time: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 69, no. 21, p. 57-61.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1971, USGS releases maps of Alaskan line route: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 69, no. 40, p. 138.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems can be licked: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 69, no. 25, p. 114-119.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1972, Alaska tackles Prudhoe conservation problem: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 70, no. 25, p. 33.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1973, North Slope data disclosed for court: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 11, p. 165.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 71, no. 38, p. 38-39.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, New study pares Prudhoe oil reserves: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 51, p. 34.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Explorers face big challenge off Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 27, p. 85-90.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Big plans on tap for two Alaskan wildcat areas: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, n. 22, p. 104-112.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 22, p. 98.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 22, p. 47.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Test on North Slope listed as dry hole: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 20, p. 57.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, North Slope strike flows 2300 b/d: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 15, p. 37.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft (Prudhoe Bay and MacKenzie Delta): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 5, p. 52.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1975, Prudhoe Bay well tests 1,350 b/d from Lisburne formation: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 73, no. 3, p. 40-41.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1976, Dozen North Slope exploratory holes slated: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 51, p. 32-33.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1976, Geologist calls Prudhoe one of a kind: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 74, no. 44, p. 32.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon scores again on North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 46, p. 30.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon may have oil discovery on the North slope (1 pt. Thomson Unit): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 38, p. 59.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Both onshore and offshore Alaska hold vast exploration potential: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 26, p. 198-202.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Interior to take over NPR June 1: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 22, p. 59.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Petroleum potential of the Lisburne Group, Arctic Slope, Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 16, p. 90-94.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Navy gets North Slope gas find and dry hold (South Barrow field): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 9, p. 51.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Resid HDS can cope with Alaskan North Slope crude oil: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 6, p. 66-70.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Kuparuk development eyed on North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 41, p. 53-54.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive in 1978: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 49, p. 91.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1977, New field may be shaping up east of Prudhoe: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 75, no. 47, p. 104-105.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1978, Tests indicate limited reservoir at slope well: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 76, no. 23, p. 39.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, More exploration seen in area mulled for Bering Strait line: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 42, p. 102.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, MacKenzie, Beaufort exploration halt urged: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 35, p. 52.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, List of dry holes lengthens on Alaskan slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 33, p. 50.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, National Arctic wildlife Range seen best potential for huge discovery: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 32, p. 149-150, 155.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, Arco to develop Kuparuk west of Prudhoe Bay: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 14, p. 60.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, Alaska explorers still sure big finds coming: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 9, p. 72-77.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host major oil strike: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 38, p. 42.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, Alaskan NPR claims two more wildcat failures: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 17, p. 42.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1979, How operators view Prudhoe Bay now: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 77, no. 9, p. 67-72.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Source water injection seen hiking Prudhoe output: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 15, p. 60.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Industry eyes big new search area in Alaska (NPR-A): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 12, p. 43-46.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Prudhoe 1980 output to average current MER; 1.5 million b/d: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 1, p. 56.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, U.S. wells completions for September, 1980: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 45, p. 278.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, U.S. Beaufort test, second Alaska Gulf sale set: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 37, p. 108-109.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, U.S.G.S. intensifying research efforts in Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 34, p. 52.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, House bill contains NPRA leasing requirement: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 32, p. 50.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Alaska slates June sale of North Slope tracts: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 17, p. 60.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 31, p. 22.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope Oil; a bargain for lower 48 refiners: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 16, p. 27-30.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Andrus; Range in Alaska is no target: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 29, p. 34.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Slope entitlements changes proposed: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 20, p. 50.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Constraints of geologic processes on western Beaufort Sea oil developments: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no 18, p. 304-319.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, First oil recovered from Arctic wildcat: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 18, p. 121.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Interior cuts oil, gas estimates in Alaskan NPR: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 30, p. 138.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 29, p. 29.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 46, p. 36.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, BLM outlines possible lease areas on NPR-A: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, June 15, 1981, p. 56.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, U.S. lets last big NPR-A exploration contracts: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, April 6, 1981, p. 51.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, BLM: Drilling on NPR-A could start by late 1982: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, Oct. 26, 1981, p. 82.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, EXXON scores strike on North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, July 20, 1981, p. 32.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, North Slope confirmation finds oil sands: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, Feb. 23, 1981, p. 32.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1981, Major Prudhoe Bay unit interests shifted: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, July 5, 1981, p. 73.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1982, First Prudhoe Bay EOR project aims for start-up (map): Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, Dec. 6, 1982, p. 118.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1982, Vast $10.5 billion program to maintain production, hike recovery at Prudhoe Bay: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, July 12, 1982, p. 78.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1982, Interests shift in Prudhoe Bay field unit: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, Nov. 8, 1982, p. 124.

Oil and Gas Journal, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt arctic refuge: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, July 2, 1984, p. 25.

Oliver, W.A., Jr., Merriam, C.W., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 823-B, p. 13-44.

Olsen, E.W., Carlson, P.W., and Molnia, B.F., 1980, Characteristics of outer continental shelf lease areas in Alaska: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Fifth, Trondheim, Norway, v. 3, p. 963-976.

Orr, D.G., Trautwein, C.M., and Greenlee, D.D., 1983, Digital data base application to porphyry copper mineralization in Alaska; a case study [abs.]: Geophysics, v. 48, no. 4, April 1983, p. 475.

Orth, K.J., 1970, North Slope geographic name sources for geologic nomenclature [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. R1-R10.

Orth, K.J., 1971, Dictionary of Alaska Place Names: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 567, 1084 p.

Ostenso, N.A., and Wold, R.J., 1973, Aeromagnetic evidence for origin of Arctic Ocean basin, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 506-516.

Osterkamp, T.E., and Harrison, W.D., 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Drilling report and data analysis: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska Geophysical Institute Report UAG-R-245.

Osterkamp, T.E., and Harrison, W.D., 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling, boundary conditions, properties, processes and models, v. 13, Geology: OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 138-256.

Osterkamp, T.E., and Harrison, W.D., 1978, Subsea permafrost probing, thermal regime and data analysis: Quaterly report, October-December, 1978, to OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1959, Geology of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 142 p.; abs. 1960 [in] Dissert. Abs., v. 20, no. 8, p. 3261-3262.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1959, Geology of the central part of the Southern Foothills, Arctic Slope, Alaska [abs.]: Geophysics, v. 24, no. 5, p. 1138.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1964, Petroleum and natural gas in northern and interior Alaska, [in] Mineral and water resources of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Rept. to Comm. on Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, p. 62-77.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1964, Mineral fuel resources -- northern and interior Alaska, [in] Mineral and water resources of Alaska: U.S. Cong., 88th, 2d sess., Comm. Print, p. 62-75.

Patton, W.W., Jr., Mangus, M.D., and Brosge, W.P., 1951, Preliminary report on the geology of the Okokmilaga and John Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 38, 13 p., 1 fig., 4 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., Tailleur, I.L., Brosge, W.P., and Lanphere, M.A., 1977, Preliminary report on the ophiolites of northern and western Alaska; [in] Coleman, R.G., and Irwin, W.P., eds., North American ophiolites: Oregon Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries, Bulletin, 95, p. 51-57.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Grantz, Arthur, 1962, Tectonic implications of some new Mesozoic stratigraphic data on Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, no. 2, p. 274-275.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Keller, A.S., 1950, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the upper Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 30, 20 p.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Keller, A.S., 1951, Stratigraphy and structure of the upper Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 42, 20 p., 3 figs., 4 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Matzko, J.J., 1959, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 302-A, p. 1-17.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Tailleur, I.L., 1949, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Okpikruak and Kiruktagiak Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 25, 15 p.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Tailleur, I.L., 1950, Stratigraphy and structure of the Okpikruak and Kiruktagiak Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 34, 17 p., 1 fig., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Tailleur, I.L., 1964, Geology of the Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 303-G, p. 409-499.

Patton, W.W., Jr., and Tailleur, I.L., 1977, Evidence in the Bering Strait region for differential movement between North America and Eurasia: GSA Bulletin, v. 88, no. 9, p. 1298-1304.

Payne, M.W., 1980, Occurrence and Distribution of Barite in the Permo-Triassic Siksikpuk Formation along the Brooks Range Haul Road: M.I.R.L., open-file report 80-7.

Payne, T.G., 1948, Areal evaluation of petroleum possibilities of major stratigraphic units in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 24, 16 p., 10 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Payne, T.G., 1982, Use of Apple II in mapping geology of coastal plain of NPR Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 10, October 1982, p. 1706.

Payne, T.G., 1983, Use of microcomputer in mapping depth of stratigraphic horizons in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 82-1054, 42 p.

Pecora, W.T., 1970, The need for mapping and inventorying natural resources, [in] The use of remote sensing... of natural resources of Alaska: Juneau, Alaska, Dept. of Econ. Devel., p. 30-32.

Pelletier, B., 1974, Discussion of papers on geological action of sea ice, sedimentation, and sea floor morphology; [in] Reed, J.C. and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 541-542.

Pelletier, B.R., and Shearer, J.M., 1972, Sea bottom scouring in the Beaufort Sea of the Arctic Ocean: Internat. Geol. Cong., Sec. 8, Marine Geology and Geophysics, p. 251-261.

Penttila, Bill, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska (abs.) [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2500-2501.

Perkins, J.A., and Sims, J.D., 1983, Correlation of Alaskan varve thickness with climatic parameters, and use in paleoclimatic reconstruction: Quaternary Research [New York], v. 20, no. 3, November 1983, p. 308-321.

Perkins, P.L., 1971, The dipnoan fish Dipterus from the middle Devonian (Givetian) of Alaska: Jour. Paleontology, v. 45, no. 3, p. 554-555.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Shublik Formation, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF 928-N, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of Sag River Sandstone and overlying siltstone, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928M, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of Jurassic and possibly Lower Cretaceous shale, including Kingak Shale, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Miscellaneous Feild Studies Map MF-928K, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach and net sand maps of Lower Cretaceous sands, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies map MF-928J, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Ott, A.G., 1977, Gravel removal study sites in Arctic and subarctic streams in Alaska [abs.]; [in] Hickock, D.M., Chm., Science information exchange in Alaska: Alaska Science Conference Proceedings, no. 28, v. 4, p. 36-318.

Overstreet, W.C., Crenshaw, G.L., Hubert, A.E., Rosenblum, Sam, and Smith, R.J., 1975, Experimental results of atomic absorption analysis for indium and thallium in 803 nonmagnetic concentrates from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-253, 78 p.

Overstreet, W.C., Hamilton, J.C., Boerngen, J.G., Rosenblum, Sam, Marsh, W.R., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1975, Minor elements in nonmagnetic concentrates from Alaska: National Technical Information Service PB-238 989/AS, 440 p.

Owens, E.H., 1977, Variations in coastal environments and beach morphology of northern Alaska [abs.]: AAPG Bulletin, v. 61, no. 5, p. 818-819.

PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview: v. I, engineering, Dec. 1979, update. Prepared by Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood Task Force.

Packer, D.R., 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Mesozoic in Alaska: Univ. Alaska, College, Alaska, Ph.D. thesis; 1973, Abs. [in] Dissert. abs., v. 33, no. 9, p. 4342B.

Page, F.W., and Iskandar, I.K., 1978, Geochemistry of subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: U.S. Army CRREL Special Report 78-14.

Paige, R.A., Boore, D.M., Joyner, W.B., and Coulter, H.W., 1972, Ground motion values for use in the seismic design of the trans-Alaska pipeline system: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 672, 23 p.

Paige, R.A., and O'Brien, J.A., 1972, Floor foundation stabilization in permafrost at Barrow, Alaska: Ann. Eng. Geol. Soils Eng. Symp., Proc., no. 10, p. 287-299; abs. [in] Alaska Sci. Conf., Proc., no. 22, p. 162.

Palenske, Arnold, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of May 1949 [party 45, Meade River area]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-14, 3 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Palenske, Arnold, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of April 1949 [party 45, Meade River prospect]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-11, 3 p., 4 pls,; open-file, 1954.

Palenske, Arnold, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of March 1949 [party 45, Meade River prospect]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-8, 3 p., 5 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Palenske, Arnold, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area [party 45]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-26, 7 p., 13 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Palenske, Arnold, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area [party 145]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 50-15, 7 p., 7 figs., 7 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Palenske, Arnold, Spittel, R.J., Jr., and Grant, B.N., 1948, Seismograph work for 1948 season up to June 1, 1948 [Teshekpuk, Fish Creek, and Barrow-Meade areas]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-2, 10 p.; open-file, 1954.

Palmer, I.F., Jr., Bolm, J.G., Maxey, L.R., and Lyle, W.M., 1979, Petroleum source rock and reservoir quality data from outcrop samples, onshore North Slope of Alaska east of Prudhoe Bay: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-1634, 52 p., 14 pl.

Paquette, R.G., and Bourke, R.H., 1974, Observations on the coastal current of arctic Alaska: Jour. of Marine Research, New Haven, v. 32, no. 2, p. 195-207.

Parkinson, R.J., 1978, Genesis and classification of Arctic Coastal Plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Ohio State University, Institute of Polar Studies Report 68, 147 p.

Parson, D., 1972, Arctic supplies can help satisfy U.S. gas needs: Pipeline Gas Journal, v. 199, no. 8, p. 31, 70.

Parsons, Barry, and Sclater, J.G., 1977, An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow with age: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 82, p. 803-827.

Patrick, Leslie, 1981, Results of exploratory drilling at Point MacKenzie, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-1072, 11 p.

Patterson, S.O., 1947, [Seismograph survey] operations report, party 46: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 47-2, 25 p., 8 photos; open-file, 1954.

Patterson, S.O., 1947, Seismograph survey report for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 [party 47]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 47-6, 11 p., 8 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Patterson, S.O., and Harris, J.R., 1978, Summary of recent exploration and evaluation work on NPRA (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 11, p. 2359.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1948, Geological results of test pit operations at Cape Simpson, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 22, 4 p., 2 figs., 1 pl.; open-file, 1954.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 12 p., 1 map; abs. [in] Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12 pt. 2, p. 1707.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1956, New and redefined formations of Early Cretaceous age, [in] Gryc, George, and others, Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 2, p. 219-223.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1956, New formation of Jurassic age, [in] Gryc, George, and others, Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 2, p. 213-218.

Patton, W.W., Jr., 1957, A new upper Paleozoic formation, central Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 303-B, p. 40-45.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized structure map of the Lower Cretaceous unconformity, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928H, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized structure map of the Lower Cretaceous unconformity, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Filed Studies Map, MF-0928-H, scale 1:500,000, sheet 24 by 31 inches.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of Jurassic and possibly Lower Cretaceous shale, including Kingak Shale, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-0928-K, scale 1:500,000, sheet 25 by 31 inches.

Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1980, Generalized isopach map of the Shublik Formation, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 928-N, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized isopach map of sandstone within the Colville Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928D, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., and Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized isopach map of Colville Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928F, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., and Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized isopach map of shale in the Colville Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928E, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., and Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized structure map of the top of the Colville Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928C, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., and Bird, K.J., 1978, Generalized structure map of top of the Colville Group, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-0928-C, scale 1:500,000, sheet 25 by 31 inches.

Pessel, G.H., Tailleur, I.L., and Levorsen, J.A., 1978, Generalized structure map of top of Sag River sandstone, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928L, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Pessel, G.H., and Tailleur, I.L., 1978, Generalized isopach map of the Echooka Formation, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928R, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Peterson, L.A., 1979, Synthesis of water and material resources information on Alaska's North Slope between the Colville and Canning Rivers: Prepared for the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forest, Land and Water Management.

Peterson, L.A., 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project; Elutriat, shallow sediment and water quality data: Prepared for Dames and Moore, Anchorage.

Petroleum Engineer, 1974, North Slope readies for action: Petroleum Engineer, v. 46, no. 1, p. 48-56.

Petroleum Engineer, 1980, Arco tackles North Slope again - at Kuparuk field: Petroleum Engineer, v. 52, no. 1, p. 26-32.

Petroleum Information, 1978, Alaska Report: Petroleum Information, v. 24, no. 8, sec. 2, p. 2, Sept. 20, 1978.

Pewe, T.L., 1953, Brief review of Pleistocene events and climatic changes in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 14 p.

Pewe, T.L., 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 835, 145 p.

Pewe, T.L., 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 0835, 145 p., 1 plate and 2 tables in pocket.

Peyton, H.R., 1970, Arctic-engineering: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 22, September, p. 1076-1082.

Phillips, Earl, 1949, Inventory and operations report [Geophysical party 47]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-36, 39 p.; open-file, 1954.

Phillips, R.L., Reiss, T.E., Kempema, Edward, and Reimnitz, Erk, 1984, Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Wainwright to Skull Cliff, Northeast Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0108, 34 p.

Piper, A.M., 1966, Potential effects of Project Charlot on local water supplies, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 539, 45 p.; open-file report, 1962, 76 p.

Plafker, George, and Berg, H.C., 1964, Phosphate rock, [in] Nonmetallic mineral resources [of Alaska]: U.S. 88th Cong., 3d sess., Senate Comm. Interiour and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print 31-068, p. 141-143.

Plafker, George, and Jones, D.L., 1982, Geology and tectonic evolution of Alaska, [in] Perspectives in regional geological synthesis; planning for The geology of North America [A.R. Palmer, ed.]: Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America, p. 77-80.

Plahuta, J.T., 1978, Geologic map and cross section of the Red Dog prospect, Delong Mountains, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 65-78, 11 p.

Plahuta, J.T., Lange, I.M., and Jansons, Uldis, 1978, The nature of mineralization at the Red Dog Prospect, Western Brooks Range, Alaska: Paper presented at the 74th annual meeting of the cordilleran Section of the GSA, Tempe, Arizona. March 29, 1978, (also as GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 142.)

Platt, J.B., 1975, Petrography of University of Washington dredge samples from the central Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-269, 25 p.

Plummer, H.J., 1948, Stratigraphy and paleontology in the Simpson area, with comments on Mrs. Plummer's report on micropaleontology of the Simpson area, by Helen N. Loeblich: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 1, 25 p.; open-file, 1954.

Poire, I.V., 1949, Correlation table of the geology of northwestern Alaska and northeastern Siberia, translated [from] Sachs, V.N., 1937, Geologicheskii ocherk Chudotskogo Kraia [Geologic sketch of the Chukotka region]: Glavnoe Upravlenie Severnogo Morskogo Puti, Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Arkticheskogo Instituta, v. 87, p. 482-491.

Porter, S.C., 1963, Glacial stratigraphy and chronology of Anaktuvuk Valley, Arctic slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 73, p. 216-217.

Porter, S.C., 1963, Structural features of Anaktuvuk Pass, Central Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 73, p. 217.

Porter, S.C., 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chronology of north-central Brooks Range, Alaska: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 262, no. 4, p. 446-460.

Porter, S.C., 1966, Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, Central Brooks Range, Alaska: Arctic Institute of North America Tech. Paper no. 18, 100 p.

Porter, S.C., 1966, Stratigraphy and deformation of Paleozoic section at Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, no. 5, p. 952-980.

Porterfield, Bob, 1974, Pet. 4; Alaska's next bonanza?: Alaska construction and Oil, December, 1974, p. 10-20.

Post, Austin, and Meier, M.F., 1979, Glacier inventories, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B7.

Post, Calvin, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk areas [party 44]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-25, 14 p., 18 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Post, Calvin, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of May 1949 [party 44, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk area]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-13, 6 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Post, Calvin, 1949, Report on 1948 rework of party 43, 1947, for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 [seismic data, Smith Bay to Ikpikpuk]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-2, 5 p., 6 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Post, Calvin, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of March, 1949 [party 44, Topagoruk area]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-7, 3 p., 4 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Post, Calvin, 1949, [Geophysical] report for month of April 1949 [party 44, Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk Rivers area]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-10, 4 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Post, Calvin, Spittel, R.J., Jr., and Palenske, Arnold, 1948, Geophysical report for July 1948 [Teshekpuk prospect]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 Rept. 48-5, 9 p.; open-file, 1954.

Powell, T.G., Cook, P.J., and McCurdy, D.M., 1975, Organic geochemistry of phosphorties; revelance to petroleum genesis: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, no. 4, p. 618-632.

Pratt, R.M., Andrews, J.K., and Simonson, R.R., 1977, Preliminary summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program: For Husky Oil NPR Operations, Inc. under contract to U.S. Geological Survey by Tetra Tech, Houston, Texas.

Pratt, W.E., 1950, Petroleum in the polar areas, [in] Pratt, W.E., and Good, D., World geography of petroleum, 1950: Am. Geographic Society Spec. Pub. no. 31, p. 308-318.

Price, W.A., 1963, The oriented lakes of arctic Alaska; a discussion: Journal of Geology, v. 71, no. 4, p. 530-531.

Puchtler, Bertold, Reid, Barry, and Christianson, Conrad, 1976, Water related utilities for small communities in rural Alaska, EPA-600/3-76-104: Ecological Research Series, U.S. Environmental Protection agency.

Quaide, W., 1955, Enquiry into the paleontologic and geologic history of the Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjoining areas: Washington, D.C., arctic Institute of North America, mimeo.

Quam, L.O., 1955, Arctic research program of the Office of Naval Research [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1708.

Raasch, G.O., ed., 1960, Geology of the Arctic: International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 1st, Toronto Univ. Press, Proc., v. 1, 732 p.; v. 2, p. 735-1196.

Rainey, F., and Ralph, E., 1959, Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic: Am. Antiquity, v. 24, p. 365-374.

Rainwater, F.H., and Guy, N.P., 1961, Some observations on the hydrochemistry and sedimentation of the Chamberlin Glacier area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 414-C, p. C1-C14.

Raisz, E.J., 1948, Landform map of Alaska: Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Inst. Geog. Explor., scale 1 inch to 50 miles.

Ransome, A.L., and Kerns, W.H., 1954, Names and definitions of regions, districts, and subdistricts in Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Inf. Circ. 7679, 91 p.

Rathjens, G.W., 1950, Applications of permafrost research in the Arctic [abs.]: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 1st, Washington, D.C., Proc., p. 65. Natl. Research Council Bulletin 122, p. 65.

Ray, L.L., 1951, Permafrost research problems: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 2d, Mt. Mckinley 1951, Proc., p. 178-183.

Ray, L.L., 1951, Permafrost: Arctic, v. 4, no. 3, p. 196-203.

Rearic, D.M., Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1972-1980: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0950, 11 sheets, 244 p.

Rearic, D.M., and McHendrie, A.G., 1983, Ice gouge data sets from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea; magnetic tape and documentation for computer assisted analyses and correlation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0706, 10 p.

Reed, J.C., 1969, Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 -- Then and now (abs.): Geophysics, v. 34, no. 6, p. 1006.

Reed, J.C., 1970, Oil developments in Alaska: Polar Rec., v. 15, no. 94, p. 7-17.

Reed, J.C., 1970, Oil and the Arctic tundra: Natl. Parks and Conservation Magazine, v. 44, no. 278, p. 4-7.

Reed, J.C., 1970, Minerals potential of Alaska: Explorers Jour., v. 48, no. 1, p. 56-62.

Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., 1974, The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Virginia, Arctic Institute of North America, 750 p.

Reed, K.M., ed., 1980, The U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 823-A, p. A1-A112.

Reger, R.D., 1976, North Slope water and gravel resource investigations: State of Alaska Memorandum to Ross G. Schaff, Director, Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Reimnitz, Erk, 1972, Studies of the inner shelf and coastal sedimentation environment of the Beaufort Sea from ERTS-A: U.S. ESSA Tech. Rept. E72-10034, 4 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 76-747, 3 sheets, microfilm.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., Rearic, D.M., Minkler, P.W., Kempema, Edward, and Reiss, T.E., 1982, Marine geological investigations in the Beaufort Sea in 1981 and preliminary interpretations for regions from the Canning River to the Canadian border: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0974, 67 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., Toimil, L.J., and Harden, D., 1976, Studies of the inner shelf and coastal sedimentation environment of the Beaufort Sea from ERTS - A Final report to NASA: National Technical Information Service Document 7710043, 105 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., Toimil, L.J., and Melchoir, John, 1977, Ice Gouge recurrence and rates of sediment reworking, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 7, p. 405-408.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., and Kempema, Edward, 1979, Marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1978; data type, location records obtained, and their availability: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-384, 4 p., 5 pl.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., and Maurer, D.K., 1979, USGS marine geologic studies in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1976; data type, location, and records obtained: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-766, 4 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., and Melchoir, John, 1977, Changes in barrier island morphology - 1949 to 1975, Cross Island, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 77-477, p. F1-F13.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., and Toimil, L.J., 1977, A word of caution on the age of deep water ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, [in] Barnes, P.W., Reimnitz, Erk, and Drake, D., 1977, Geologic processes and hazards of the Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions: Quarterly report of principal investigators, April-June, 1977; OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Reimnitz, Erk, Dunton, K., and Barnes, P.W., 1979, Anchor ice and lack of delta accretion in the Arctic; A possible link [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 7, p. 501.

Reimnitz, Erk, Kempema, Edward, Ross, Robin, and Minkler, P.W., 1980, Overconsolidated surficial sediment on the Beaufort Sea Shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 2010, 37 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Kempema, Edward, Ross, Robin, and Minkler, Peter, 1980, Over-consolidated surficial deposits on the Beaufort Sea shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-2010, 37 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Maurer, D.K., Barnes, P.W., and Toimil, L.J., 1977, Some physical properties of shelf surface sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-416, 23 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Rodeick, C.A., and Wolf, S.C., 1974, Strudel scour: A unique arctic marine geologic phenomenon: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, no. 2, p. 409-420.

Reimnitz, Erk, Ross, Robin, and Barnes, P.W., 1980, Dinkum Sands: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-360, 11 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, Toimil, L.J., and Barnes, P.W., 1977, Stamukhi zone processes; implications for developing the Arctic offshore: Offshore Technology Conference Paper no. 19, v. 3, p. 513-518.

Reimnitz, Erk, Toimil, L.J., and Barnes, P.W., 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology related to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort sea, Alaska: Marine Geology v. 28, no. 3-4, p. 179-210.

Reimnitz, Erk, Wolf, S.C., and Rodeick, C.A., 1972, Preliminary interpretation of seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay area, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 11 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1972, Sea ice as a geological agent affecting the margin of the Arctic Ocean, Alaska (abs.): Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 53, no. 11, p. 1008.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1974, Sea ice as a geologic agent on the Beaufort Sea shelf of Alaska; [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic institute of North America, p. 301-353.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Barnes, P.W., 1981, Depositional complexities in sea-ice environment of Arctic shelves; example from Harrison Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, no. 5, May 1981, p. 978.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Bruder, K.F., 1972, River discharge into an ice-covered ocean and related sediment dispersal, Beaufort Sea, coast of Alaska: Geol. Soc. America, Bull., v. 83, no. 3, p. 861-866.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Dunton, K., 1979, Diving observations on the soft ice layer under the fast ice at DS-11 in the Stefansson Sound boulder patch; [in] Barnes, P.W., and Reimnitz, Erk, eds., Geologic processes and hazards of the Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regions: Annual report of principal investigators, OCSEAP/NOAA, 17 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Kempema, Edward, 1982, High rates of bedload transport measured from infilling rate of large strudelscour craters in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0588, 19 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Kempema, Edward, 1982, Dynamic ice-wallow relief of northern Alaska's nearshore: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, no. 2, p. 451-461.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Maurer, D.K., 1978, Storm surges in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-593, 26 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Maurer, D.K., 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic - Some observations from the Beaufort Sea: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-666, 17 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Maurer, D.K., 1979, Effects of storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast, northern Alaska: Arctic, v. 32, no. 4, p. 329-344.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Maurer, D.K., 1979, Eolian sand deflation: A cause for gravel barrier islands in Arctic Alaska ?: Geology, v. 7, no. 10, p. 507-510.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Ross, Robin, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson Sound, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 79-1205, 26 p.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Toimil, L.J., 1977, Diving notes from three Beaufort Sea sites, [in] Barnes, P.W., and others, eds., Marine environmental problems in the ice covered Beaufort Sea shelf and coastal regime: Report of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1977, OCSEAP/NOAA, v. 17, p. J1-J7.

Reimnitz, Erk, and others, 1972, Influence of grounding ice on the Arctic shelf of Alaska: Marine Geology, Elsevier Pub. Co., Amsterdam, v. 13, no. 5, p. 323-324.

Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P.W., and Alpha, T.R., 1973, Bottom features and processes related to drifting ice on the Arctic shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map, MF-532, scale 1:1,000,000.

Reiser, H.N., 1970, Northeastern Brooks Range -- a surface expression of the Prudhoe Bay section, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. K1-K13; discussion, p. K14.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., DeYoung, J.H., Jr., Marsh, S.P., Hamilton, T.D., Cady, J.W., and Albert, N.R.D., 1979, The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program: Guide to information contained in the folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Chandler quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 758, 23 p.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., Detterman, R.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1978, Geologic map of the Demarcation Point quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-526, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1971, Preliminary geologic map, Mount Michelson quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1974, Preliminary geologic map of the Demarcation Point quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file map, 2 sheets.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1979, Upper Paleozoic volcanic rocks in the eastern and central Brooks Range, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B25-B27.

Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Detterman, R.L., 1981, Geologic map of the Demarcation Point quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series 1133, scale 1:250,000.

Reiser, H.N., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Brosge, W.P., Armstrong, A.K., and Detterman, R.L., 1970, Progress map, geology of the Sadlerochit and Shublik Mountains, Mt. Michelson C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report.

Reiser, H.N., Norris, D.K., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Brosge, W.P., 1978, Restriction and renaming of the Neruokpuk Formation, northeastern Alaska, [in] Sohl, N.F., and Wright, W.B., Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1977: U.S. Geologica Survey Bulletin, 1457-A, p. A106-A107.

Reiss, T.E., Hunter, R.E., and Phillips, R.L., 1984, A summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer 1982: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0116, 13 p.

Reiss, T.E., Phillips, R.L., Hunter, R.E., and Barnes, P.W., 1983, A summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, 1975 and 1981: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0071, 11 p.

Repenning, C.A., 1978, Fossil reconnaissance study, eastern NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B27.

Repenning, C.A., 1983, New evidence for the age of the Gubik Formation, Alaskan North Slope: Quaternary Research [New York], v. 19, no. 3, May 1983, p. 356-372.

Richardson, Pat, 1981, Drilling revival - Petroleum firms budget millions for Alaska exploration: Alaska Construction & Oil, v. 22, June 1981, p. 14.

Rickwood, F.K., 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field, [in] Geological seminar on the North Slope of Alaska, Palo Alto, Calif., 1970, Proc.: Los Angeles, Calif., Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Pacific Sec., p. L1-L11.

Rieger, Samuel, Soephoerster, Dale, and Furbush, C.E., 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Alaska: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 213 p.

Rinker, J.N., and Frost, R.E., 1970, Application of remote sensing to Arctic environmental studies, [in] the use of remote sensing... of natural resources of Alaska: Juneau, Alaska, Dept. of Econ. Devel., p. 105-116.

Ritchie, W., and Walker, H.J., 1974, Riverbank forms of the Colville River delta; [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 545-562.

Robinson, F.M., 1959, Test wells, Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, Alaska, [with] Micropaleontologic study of test wells in the Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, northern Alaska, by H.R. Bergquist: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-G, p. 377-422.

Robinson, F.M., 1964, Core tests, Simpson area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-L, p. 645-730.

Robinson, F.M., Rucker, F.P., and Bergquist, H.R., 1956, Two subsurface formations of Early Cretaceous age, [in] Gryc, George, and others, Mesozoic sequence in Colville River region, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 2, p. 223-233.

Robinson, F.M., and Collins, F.R., 1959, Core test, Sentinel Hill area and test well, Fish Creek area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-I, p. 485-521.

Robinson, F.M., and Roberts, T.G., 1949, Suggested correlation in Simpson Seeps region: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 13, 3 p.; open-file, 1954.

Roderick, J.R., 1959, Who's up there -- and what are they doing?: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 57, no. 12, p. 120-124.

Roeder, Deitrich, and Mull, C.G., 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites, Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 9, p. 1696-1702.

Roedick, C.A., 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf [abs.] [in] Reed, J.C., and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 511.

Roedick, C.A., 1979, The origin, distribution and depositional history of gravel deposits on the Beaufort Sea continental shelf, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-234, 87 p.

Roehler, H.W. and Stricker, G.D., 1979, Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Torok, Kukpowruk and Corwin Formations of Cretaceous age in the Kokolik-Utukok River region, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 79-995, 80 p., 2 pl.

Roehler, H.W., and Stricker, G.D., 1984, Dinosaur and wood fossils from the Cretaceous Corwin Formation in the National Petroleum Reserve, North Slope of Alaska: Journal of the Alaska Geological Society, v. 4, p. 35-41.

Rogers, G.W., 1971, International petroleum and the economic future of Alaska: Polar Record, v. 15, no. 97, p. 463-478.

Rogers, J.A., and McConnell, A.P., Jr., 1945, Geological reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area, party no. 1, June to September 1945: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 45-2A, 18 p., 3 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Rogers, J.C., 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies; [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1976: OCSEAP, NOAA, v. 13, Geology, p. 257-284.

Rogers, J.C., 1977, A meterological basis for long-range forecasting of summer and early autumn sea ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Fourth, St. John's Newfoundland, Proceedings: v. 2, p. 952-962.

Rogers, J.C., 1977, Seismic investigation of offshore permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, [in] Scott, W.J., ed., Proceedings of a symposium on permafrost geophysics: National Research Council, Canada, Association Comm. Geotechnical Research Tech Memo, no. 119, p. 71-77.

Rogers, J.C., 1978, Meterological factors affecting interannual variability of summertime ice extent in the Beaufort Sea: Monthly Weather Review, v. 106, p. 890-897.

Rogers, J.C., Harrison, W.D., and Shapiro, L.H., and others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost studies in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Geophysical Institute Report no. 237, 30 p. (Sea Grant Report 75-6.)

Rogers, J.C., and Morack, J.L., 1976, Subsea permafrost investigations in the Beaufort Sea [abs.]; [in] West, G.C., ed., Science in Alaska, 1976: Alaska Science Conference Proceedings, v.1, no. 27, p. 174.

Rogers, J.C., and Morack, J.L., 1978, Geophysical investigation of offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: International Conference on Permafrost, Third, Edmonton, Alberta, Proceedings, v. 1, no. 3, p. 560-566.

Rogers, J.C., and Morack, J.L., 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies; [in] Reports of the principal investigators for the year ending March, 1978: v. 9, Hazards, OCSEAP, NOAA, p. 651-658, (also in 1980 Report of the principal investigators, v. 5, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 1-44.)

Rogers, J.C., and Morack, J.L., 1980, Geophysical evidence of shallow nearshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 85, no. B9, p. 4845-4853.

Romine, W.L., 1953, Seismograph survey report of the Shaviovik area [party 144]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 53-2, 4 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Rosenfeld, G.A., and Hussey, K.M., 1958, A consideration of the problems of oriented lakes: Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 65, p. 279-287.

Roth, S., 1972, Oil and Alaska -- the fight for Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, 1959-62: Journal of the West, v. 11, no. 3, p. 531-541.

Rowett, C.L., 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 823-D, p. 59-75.

Roy, K.J., Procter, R.N., and McCrossan, R.G., 1975, Hydrocarbon assessment using subjective probability, [in] Davis, J.C., and others, conveners, Probability methods in oil exploration: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Research Symposium, Menlo Park, California, Stanford University Notes, p. 56-60.

Rubin, M., and Alexander, C., 1958, Arctic slope, Alaska, [in] U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates IV: Science, v. 127, p. 1476-1487.

Rummert, H.J., 1969, Petroleum in polar regions: Gluckauf, v. 105, no. 21, p. 1088-1093.

Runnells, D.D., 1964, The copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Alaska: Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. PhD thesis.

Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1975, Free-air gravity anomaly profiles from the Chukchi Sea: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 75-343, 2 maps, 9 profiles.

Ruppel, B.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1976, Free-air gravity anomaly map of the eastern Chukchi and southern Bering Seas: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-785, 1 sheet, scale 1:2,000,000.

Ryabukhin, G.Y., and Bykov, V.F., 1971, Prudhoe Bay; a new giant oil deposit: Geol. Nefti Gaza, v. 15, no. 10, p. 48-52.

SOHIO, 1982, Parlaying Prudhoe Oil: SOHIO, v. 54, summer 1982, p. 2.

Sable, E.G., 1952, Shaling studies in the western part of NPR-4 and adjoining areas: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 37, 7 p., 5 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., 1952, A new interpretation of the Driftwood anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Spec. Rept. 36, 5 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., 1956, New and redefined Cretaceous formations in western part of northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 11, p. 2635-2643.

Sable, E.G., 1959, Preliminary report on sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in part of the Romanzof Mountains, Brooks Range, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 84 p.

Sable, E.G., 1961, Recent recession and thinning of Okpilak Glacier, northeastern Alaska: Arctic, v. 14, p. 176-187.

Sable, E.G., 1965, Geologic study of Romanzof Mountains, [in] Geological Survey research 1965: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-A, p. A100-A101.

Sable, E.G., 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mountains, Brooks Range, Northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 218 p.

Sable, E.G., 1977, Geology of the western Romanzof mountains, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 897, 84 p.

Sable, E.G., Chapman, R.M., and Tailleur, I.L., 1984, Geologic map of the western Kukpowruk-Nuka river region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-1668, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Sable, E.G., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Mangus, M.D., and Morris, R.H., 1981, Geology of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 81-1078, 125 p., 1 over-size sheet.

Sable, E.G., Dutro, J.T., Jr., Morris, R.H., and Tailleur, I.L., 1984, Geologic map of the eastern Kukpowruk-Nuka rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-1671, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360,1:250,000.

Sable, E.G., Dutro, J.T., Jr., and Morris, R.H., 1951, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Driftwood-Noluk area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, Prelim. Rept. 39, 28 p.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., Mangus, M.D., Morris, R.H., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1984, Geologic map of the east-central Kukpowruk-Nuka rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Surveys Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-1670, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Sable, E.G., and Chapman, R.M., 1955, Coals of the Corwin Formation, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1708-1709.

Sable, E.G., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1961, New Devonian and Mississippian formations in DeLong Mountains, northern Alaska: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 45, no. 5, p. 585-593.

Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1950, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Driftwood anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 28, 9 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1950, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the upper Utukok and Kokolik Rivers area: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 29, 17 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1951, Stratigraphy and structure of the upper Utukok-Kokolik Rivers area, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent area Regular Rept. 45, 19 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1951, Stratigraphy and structure of Driftwood anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 44, 9 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Sable, E.G., and Mangus, M.D., 1984, Geologic map of the west-central Kukpowruk-Nuka rivers region, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-1669, 2 sheets, scale 1:63,360.

Sachs, V.N., 1937, Correlation table of the geology of northwestern Alaska and northeastern Siberia, [in] Geologicheskii ocherk Chukotskogo Kraia [Geologic sketch of the Chukotka region]: Glavnoe Upravlenie Severnogo Morskogo Puti, Trudy Vsesoiuznogo Arkticheskogo Instituta, v. 87, p. 482-491.

Sachs, V.N., 1937, On the Quaternary history of Alaska: Artica, v. 5, p. 45-54; Russian test, English abs., p. 55-56.

Sainsbury, C.L., and Bloomstein, Edward, 1977, Compressive interaction of Siberian and North American plates, Bering Strait region, Alaska (abs.): Am. assoc. of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, v. 61, no. 3, p. 467.

Samuels, W.B., Hopkins, Dorothy, and Lanfear, K.J., 1982, An oilspill risk analysis for the Beaufort Sea, Alaska (proposed sale 71) outer continental shelf lease area: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0013, 111 p.

Sando, W.J., 1974, Checklist of North American late Paleozoic coral species (Coelenterata, Anthozoa): U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin, 1387, 36 p.

Sangrey, D.A., Bouma, A.H., Hampton, M.A., Carlson, P.R., Molnia, B.F., Clukey, E.C., Nelson, C.H., and Olsen, H.W., 1982, Geotechnical engineering characteristics of the outer continental shelf lease areas in Alaska: Proceedings - International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, no. 5, 1979, p. 963-976.

Schallock, E.W., 1975, Implications of resource development on the North Slope of Alaska with regard to water quality on the Sagavanirktok River: Symposium-Freshwater Quality Criteria Research, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon, 1975.

Schinlder, J., and Walker, H.J., 1975, Nearshore environments of the North Slope and the petroleum industry: Geoscience: Man, v. 12, p. 67-75.

Schmidt, R.A.M., and Champion, C.A., 1976, Environmental and geologic concerns in construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (abs.): International Geology Congress Abstracts - congress of Geology International, Resumes, 25, v. 2 (Sect. 13, engineering geology), p. 543.

Schoennagel, F.H., 1977, Mississippian unconformities in northern Alaska related to Antler tectonic pulses: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, v. 61, no. 3, p. 435-442.

Scholl, D.W., and Sainsbury, C.L., 1960, Marine geology and bathymetry of the nearshore shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Ogotoruk Creek area, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 68 p.

Schouler, A.B., Wells, J.C., and Walstrom, J.E., 1969, Formation evaluation in Alaska (abs.), [in] SPWLA Logging Symposium, 10th Ann., Houston, Tex., 1969, Trans.: Houston, Tex., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts, P. B1.

Schrader, F.C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky Mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 238-252.

Schrader, F.C., 1904, A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains, along Koyukok, John, Anaktuvuk, and Colville Rivers and the Arctic coast to Cape Lisburne, in 1901, with notes by W.J. Peters: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 20, 139 p.

Schuchert, Charles, 1896, Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 17th, pt. 1, app. 2, p. 898-906.

Schumacher, G.M., 1976, Bathymetric maps of Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 76-823, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000.

Scott, K.M., 1978, Effects of permafrost on stream channel behavior in arctic Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1068, 19 p.

Scott, K.M., 1979, Arctic stream processes - An annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2065, 78 p.

Scott, R.A., 1967, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, I; Simpson test well no. 1, and Simpson core tests nos. 13 and 14: U.S. geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1967, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, II; Koalak test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XI; Meade test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, X; Avak test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, IX; Gubik test well no. 1 [Supplemental set]: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4, VIII; Gubik test well no. 2 [Supplemental set]: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, VII; Topagoruk test well no. 1 [Supplemental set]: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, VI; South Barrow test well no. 3: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, V; Oumalik test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, IV; North Simpson test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1968, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, III; East Oumalik test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XIII; South Barrow test well no. 4; Knifeblade test wells nos. 1, 2, 2A: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XVIII; Umiat test wells no. 1 and 2, East Topagoruk test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XVI; Fish Creek test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XII; Square Lake test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XV; Skull Cliff core test no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XIV; Wolf Creek test wells nos. 1, 2, 3; South Barrow test wells nos. 1, 2: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., 1969, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, XVII; Sentinel Hill core test no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 1 p.

Scott, R.A., 1970, Availability of palynological material from Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 XIX; Umiat Test Wells Nos. 3 and 11, Simpson Core Tests 21, 27, 30, 30A: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 2 p.

Scott, R.A., and Smiley, C.J., 1979, Some Cretaceous plant megafossils & microfossils from the Nanushuk Group, Northern Ak, a preliminary report, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, & paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Ak: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 89-111.

Scott, W.R., 1979, Alaskan Beaufort Sea gravity survey (abs.): Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Annual International Meeting, Abstracts, 49, p. 63.

Sea Ice Consultants, 1979, Sea ice conditions along the North Slope of Alaska, Cape Halkett to Flaxman Island, June thru October, 1976, 1977, 1978: For Shell development co., Bellaire Research Center License information: Patents and licensing Div., Shell Development co., Box 2463, Houston, Texas, 77701.

Sea Ice Consultants, Inc., 1976, Summer sea ice conditions, North Alaskan coast: Amoco Production Co. (Research department) and others, P.O. Box 591, Tulsa, Okla., 74102.

Seifert, R., 1977, Energy for the north; The near-term options: Northern Engineer, Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks, v. 9, no. 1, p. 29-35.

Seifert, W.K., Moldowan, J.M., and Jones, R.W., 1979, Application of biological marker chemistry to petroleum exploration: World Petroleum Congress, Tenth Bucharest, Special Paper SP8, p. 425-440.

Selkregg, L.L., 1975, Alaska regional profiles, arctic region: AEIDC, Anchorage, University of Alaska, 218 p.

Sellman, P.V., Brown, Jerry, and Lewellen, R.I., 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Alaska -- Core analysis [abs.]: Alaskan Sci. Conf., 15th, College 1965, Proceedings, p. 98; Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 82, p. 362.

Sellman, P.V., and Brown, Jerry, 1964, Near-surface lithologic units of the Barrow, Alaska, area -- a preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 301-302; Sci. Alaska, 1963, p. 231-232.

Sellman, P.V., and Brown, Jerry, 1965, Coring of frozen ground, Barrow, Alaska, spring 1964: U.S. Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Spec. Rept. 81, 8 p.

Sellmann, P.V., 1976, Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea: Geology, v. 12, p. 391-466.

Sellmann, P.V., 1977, Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea, [in] Annual report of the principal investigators: v. 16, Hazards: OCSEAP NOAA/BLM, p. 385-395

Sellmann, P.V., Chamberlain, E.J., Ueda, H.T., Blouin, S.E., Garfield, D.E., and Lewellen, R.I., 1977, Operational Report - 1977 CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Special Report 77-41 (1977).

Sellmann, P.V., Chamberlain, E.J., and Delaney, A., 1980, Delineation and engineering characteristics of permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators, v. 4, Hazards: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 124-158.

Sellmann, P.V., Chamberlain, E.J., and others, 1978, The classification and geomorphic implications of thaw lakes in the Arctic coastal plain, Alaska; [in] annual reports of the principal investigators, v. 9, Hazards: OCSEAP NOAA/BLM, p. 50-74.

Sellmann, P.V., Lewellen, R.I., Ueda, H.T., Chamberlain, E.J., and Blouin, S.E., 1976, Operational Report 1976 USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: U.S. Army cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Special Report 76-12 (1976).

Sellmann, P.V., and Chamberlain, E.J., 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea, near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska,: Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Eleventh, Houston, Texas, Proceedings.

Sellmann, P.V., and others, 1975, The classification and geomorphic implications of thaw lakes in the Arctic coastal plain, Alaska: CRREL Research Report 344, 20 p.

Sharma, G.D., 1972, Arctic Sedimentation induced by storm: 1st Internat. Norwegian Tech. Univ. Port and Ocean Eng. Under Arctic Cond. Conf. Proc., v. 1, p. 271-278, College, Alaska

Shaw, D.G., 1976, Hydrocarbons; natural distribution and dynamics of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf, [in] Annual reports of the principal invrstigators v. 10, Chemistry and microbiology: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 196-316.

Shaw, D.G., Smith, E.R., and McIntosh, D.J., 1977, Aromatic hydrocarbons in Recent sediments of the Beaufort Sea; distribution and sources (abs.): GSA Abstracts with programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1171.

Shawe, D.R., ed., 1976, Geology and resources of fluorine in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 933, 99 p.

Shearer, G.B., and Miller, D.L., 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea, Alaska, 1979, (abs.): Alaska Science Conference Proceedings no. 30, p. 31.

Sheils, M., Reese, M., and Cook, W.J., 1979, Again, a gold rush in frigid Alaska; Beaufort Sea: Newsweek, Dec. 24, v. 944, p. 62-63.

Shell, 1978, Shell: Alaska holds 58 percent of future U.S. oil finds: Oil and Gas Journal, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 214.

Shinner, B.C., 1971, Investigation of ice island scouring of the northern continental shelf of Alaska: U.S. Coast Guard Acad. Rept. RDCGA-23, 24 p.

Short, A.D., 1974, Beach dynamics and nearshore morphology of the Alaskan Arctic coast (abs.): Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ., PH.D. Thesis, (Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 34, no. 9, p. 4488B-4489B.)

Short, A.D., 1975, Offshore bars along the Alaskan arctic coast: Journal of Geology, v. 83, no. 2, p. 209-222.

Short, A.D., 1976, Barrier Island development along the Alaskan Arctic/coastal plain (abs.): International Geology Congress Abs. - Congress Geology International, Resumes, 25, v. 2, (Sect. 8, Marine geology, exploration, depositional environments) p. 356-357, 1976.

Short, A.D., 1979, Barrier Island development along the Alaskan-Yukon coastal plains, summary: GSA Bulletin, v. 90, no. 1, I3-I5, II27-II103.

Short, A.D., Coleman, J.M., and Wright, L.D., 1974, Beach dynamics and nearshore morphology of the Beaufort Sea coast, Alaska, [in] Reed, J.C. and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 477-488.

Short, A.D., and Wiseman, W.J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: GSA Bulletin, no. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.

Short, A.D., and Wright, L.D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 85, p. 931-936.

Short, A.D., and Wright, L.D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: GSA Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Shumway, George, 1958, Acoustic, geologic, and physical properties of a suite of Arctic slope sediments [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 39, no. 3, p. 542-543.

Sigafoos, R.S., 1951, Soil instability in tundra vegetation [Alaska]: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 51, no. 6, p. 281-298.

Silberling, N.J., 1970, Biostratigraphy of marine Triassic in northern Alaska (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2504.

Silberling, N.J., and Jones, D.L., 1983, Paleontologic evidence for northward displacement of Mesozoic rocks in accreted terranes of the Western Cordillera: Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences, v. 18, p. 182.

Silberling, N.J., and Jones, D.L., 1983, Paleontologic evidence for northward displacement of Mesozoic rocks in accreted terranes of the Western Cordillera [abs.]: Program with Abstracts-Geological Association of Canada, v. 8, p. A62.

Silberling, N.J., and Jones, D.L., eds., 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps of the North American Cordillera: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0523, 4 over-size sheets, scale 1:2,500,000, 106 p.

Simon, R.B., Stover, C.W., Person, W.J., and Minsch, J.H., 1978, Earthquakes in the United States, January-March 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 766-A, p. A1-A33.

Singletary, M.K., 1978, Status report, oil and gas industry Alaska - August, 1978: Paper 7 [in] Alaska Mineral Development, Rocky Mountain Mineral law Foundation, Anchorage, Alaska.

Skibitzke, H.E., 1974, Some aspects of remote sensing for consideration in planning for environmental monitoring of the Alyeska Pipeline, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-file Report, 77-643, 33 p.

Skladel, G.W., 1974, The coastal boundaries of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: Fairbanks, Univ. Alaska, Sea Grant Program, 19 p.

Slack, K.V., Nauman, J.W., and Tilley, L.J., 1977, Benthic invertebrates in an arctic mountain stream, Brooks Range, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Journal Research, v. 5, no. 4, p. 519-527.

Sliter, W.V., 1979, Cretaceous foraminifers from the North Slope of Alaska, [in] Ahlbrandt, T.S., ed., Preliminary geologic, petrologic, and paleontologic results of the study of Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 794, p. 147-157.

Sloan, C.E., 1972, Water-resources reconnaissance of Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Dept. Public Works Open-file report, 12 p.

Sloan, C.E., 1977, Arctic hydrology studies, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska: Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B30-B31.

Sloan, C.E., Trabant, Dennis, and Glude, William, 1978, Reconnaissance snow survey of NPRA, April 1977, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B28.

Sloan, C.E., Trabant, Dennis, and Glude, William, 1979, Reconnaissance snow surveys of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, April 1977 and April-May 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-file Report 79-1342, 31 p.

Sloan, C.E., Zenone, Chester, and Mayo, L.R., 1975, Icings along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline route: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 75-87, 39 p.

Sloan, C.E., Zenone, Chester, and Mayo, L.R., 1976, Icings along the trans-Alaska Pipeline route: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 979, 31 p.

Sloan, C.E., and Bredehoeft, J.D., 1972, Some effects of a heated pipeline on groundwater flow in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 25 p.

Sloan, C.E., and Snyder, R.F., 1978, Hydrologic reconnaissance of lakes in NPRA, 1977, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., The United States Geological survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B28-B29.

Smiley, C.J., 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Alaskan Arctic (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2504.

Smiley, C.J., 1972, Applicability of plant megafossil biostratigraphy to marine-nonmarine correlations; an example from the Cretaceous of northern Alaska, [in] Paleontology: Paleontology, sec. 7, Internat. Geol. Congr. Proc. -- Congr. Geol. Internat. Program, no. 24, p. 413-421; abs. [in] Internat. Geol. Congr. Abs. -- Resumes, no. 24, p. 243.

Smiley, C.J., 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous, [in] Am. Assoc. Stratigr. Palonol., Ann. Mtg., 3d, Proc.: Geosci. Man., v. 4, p. 91-99.

Smith, B.N., Rivera, E.R., and Keel, J.R., 1973, 4000-year old pine wood from deep sediments near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Natur-wissenschaften v. 60, no. 4, p. 202.

Smith, E.R., 1976, Petroleum in benthic sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska (abs.), [in] West, G.C., ed., Science in Alaska 1976: Alaska Sci. conf. Proc., no. 27, v. 1, p. 173.

Smith, P.S., 1941, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1939: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 926-A, p. 1-106.

Smith, P.S., 1942, Mineral industry of Alaska in 1940: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 933-A, p. 1-102.

Smith, R.B., and Blasko, D.P., 1972, The mineral industry of Alaska, [in] Area reports; domestic: U.S. Bureau of Mines Mineral Yearbook, 1970, v. 2, p. 69-85.

Smith, R.B., and Fackler, W.C., 1973, The mineral industry of Alaska, 1971: U.S. Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook Preprint, 16 p.

Smith, W.B., Jr., 1972, Prudhoe Bay field; a reflection seismic discovery (abs.): Soc. Explor. Geophys., Internat. Mtg., no. 42, p. 33; 1973, Geophysics, v. 38, no. 1, p. 190.

Snowdon, L.R., 1980, Petroleum source potential of the Boundary Creek Formation, Beaufort-MacKenzie Basin: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 28, no. 1, p. 46-58.

Snyder, E.F., compiler, 1984, Activities of the Alaska District, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0246, 37 p.

Sobczak, L.W., 1978, Gravity from 60 degrees N to the North Pole, [in] Sweeney, J.F., ed., Arctic Geophysical Review: Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, of Canada, Branch of Earth Physics v. 45, no. 4, p. 67-74, Plate 3.

Sohn, I.G., 1971, New late Mississippian ostracode genera and species from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 711-A, p. A1-A24.

Soronen, G.S., 1970, Developments in Alaska in 1969: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologist Bull., v. 54, no. 6, p. 1070-1083.

Spannare, S.W., 1949, Progress report on airborne gravity meter, March 15 to June 30, 1949 [NW slope, Wainwright area, party 249]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-17, 2 p., 1 pl., open-file, 1954.

Spannare, S.W., 1949, Operations report, airborne gravity party and detail ground survey, Barrow [coastal] area 1949 [party 249]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-30, 6 p., 5 pls., open-file, 1954.

Spetzman, L.A., 1956, Annotated list of plants of Arctic Slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 5 p.

Spetzman, L.A., 1959, Vegetation of the Arctic Slope of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 302-B, p. B19-B58.

Spittel, R.J., Jr., 1948, Seismograph survey report [party 46] for Arctic Contractors on Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 [Fish Creek-Harrison Bay area]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-12, 3 p., 7 pls., open-file, 1954.

Springer, Frank, 1926, The genus Pentacrinus in [northern] Alaska [Jurassic]: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proceedings, v. 67, art. 5, 7 p.

Sproule, J.C., 1970, All three Arctic regions will see intense activity in next 5 years: Oil and Gas journal, v. 68, no. 16, p. 118-119.

Stadnichenko, T.M., 1929, Microthermal studies of some "mother rocks" of petroleum from Alaska [Arctic Slope]: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 13, no. 7, p. 823-840.

State of Alaska, 1978, Statistical Report: Anchorage, State of Alaska, Alaska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 262 p.

Stearns, S.R., 1966, Cold regions science and engineering; Pt. 1, Sec. A2, Permafrost [perennially frozen ground]: Hanover, N.H., U.S. Army Material Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Rept., 77 p.

Steele, H.B., 1973, Supply and demand applied to North American Arctic, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists mem. 19, p. 611-616.

Steele, W.C., LeCompte, J.R., and Albert, N.R.D., 1979, Landsat data interpretation for various AMRAP quadrangles, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p.

Stefansson, Karl, 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Ipnavik River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 16, 3 p., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, 1948, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Ipnavik River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 14, 7 p., 2 figs., 1 pl., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, Thurrell, R.F., Jr., and Zumberge, J.H., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Colville River north of Umiat, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 13, 16 p., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, Thurrell, R.F., Jr., and Zumberge, J.H., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Wolf Creek anticline, Alaska: U.S. Geological

Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve Nol 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 14, 2 p., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, Thurrell, R.F., Jr., and Zumberge, J.H., 1948, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Colville River north of Umiat, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 12, 29 p., 3 pls., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, and Mangus, M.D., 1949, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Avalik and Ketik Rivers, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 28, 4 p., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, and Thurrell, R.F., Jr., 1948, Stratigraphy and structure of the Wolf Creek anticline, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 13, 3 p., 1 pl., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, and Whittington, C.L., 1946, Preliminary report on stratigraphy and structure of the Umiat anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim Rept. 6, 6 p., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Karl, and Whittington, C.L., 1947, Stratigraphy and structure of the Umiat anticline: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 3, 11 p., 4 pls., open-file, 1954.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1908, Underground ice sheets of the Arctic tundra: Am Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 40, p. 176-177.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1910, Underground ice in northern Alaska: Am. Geog. Soc. Bull., v. 42, p. 337-345.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1934, An Eskimo discovery of an island north of Alaska: Geog. Rev., v. 24, p. 104-114.

Steiner, R.J., 1947, Inventory and operations report, party 43, for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 47-3, 51 p., 5 photos, open-file, 1954.

Steiner, R.J., 1948, Seismograph operations in winter on Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, final report [party 47, south Barrow]: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-20, 4 p., open-file, 1954.

Steiner, R.J., 1948, Inventory and operations report [party 47] for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-15, 32 p., open-file, 1954.: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Navla Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-15, 32 p., open-file, 1954.

Steiner, R.J., 1949, Summary of [geophysical] operations for parties 44 [Smith Bay], 45 [Meade River], 46 [Dease Inlet] and 47 [S. Pt. Barrow], 1949: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 49-38, 16 p., open-file, 1954.

Stewart, B.D., 1933, Mining investigations and mine inspection in Alaska, including assistance to prospectors, biennium ending March 31, 1933 (Demarcation Point quad.): Juneau, Alaska, 192 p.

Stewart, B.D., and Dyer, B.W., 1922, Annual report of the Territorial Mine Inspector to the Governor of Alaska, 1921 (Barrow quad.): Juneau, Alaska, 96 p.

Still, P.J., 1976, Index of surface water quality records to Sept. 30, 1973, Northwest Alaska and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Alaska District, Water Resources Division, Open-file Report, 9 p.

Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Yukon Basin, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-552, 41 p.

Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-553, 19 p.

Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water-quality records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 80-554, 18 p.

Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water quality records to September 30, 1978, northwest Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 553, 22 p.

Still, P.J., 1980, Index of streamflow and water quality records to September 30, 1978, Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 554, 24 p.

Stringer, W.J., 1976, Morphology of Beaufort nearshore ice conditions by means of satellite and aerial sensing; [in] Annual report of the principal investigators v. 14, Ice: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 251-311.

Stringer, W.J., 1979, Morphology and hazards related to nearshore ice in Alaskan Coastal Areas: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, Fifth, Trondheim, Norway, Proceedings: v. 1, p. 1-22.

Stringer, W.J., Barrett, S.A., and Balvin, N., 1977, Morphology of Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering seas near shore ice conditions by means of satellite and aerial remote sensing, [in] Annual reports of the principal investigators, v. 15, Transport: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 42-150.

Sutley, S.J., Duttweiler, K.A., and Hopkins, R.T., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Chandler Lake 1 degree by 3 degree Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0412, 32 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Sutley, S.J., Duttweiler, K.A., and Hopkins, R.T., 1984, Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned concentrate samples from the Killik River 1 degree by 3 degree Quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0406, 20 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Sweeney, F.J., 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean [abs.]: EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 61, no. 46, p. 1100, no. T5.

Sweeney, F.J., Coles, R.L., DeLaurier, J., Forsyth, D.A., Irving, E., Judge, A., Sobczak, L.W., and Westmiller, R.J., 1978, Arctic geophysical review and evolutionary history (abs.): GSA Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 502.

Sweeney, F.J., ed., 1978, Arctic geophysical review: Department of Energy, Mines Resources Canada, Earth Physics Branch, Ottawa, Canada, v. 45, no. 4, 108 p.

Sweet, J.M., 1970, Petroleum exploration in the north (abs.), [in] Alaska Sci. Conf., 20th, College, 1969, Proc.: Sci. Alaska 1969, p. 48.

Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Structure and stratigraphy of western Arctic Alaska (abs.), [in] Internat. Arctic Geology Symposium, 2d, San Francisco, 1971, Abs. Papers: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2508.

Tailleur, I.L., 1970, Lead-zinc and barite-bearing samples from the western Brooks Range, Alaska, with a section on Petrography and mineralogy, by G.D. Eberlein and Ray Wehr: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 12 p.

Tailleur, I.L., 1971, Translation of 1964 Russian correlations between Wrangell Island and northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 13 p.

Tailleur, I.L., 1973, A skeleton in Triassic rocks in the Brooks Range Foothills: Arctic, v. 26, no. 1, p. 79-80.

Tailleur, I.L., 1973, Probable rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 526-535; 1970, abs. [in] Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 54, no. 12, p. 2508; U.S. Geol. Survey Open-file report.

Tailleur, I.L., Bird, K.J., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Map showing depth to basement from drilling and from seismic exploration, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928U, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., Ellersieck, I.F., and Mayfield, C.F., 1977, Mineral resources of the western Brooks Range, [in] Blean, K.M., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 751-B, p. B24-B25.

Tailleur, I.L., Mamet, B.L., and Dutro, J.T., Jr., 1973, Revised age and structural interpretation of Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge, northwestern Alaska: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 57, p. 1348-1352; 1972, U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 10 p.

Tailleur, I.L., Mayfield, C.F., and Ellersieck, I.F., 1980, Exploration guides for lead and zinc in the western Brooks Range, Alaska: Paper presented at Alaska Miners Association Annual Meeting, Anchorage, Oct. 1980, unpublished.

Tailleur, I.L., Pessel, G.H., Levorsen, J.A., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Maps showing land status and well locations and tables of well data, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska, with a section on exploration by H.C. Jamison: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MP-928A, 8 p., 5 sheets, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., Pessel, G.H., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Subcrop map at Lower Cretaceous unconformity, and maps of Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous seismic horizons, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-9281, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., Pessel, G.H., and Engwicht, S.E., compilers, 1978, Subcrop map at Lower Cretaceous unconformity, and maps of Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous seismic horizons, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-0928-I, scale 1:500,000, sheet 24 by 31 inches.

Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1970, Summary geology of the western Brooks Range regions, Arctic Alaska (abs.): Symposium on the Geophysics and Geology of the Bering Sea region, Alaska University, College, Alaska

Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Alaska (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Abs. with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 415.

Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1975, Coal resources of northern Alaska may be nation's largest; [in] Rao, P.D., and others, eds., Focus on Alaska's coal. '75: proceedings of the conference held at the University of Alaska, Alaska: Fairbanks, Univ. MIRL report 37, p. 219-226.

Tailleur, I.L., and Brosge, W.P., 1976, Need to revise and test estimates of northern Alaska coal resources, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 26-27.

Tailleur, I.L., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Generalized structure map of top, middle, and basal Tertiary markers with geothermal gradients, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928B, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Seismic maps of shallow Cretaceous horizons, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-928-G, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., and Engwicht, S.E., 1978, Structure maps of top of Sadlerochit Group, and cross sections of Sadlerochit reservoir, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-9280, 1 sheet, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., and Engwicht, S.E., compilation, 1978, Maps showing land status and well locations and tables of well data, eastern North Slope Petroleum Province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 0928, scale 1:500,000.

Tailleur, I.L., and Pessel, G.H., 1976, Subsurface geology and some implications concerning future petroleum exploration in eastern Arctic slope, Alaska, [abs.]: Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2190.

Tailleur, I.L., and Snelson, Sigmund, 1969, Large-scale thrusting in northwestern Alaska possibly related to rifting of the Arctic Ocean (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 121, p. 569.

Tasch, P., 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska; preliminary observations [abs.], [in] Kansas Academy of Science, third annual meeting: Kansas Academy Science Transactions, v. 82, no. 2, p. 100.

Tectonophysics, 1975, Active faults of Alaska, G.E. Borgan: Tectonophysics, v. 29, p. 73-85.

Tectonophysics, 1975, New data on plate tectonics of Alaska, by D.R. Packer and others: Tectonophysics, v. 29, p. 87-102.

Tedrow, J.C.F., 1969, Thaw lakes, thaw sinks and soils in northern Alaska: Biul. Peryglacjalny, no. 20, p. 337-344; 1971, [in] Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde: v. 1, Assoc. Francaise Etude Quaternaire Bull., Suppl no. 4, p. 113-118.

Tedrow, J.C.F., 1977, Soils of the polar landscapes: New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 638 p.

Tetra Tech, 1978, Summary geologic report FY-78 (J. Andrews and R.M. Pratt): Unpublished, TC-7158.

Tetra Tech, 1979, Interpretation of the FY-77 seismic survey data, NPRA, revised May, 1978: NOAA, National Geophysical and Terrestrial Data Center, Boulder, Colorada, 1:250,000.

Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geophysical report FY 1978: Unpublished.

Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geologic report FY-80 (Guldenzoph, E.C., Orlovsky, M.B., Higgs, D.A., Freytag, C.G., and Ovalle, E.R.): Unpublished TC-7168.

Theobald, P.K., Barton, H.N., Billings, T.M., Frisken, J.G., Turner, R.L., and Van Trump, George, Jr., 1978, Geochemical distribution of elements in stream sediments and heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the southern half of the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report, 78-517, 1 sheet.

Theobald, P.K., Schweinfurth, S.P., and Duncan, D.C., 1972, Energy resources of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 650, 27 p.

Theobald, P.K., and Barton, H.N., 1978, Basic data for the geochemical evaluation of National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-70-D, 102 p., 2 pl.

Thomas, H.F., 1946, Oil in Alaska, a report on an expedition to the far north to locate rumored seeps and secure samples: Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 10, Internat. Sec., p. 39-48.

Thompson, R.M., 1960, Geology and petroleum possibilities of Alaska: Internat. Geol. Cong., 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Proc., pt. 11, p. 27-36.

Thompson, R.M., and Barksdale, W.L., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Utukok River with notes on the Corwin-Cape Beaufort region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 17, 8 p.; open-file, 1954.

Thompson, R.M., and Barksdale, W.L., 1948, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Utukok River with notes on the Corwin-Cape Beaufort region, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 18, 40 p.; open-file, 1954.

Thorson, R.M., and Hamilton, T.D., editors, 1983, Glaciation in Alaska: Occasional Paper, Alaskan Quaternary Center, University of Alaska, v. 2, 100 p.

Thurrell, R.F., Jr., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Colville River from Ipnavik to Kurupa Rivers, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 15, 9 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Time Magazine, 1979, Hot prospect; U.S.'s Beaufort Sea sector: December 24, v. 114, p. 24.

Tkachenko, V.V., Egiazarov, B.K., Atlasov, I.P., Lazurkin, V.M., Markov, F.G., Polkin, Y.I., Ravich, M.G., Romanovich, B.S., and Sokolov, V.N., 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 336-347.

Todd, Ruth, 1957, Foraminifera from Carter Creek, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 294-F, p. 223-235.

Toenges, A.L., and Jolley, T.R., 1947, Investigation of coal deposits for local use in the Arctic regions of Alaska and proposed mine development: U.S. Bureau of Mines Rept. Inv. 4150, 19 p.

Toimil, L.J., 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of the eastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska, A reconnaissance survey: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-693, 94 p.

Toimil, L.J., Reimnitz, Erk, and Grantz, Arthur, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology of the eastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-693.

Toimil, L.J., and Grantz, Arthur, 1976, Origin of a bergfield in the northeastern Chukchi Sea and its influence on the sedimentary environment, [in] Alma Johnson, ed., arctic ice dynamics joint experiment: Seattle, Univ. Washington Division of Marine Resources, (AIDJEX) Bulletin no. 34, 42 p.

Toimil, L.J., and Grantz, Arthur, 1976, Seabed morphology adjacent to an "island" of grounded ice in the Arctic Ocean northwest of Point Barrow, [in] Cobb, E.H., ed., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 733, p. 16-19.

Tourtelot, E.B., 1970, Selected annotated bibliography of minor-element content of marine black shales and related sedimentary rocks 1930-1965: U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1293, 118 p.

Tourtelot, H.A., Donnell, J.R., and Tailleur, I.L., 1967, Oil yield and chemical composition of shale from northern Alaska: World Petroleum Cong., 7th, Mexico, Proc., v. 3, p. 707-711. London, Elsevier Publishing Company.

Tourtelot, H.A., Tailleur, I.L., and Donnell, J.R., 1968, Tasmanite and associated organic-rich rocks, Brooks Range, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 101, p. 222-223.

Tourtelot, H.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1966, Oil yield and chemical composistion of shale from northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 17 p.

Tourtelot, H.A., and Tailleur, I.L., 1971, The Sublik Formation and adjacent strata in northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file report, 62 p.

Townshend, J.B., 1978, Improvements in magnetic observatory construction and operation in permafrost areas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 78-213, 17 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Cunningham, T.K., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1983, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, September 1983: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0300-I, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1983, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, October 1983: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0300-J, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1983, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, November 1983: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0300-K, 24 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, July 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-G, 22 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, February 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-B, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, March, 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-C, 24 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, January 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-A, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, May 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-E, 24 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, June 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-F, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, April 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-D, 23 p.

Townshend, J.B., Papp, J.E., Sauter, E.A., Torrence, L.Y., and, Franklin, P.A., 1984, Preliminary geomagnetic data, College Observatory, Fairbanks, Alaska, August 1984: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0300-H, 24 p.

Trautwein, C.M., Greenlee, D.D., and Orr, D.G., 1983, Digital data base application to porphyry copper mineralization in Alaska; case study summary: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 82-0801, 17 p.

Tremaine, Marie, ed., 1969, Arctic bibliography: Montreal, Canada, McGill Univ. Press, 1792 p.

Trexel, C.A., 1945, Arctic oil: Alaska Life, v. 8, no. 1, p. 19-21.

Triplehorn, D.M., 1976, Volcanic-ash partings in coal; characteristics and stratigraphic significance (abs): Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2191.

Troutman, Arthur, ed., 1958, Northern province, [in] The Alaskan oil and gas handbook: Austin, Texas, Oil Frontiers Publishing Company, p. 7-20, 25, 71-72, 74.

Truett, J.C., 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island -- lagoon ecological process studies; [in] Annual Reports of the principal investigators, v. VIII, Effects: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM, p. 406-466.

Tschudy, B.D., 1969, Species of Aquilapollenites and Fibulapollis from two Upper Cretaceous localities in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 643-A, p. A1-A17.

Tucker, R.W., 1972, The sedimentary environment of an arctic coast lagoon (abs.): Am. Geophys. Union, Trans., v. 53, 11, p. 1027-1028.

Tucker, R.W., and Burrell, D.C., 1977, The sedimentary environment of a lagoon on the Beaufort Sea coast of Alaska: Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Institute of Marine Science, Marine Science Communications, v. 3, no. 2, p. 93-116.

Turner, D.L., and Wilson, F.H., 1975, Radiometric dates from Alaska -- A 1975 compilation: Alaska Divison of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Special Report 10, 64 p.

Tussing, A.R., and others, 1971, Alaska pipeline report; Alaska's economy, oil and gas industry development, and the economic impact of building and operating the trans-Alaska pipeline: Inst. of Social, Economic and Government Research, Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, 138 p.

Tyrrell J.B., 1904, Crystophenes or buried sheets of ice in the tundra of North America: Journal of Geology, v. 12, p. 232-236.

U. S. Geological Survey, State Base Map, 1971, Alaska map B: U.S. Geological Survey State Base Map, scale 1:584,000.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1980, Draft environmental impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Waterflood project, 2 v.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, 3 vol.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District, 1975, Harbors and rivers in Alaska, survey report, Interim Report 6, northwestern Alaska, [in] Dorris, J.d., Inventory of the Arctic region, Surface water resources and development: Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning commission Planning Team (1973), 313 p.

U.S. Bureau Land Management, 1978, Draft environmental impact statement proposed federal/state oil and gas lease sale, Beaufort Sea: U.S. Department of the Interior, 166 p.

U.S. Bureau Land Management, 1978, Preliminary recommendation and use options National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska.: U.S. Bureau of Land Management.

U.S. Bureau Land Management, 1979, Final environmental impact statement proposed five-year OCS lease sale schedule March 1980-February 1985: U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington D.C.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1944, Oil seepages of the Alaska Arctic Slope: U.S. Bureau of Mines War Minerals Rept. 258, p. 1-9.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaskan coals: U.S. Bureau of Mines Tech. Paper 682, p. 2, 70-72.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1973, Alaska 1:250,000 scale quadrangle map overlays showing exploratory oil and gas well drilling locations and productive oil and gas field locations: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file report 69-73, 87 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines, Part II Interim report Nov. 15, 1977.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1977, States of the mineral industries, 1977-mining, minerals, metals, mineral reclamation: U.S. Deparment of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Mineral data appraisal of the proposed Noatak National Ecological Reserve, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 67-78, 33 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Minerals and materials/A monthly survey (Oct. 1978): U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Mineral commodity summaries, 1978 - An up-to-date summary of 95 mineral commodities: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Kobuk Valley National Park, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 110-78, 31 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal of the proposed gates of the Arctic Wilderness National Park, Alaska: a preliminary comment: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 109-78, 29 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1979, A mineral appraisal of the areas traversed by the Kobuk, Killik, Alatna and John Rivers and the North Fork of the Koyukuk River, Brooks Range, Alaska: A summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 36-79, 23 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1979, A mineral appraisal of area traversed by the Salmon and Noatak Rivers in the western Brooks Range: A summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 50-79, 16 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1980, Mineral appraisal of the proposed Utukok and Colville Wild and scenic Rivers: a summary report: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-file Report 37-80, 8 p.

U.S. Bureau of Mines, Alaska Field Operations Center, 1975, Alaska mineral find reported by Mines Bureau: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Mines and Geology Bulletin v. 24, no. 6, p. 3.

U.S. Coast Guard, 1964, Oceanographic cruise USCGC Northwind, Bering and Chukchi Seas, July-Sept. 1962: U.S. Coast Guard Oceanog. Rept. no. 1, 104 p. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1899, Alaska Coast Pilot notes on the Fox Islands passes, Unalaska Bay, Bering Sea, and Arctic Ocean as far as Point Barrow [revised by Lt. D.H. Jarvis, USRCS]: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Bulletin 40.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1908, Coast Pilot notes on Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office [1909]; replaces Bull. 40.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1916, U.S. Coast Pilot, Alaska; Part 2, Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1st ed; 1926, 2d ed.; 1931, 3d ed.; 1938, 4th ed.; 1947, 5th ed.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1954, U.S. Coast Pilot 9, Alaska, Cape Spencer to Arctic Ocean: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 6th ed.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1964, U.S. Coast Pilot 9, Pacific and Arctic coasts, Alaska, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 7th ed., 348 p.

U.S. Department of Energy, 1979, DOE/EIA-0194/7, Model Documentation Report, Alaskan hydrocarbon supply model; methodology description, Appendix 1. Data documentation: U.S. Department of Energy, 369 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1958, Publications of the Geological Survey: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 455 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1963, Publications of the Geological Survey, 1962: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 32 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geological Survey, 1963: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 71 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geological Survey, 1879-1961: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 457 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geological Survey, 1964: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 79 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1966, Publications of the Geological Survey, 1966: Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 57 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1966, List of Bureau of Mines publications and arcticles, January 1 to December 31, 1965: Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Interior Bureau Mines Spec. Pub., 90 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1967, List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles, January 1 to December 31, 1966, with subject and author index: Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Interior, Bur. Mines Spec. Pub., 94 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1968, List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles, January 1 to December 31, 1967, with subject and author index: Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Interior Bur. Mines Spec. Pub., 117 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1970, The national atlas of the United States of America: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geol. Survey Washington, D.C., 417 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, 1978, Final environmental impact statement, Proposed oil and gas lease sale, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of the Interior, 3 v.

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, and Office of Research & Develop, U.S. Environ Protection Agency, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines manual for Arctic and subarctic floodplains: FWS/OBS-80-09.

U.S. Department of Interior, Office of Minerals, Policy and Research Analysis, 1979, Final report of the 105(b) economic and policy analysis: alternative overall procedures for the exploration, development, production, transportation and distribution of the petroleum resources of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska (NPRA): U.S. Department of Interior, 145 p.

U.S. Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau Land Management, WAMA Task Force, 1980, Western Arctic Management Area, Multiple Use Plan, Preliminary draft: U.S. Department of the Interior.

U.S. Department of the Navy, 1975, Final environmental impact statement, continuing exploration and evaluation of NPRA, Alaska (zone A): U.S. Department of the Navy, Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves, 347 p.

U.S. Department of the Navy, 1977, Final environmental impact statement -- continuing exploration and evaluation of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4: Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves, 829 p.

U.S. Geological Survey 1971, Wainwright A-1,A-4, A-5, A-6, A-7, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, C-3, D-1, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1946, Umiat special, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Spec. Topog. Map, scale 1:62,500.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Beechey Point, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, DeLong Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Flaxman Island, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Demarcation Point, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Harrison Bay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Meade River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Point Lay, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Point Hope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1955, Wainwright, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Umiat, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Table Mountain, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Phillip Smith Mountains, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Mt. Michelson, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Misheguk Mountain, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Lookout Ridge, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, MacKenzie Bay sheet: U.S. Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, World (North America), NR7,8, scale 1:1,000,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Killik River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Ikpikpuk River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Howard Pass, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Arctic, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Barrow sheet: U.S. Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers, World (North America), NR3,4, scale 1:1,000,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1956, Chandler Lake, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1960, Geological Survey research, 1960; synopsis of geologic results (Barrow, Pt. Hope quads): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 400 A, p. A1-A136.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Geological Survey research, 1961, synopsis of geologic and hydrologic results (DeLong Mts., Arctic, Mt. Michelson, Pt. Hope quads.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 424-A, p. A1-A194.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1961, Sagavanirktok, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog Series Map, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962 (DeLong Mts., Barrow, Pt. Hope Quads.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 450-A, p. A1-A257.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1963, Geological Survey Research 1963; summary of investigations prepared by members of the Conservation, Geologic, and Water Resources Division (Pt. Hope quad.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 475-A, p. A1-A300.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964 (Ikpikpuk river, Pt. Hope, DeLong Mts., Howard Pass, Killik River, Table Mt., Chandler Lake, umiat quads.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 501-A, p. A1-A367.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1965, Geological Survey research 1965 (Demarcation Point, Pt. Hope Quads.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 525-A, p. A1-A376.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966 (DeLong Mts., Misheguk Mt., Pt. Hope, Demarcation Point, Mt. Michelson, Howard Pass, quads.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 550-A, p. A1-A385.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967 (Pt. Hope quad.): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 575-A, p. A1-A377.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968 (Mt. Michelson, Pt. Lay, Table Mt. quads): U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 600A, p. A1-A371.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1969, Geological Survey Research 1969: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 650, p. A48-A50.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Teshekpuk D-2, D-3, and D-4, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, Scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Beechey Point A-2 NE, A-2 NW, A-3 NE, A-3 NW, A-4 NE, B-2 SE, B-2 SW, B-3 NW, B-3 SE, B-3 SW, B-4 NE, B-4 SE (1955-70), Alaska, (orthophoto maps): U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, Scale 1:24,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Demarcation Point, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:24,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Geological Survey Research 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 700A, p. A43-A45, A101-A103, A144.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Sagavanirktok C-1, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Selected sources of information on United States and world energy resources -- an annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 641, p. 1-21.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1970, Umiat B-4, C-4, and D-2, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. May, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, DeLong Mountains A-5, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, C-3, C-4, C-5, D-4, D-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360

U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Point Lay C-2, D-2, (ATC), Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Geological Survey Research 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 750 A, p. A49-A51; p. A101-A103, A134.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Umiat A-3, A-4, A-5, B-3, B-5, C-3, C-5, D-1, D-3, D-4, D-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1971, Point Hope D-2, (ATC)a, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, The status of mineral resources information on the major land withdrawals of the Alaska Native Claims Act of 1971: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 164 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, National atlas (relief) map of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Special Map, scale 1:7,600,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Index to topographic maps of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Flaxman Island B-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1972, Geological Survey Research 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800A, p. A48-A50, A93-A94, A126-127.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Umiat A-1, A-2, B-2, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, U.S. Geological Survey program 1973: U.S. Geological Survey circular 683, 56 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Table Mountain A-5, B-3, and B-4, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Chandler Lake A-1, B-1, B-2, C-1, C-2, D-2, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Geologic and water-supply reports and maps, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. 20244.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Geological Survey Research 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 850, p. 62, 125-128.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Mt. Michelson A-5, B-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Phillip Smith Mountains B-3, B-5, C-2, C-3, C-4, D-1, D-2, D-3, D-4, D-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1973, Sagavanirktok, A-1, A-3, A-4, B-3, B-4, B-5, C-2, C-4, C-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Alaskan reports in open files: U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, Calif.,

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 700, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., 20244.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Geological Survey open-file reports on Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 74-7, 116 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Selected U.S. Bureau of Mines reports on Alaska indexed by quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 74-52, 40 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Umiat B-1, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Table Mountain A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Phillip Smith Mountain B-4, C-5, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Arctic A-1, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Alaska Topog. Ser. Map, scale 1:63,360.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Geological Survey research 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 900, 349 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1974, Water resources for Alaska, 1973, Part 1. Surface water records, Part 2: Water quality records, U.S. Geological Survey, 298 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Water resources data for Alaska, 1974, Part 1. Surface water records, Part 2: Water quality records, U.S. Geological Survey, 322 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 975, 373 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Water resouces data for Alaska, water year, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report AD-75-1, 410 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1000, 414 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Preliminary aeromagnetic map of the Brooks Range and Arctic Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-166-E, scale 1:1,000,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Geological Survey research 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1050, 411 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon potential of National Petroleum Reserve No. 4, North Slope, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 77-475.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1977, Water resouces data for Alaska, water year, 1976: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Data Report, AD-76-1, 401 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1977: U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Data Report, AD-77-A, 439 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Folio, eastern North Slope petroleum province, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey mineral investigations field studies maps, MF-928-A to MF-928-V.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, NPRA Well logs (1955-1977): National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center flier 1978(R).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, NPRA Alaska multichannel (CDP) Seismic Reflection Data: National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, flier 78-(Q-Q).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, 464 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, NPRA interpretation of seismic survey data FY-77 (Report): National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, flier 1979 (T).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, An environmental evaluation of potential petroleum development on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, prepared under Section 105(b) of the Naval Petroleum Reserves Production Act of 1976: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, 238 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Beaufort Sea, corehole data: NGSDC, flier 1979 (R-R).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, Geological Survey research 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, 447 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1979, NPRA well logs (1977-78): National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, flier 1979(U).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological and geophysical data and reports: NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-L).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA Velocity surveys, 9 wells (1977-79): NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-K).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA Well logs (1978-79) and Summary Geologic Report (1978): National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, flier 1980 (SE-J).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA velocity surveys for 7 additonal wells: NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-EE).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA Summary report; interpretation of seismic data (FY-78): NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-DD).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA seismic data, 1977-78, and aerial gamma ray and magnetic survey: NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-M).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA palynology and micropaleontology reports, 30 wells (1944-1979): National Geophysical and Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, flier 1980 (SE-1).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA palynology and micropaleontology reports: NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-CC).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, NPRA miscellaneous geological reports: NGSDC, flier 1980 (SE-FF).

U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Vegetation and land cover, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge coastal plain, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series 1443, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, The U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska; 1982 programs, K.M. Reed, editor. Technical assistance by R.F. Gilmore, Linda-Lee Harris, and L.D. Tennison: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0867, 107 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0908, 48 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0911, 55 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, 1984 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources, as mandated by Section 1011 of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, Public Law 96-487, of December 2, 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 0940, 54 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Aeromagnetic map of the Killik River and Chandler Lake 1 degree by 2 degree quadrangles, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0607, 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, Ak Geology Branch, 1972, Aeromagnetic data from S.W. Naval Petroleum Reserve, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 4 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, State Base Map, 1970, Alaska Map A: U.S. Geological Survey State Base Map, scale 1:5,000,000.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1969, Hydrological observations, Fairbanks to Prudhoe Bay and other Arctic Slope areas: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 12 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Alaska, preliminary report: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 31 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1971, Surface water supply of the United States, 1961-65 - Part 15, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1936, 342 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1971, Water resources data for Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, Alaska, Part 1, p. 161-164; part 2, p.249-252.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1972, Water resources investigations in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1972, Water resources data for Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, Alaska, part 1, p. 172-177; part 2, p. 254-255.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 16 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1973, Water resources investigations, Alaska, [in] Geol. Survey Research 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 850, p. 103.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1968 - Parts 12-16, North Pacific slope basins, Alaska, Hawaii, and other Pacific areas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2100, 464 p.

U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Division, Ak. Dist. in cooperation with the U.S. Pub. Health Serv., 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 16 p.

U.S. National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, 1975, The Alaska oil pipeline; [in] Bete, F., Jr., ed., Environmental geology, v. 25, p. 160-172 illus.: Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc. Stroudsburg, Pa. (reprint from Earth and Human Affairs, 1972).

U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanographic measurements from the USS Nerius on a cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas, 1947: U.S. Navy Electronics Lab. Report 91.

U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanographic cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas, summer 1949; Pt. 1, Sea floor studies: U.S. Navy Electronics Lab. Report 204.

U.S. News, 1979, Old struggle flares again over Alaskan oil, Beaufort Sea: U.S. News, December 24, vol, 87, p. 37.

U.S. Senate, 1974, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, An assessment of mineral resources in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 69 p.

U.S. Senate, 1974, In place volumetric determination of reservoir fluids Sadlerochit formation, Prudhoe Bay field: Committee Print, serial n. 93-51, Trans-Alaska Pipeline and west coast petroleum supply, 1977-1982, p. 126-175.

Ugolini, F.C., and Tedrow, J.C.F., 1963, Soils of the Brooks Range, Alaska; Pt. 3, Rendzina of the Arctic: Soil Science, v. 96, no. 2, p. 121-127.

United Geophysical Co., Inc., 1953, Final report on geophysical exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjoining areas of Alaska, 1945 to 1953: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 53-9, 43 p.; app., 13 p. 18 pls.; open-file, 1954.

United Geophysical Co., Inc., 1953, Final report on geophysical exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjoining areas of Alaska, 1945-1953: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, open-file report, 461 geophys. cross secs., 61 reels microfilm seismic records, 1 index map.

University of Alaska, 1975, Sea ice dynamics and properties, Beaufort Sea.: Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute Arctic Coastal Engineering Program, 1975, Characteristics and distribution of nearshore permafrost, Bering Sea: Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1971, Geophysical Institute University of Alaska; annual report, 1970-=1971: Alaska University Geophysical Institute, 152 p.

Updike, R.G., and Howland, M.D., 1979, Surficial geology and processes, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, with hydrologic implications: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Special Report 16, 6 p., 17 plates.

Van Dyke, W.P., 1980, Proven and probable oil and gas reserves, North Slope, Alaska: State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Minerals and Energy Management, 11 p.

Van Poollen, H.K., and Associates Inc., 1974, In place volumetric determination of reservoir fluids Sadlerochit Formation, Prudhoe Bay field: Report prepared for State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Anchorage, Alaska, 41 p.

Van Poollen, H.K., and Associates Inc., 1976, Prediction of reservoir fluid recovery Sadlerochit Formation, Prudhoe Bay field: Prepared for Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas, 1977, Supplement A.

Van de Kamp, P.C., 1979, Stratigraphy and diagenetic alteration of Ellesmerian sequence siliciclastic rocks, North Slope, Alaska: Napa, 56 p. (Available from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Mail code D621, Boulder, Colorado 80303.)

Varnes, K.L., Dolton, G.L., and McMullin, R.H., 1981, Oil and gas resource assessment areas, U.S. Geological Survey, Geological Division, 1980-Alaska region 1 and 1A: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0084-A, 1 sheet, scale 1:5,000,000.

Vasilecskaya, N.D., 1973, Arctic Mesozoic flora: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 296-300.

Viereck, E.C., ed., 1970, Science in Alaska: Proc. of the 20th Sci. Conf., College, Alaska, Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Alaska Div., College, Alaska, 425 p.

Vigdorchik, M.E., 1980, Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan continental shelf, [in] collection, Westview special studies in earth sciences: Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, U.S., 109 p.

Vogt, P.R., and Avery, O.E., 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin: Partial solutions and unresolved mysteries, [in] Herman, Y., ed., Marine Geology and Oceanography of the Arctin Seas: Springer, New York, N.Y., p. 83-118.

Wadham, D.H., Lamprecht, D.E., and Mrosousky, Ivan, 1979, Joint geologic/engineering analysis of the Sadlerochit Reservoir, Prudhoe Bay Field: Journal of Petroleum Technology, July, 1979, p. 933-940.

Wadham, P., 1979, Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone: Paper presented at a symposium at the U.S. Navy Postgraduate school.

Walker, F.K., 1975, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, January 1971-June 1974.: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 709, 14 p.

Walker, H.J., 1965, Riverbank erosion in the Colville River delta, Alaska (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 82, p. 363.

Walker, H.J., 1967, Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska: Louisiana State Univ. Coastal Studies Bull. 1 (Tech. Report 36), p. 7-14.

Walker, H.J., 1968, Riverbank erosion - An arctic example [abs.]: Geological Society of America Spec. Paper 101, p. 233.

Walker, H.J., 1970, Some aspects of erosion and sedimentation in an arctic delta during breakup (with discussion): Hydrology of deltas - Hydrologie des deltas, v. 1; Internat. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol., Unesco, Stud. Rept. Hydrol., no. 9, p. 209-219.

Walker, H.J., 1974, The Colville River and the Beaufort Sea; some interactions, [in] Reed, J.C., ed., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 513-540.

Walker, H.J., 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta, Alaska: International Conference on Permafrost, Proc. no. 3, v. 1, p. 232-238.

Walker, H.J., 1976, Depositional environments of the Colville River delta, [in] Miller, T.P., ed., Recent and ancient Sedimentary environments in Alaska: Alaska Geological Society, Anchorage, Alaska, p. C1-C22.

Walker, H.J., 1978, Measurement along Arctic coasts, [in] Tanner, W.F., ed., Standards for measuring shoreline changes; a study of the precision obtainable, and needed, in making measurements of changes (erosion and accertion): 3rd edition, Coastal Res. Tallahassee, Fla. State Univ., p. 59-61.

Walker, H.J., and Arnborg, Lennart, 1963, Nature of the Colville River during the late winter and breakup periods, 1962 (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 73, p. 290.

Walker, H.J., and Arnborg, Lennart, 1966, Permafrost and ice-wedge effect on riverbank erosion (Colville River Delta), [in] International Conference on Permafrost, Lafayette, Ind. 1963, Proceedings: Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Research Council Pub. 1287, p. 164-171.

Walker, H.J., and Harris, M.K., 1976, Perched ponds, An arctic variety: Arctic, v. 29, no. 4, p. 223-238.

Walker, H.J., and McCloy, J.M., 1969, Morphologic change in two arctic deltas - ...Blow River delta, Yukon Territory, and Colville River delta, Alaska - U.S. Army Research Contract DAHC04-67C-0061, Final Rept.: Arctic Institute of North America Research Paper 49, 91 p.

Walker, H.J., and Morgan, H.M., 1962, The morphological changes in a Colville River Delta lake -- a preliminary report (abs.): Alaskan Sci. Conf., 12th, 1961, Proc., p. 133; Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 122.

Walker, H.J., and Morgan, H.M., 1964, Unusual weather and river bank erosion in the delta of the Colville River, Alaska: Arctic, v. 17, no. 1, p. 41-47.

Wallace, R.E., 1947, Permafrost in Alaska (abs.): Northwest Sci., v. 21, no. 1, p. 35; Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 37, no. 10, p. 372.

Waller, R.M., 1960, Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Project Chariot, Ogotoruk Creek, northwestern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Rept. TEI-753, p. 72-78.

Waller, R.M., 1961, Ground-water investigations in support of Project Chariot Phase III---summer 1960: U.S. Geological Survey Rept. TEI-779, p. 87-101.

Waller, R.M., 1962, Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream (abs.): Alaskan Sci. conf., 12th, 1961, Proc., p. 134-136; Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 68, p. 122-123.

Waller, R.M., 1966, Ground-water hydrology, [in] Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: Washington, D.C., U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., p. 115-124.

Walton, M.S., Jr., Rossman, D.L., Hill, M.E., and Balsley, J.R., Jr., 1946, Magnetic survey of part of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 by airborne magnetometer: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Report 2, 26 p., 4 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Wanek, A.A., 1974, Coal in Alaska (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, no. 7, p. 1461.

Wanek, A.A., and Callahan, J.E., 1968, Coal reserves along Kukpowruk River, [in] Geological Survey research 1968: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-A, p. A39.

Wanless, R.K., Stevens, R.D., Lachance, G.R., and Edmonds, C.M., 1967, Kongakut River, northeast Alaska, [in] Age determination and geological studies -- K Ar isotopic ages, Report 7: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 66-17, p. 49.

Ward, D.L., and Peterson, L.A., 1976, A summary of water use problems related to North Slope petroleum development, [in] Science in Alaska, 1976, Resource development -- processes and problems, vol. II: Proceedings of the 27th Alaska Science Conference, Fairbanks, p. 53-57.

Ward, I.J., and others, 1955, Mechanical stabilization of a gravelly sand from the beach at Point Barrow, Alaska: Ames, Ia., Iowa state Coll. Eng. Expt. Station Progress Rept., Proj. 320-S, 58 p.

Ward, L.F., 1889, The geographical distribution of fossil plants: U.S. Geological Survey Ann. Report, 8th, 1886-1887, pt. 2, p. 925.

Warfield, R.S., 1967, Resume of information on Alaskan bituminous coals with particular emphasis on coking characteristics: U.S. Bureau of Mines open-file report 11-67, 20 p.

Warfield, R.S., Landers, W.S., and Boley, C.C., 1966, Sampling and coking studies of coal from the Kukpowruk River area, Arctic northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv 6767, 59 p.

Warfield, R.S., and Boley, C.C., 1969, Sampling and coking studies of several coal beds in the Kokolik River, and Cape Beaufort areas of arctic northwestern Alaska: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 7321, 58 p.

Washburn, A.L., 1980, Geocryology: A survey of periglacial processes and environments: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 406 p.

Watts, A.B., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1976, Flexure of the listhosphere and continental margin basins: Tectonophysics, v. 36, p. 25-44.

Webber, E.J., 1946, Preliminary report on the stratigrphy and structure of the area of the Topagoruk, Meade, and Kuk Rivers and Point Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 7, 14 p.; open-file, 1954.

Webber, E.J., 1947, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Meade and Kuk Rivers and Point Barrow: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 6, 14 p.; open-file, 1954.

Webber, E.J., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Titaluk and Upper Ikpikpuk Rivers, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 18, 4 p.; open-file, 1954.

Webber, E.J., 1948, Stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Titaluk River and upper part of Ikpikpuk River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Regular Rept. 16, 4 p.; open-file, 1954.

Webber, E.J., and Detterman, R.L., 1947, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of the area of the Nanushuk River, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Prelim. Rept. 9, 7 p., 2 pls.; open-file, 1954.

Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., White, M.G., and Moxham, R.M., 1952, Interim report on an appraisal of the uranium possibilities of Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 123 p.

Weeden, R.B., and Klein, D.R., 1971, Wildlife and Oil: A survey of critical issues in Alaska: Polar Record, V. 15, No. 97, p. 479-494.

Weedfall, R.O., 1963, Variation of soil temperature in Ogotoruk Valley, Alaska: Arctic, v. 16, no. 1, p. 181-194.

Weeks, L.G., 1947, Alaska [North Slope], [in] Highlights on developments in foreign petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 31, no. 7, p. 1137-1140.

Weeks, L.G., 1948, Alaska [North Slope], [in] Highlight on 1947 developments in foreign petroleum fields: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 32, no. 6, p. 1095-1099.

Weeks, W.F., and Hamilton, W.L., 1962, Petrographic characteristics of young sea ice, Point Barrow, Alaska: U.S. Army Material Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Research Rept. 101, 10 p.

Weeks, W.F., and Kovacs, A., 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice, [in] annual Reports of the principal investigators: OCSEAP, NOAA/BLM.

Weiss, H.V., and others, 1974, Mercury in the environs of the North Slope of Alaska, [in] Reed, J.C. and Slater, J.E., eds., The coast and shelf of the Beaufort Sea: Arlington, Va., Arctic Institute of North America, p. 737-746.

Weller, G., 1976, The role of sea ice in the arctic coastal environment, [in] Norton, D.W., ed., Science in Alaska, 1976: Resoruce development, processes and problems Alaska science Conference, 27th, Proceedings, no. 27, v. 2, p. 133-149.

Weller, G., Norton, D.W., and Johnson, T., 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report, draft: Proceedings of synthesis meeting of OCSEAP and other investigations in northern Alaska, Barrow: Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks, Arctic Project Bulletin - Special Bulletin 15, 219 p.

Weller, G., and Norton, D.W., 1977, Oil in the Arctic 2, The Outer Continental shelf environmental assessment program: Interdisciplinary Science Reviews, v. 2, no. 3, p. 215-226.

Weller, J.M., chm., 1948, Alaska, [in] Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 128-130, 188.

Weller, M.W., and Derksen, D.V., 1979, The geomorphology of Teshekpuk Lake in relation to coastline configuration of Alaska's coastal plain: Arctic, v. 32, no. 2, p. 152-160.

Wellman, J.H., Clarke, E.S., and Condo, A.C., 1976, Design and construction of synthetically insulated gravel pads in the Alaskan arctic: International Symposium on Cold Regions Engineering, Fairbanks, Second, Proceedings, p. 62-85.

Wendler, G., Fahl, C., and Corbin, S., 1972, Mass balance studies on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska: Arctic and Alpine Research v. 4, no. 3, p. 211-222.

Wendler, G., and Ishikawa, N., 1974, The combined heat, ice and water balance of McCall glacier, Alaska: a contribution to the international hydrological decade: Journal of Glaciology, Intl. Glac. Soc., Cambridge, England, V. 13, No. 68, p. 227-241.

Wendler, G., and Ishikawa, N., 1974, The effect of slope, exposure and mountain screening on the solar radiation of McCall glacier, Alaska: a contribution to the international hydrological decade: Journal of Glaciology, Intl. Glac. Soc., Cambridge, England, V. 13, No. 68, p. 213-226.

Wendler, G., and Weller, G., 1974, A heat-balance study on McCall glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska: a contribution to the international hydrological decade: Journal of Glaciology, Intl. Glac. Soc., Cambridge, England, v. 13, no. 67, p. 13-26.

West, G.C., 1976, Environmental problems associated with arctic development especially in Alaska: Environmental Conservation, v. 3, no. 3, p. 218-224.

Westgate, J.A., Hamilton, T.D., and Gorton, M.P., 1983, Old Crow tephra; a new late Pleistocene stratigraphic marker across North-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory: Quaternary Research [New York], v. 19, no. 1, January 1983, p. 38-54.

Westmiller, R.J., and Forsyth, D.A., 1978, Seismicity of the Arctic, 1908-1975, [in] Arctic geophysical review, Sweeney, L.J.F., ed.: Earth Physics Branch, Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, v. 45, no. 4, p. 15-24.

White, L.P., 1979, A play approach to hydrocarbon resources assessment and evaluation: Conference on the Economics of Exploration for Energy Resource, Second, New York Univ., May 17-18, 1979, Proceedings.

Wiancko, Eugene, 1950, Seismograph survey report of Topagoruk and South Simpson areas (part 147): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 50-17, 11 p., 16 figs., 5 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Wiancko, Eugene, 1950, Discussion of North Simpson test well no. 1 and relationships with seismic data: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 50-13, 2 p., 1 pl.; Open-file, 1954.

Wiancko, Eugene, and Sanders, A., 1949, Supplemental report, reflection seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area (party 43 in 1945-46): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 49-1, 3 p., 5 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Wiggins, I.L., 1951, The distribution of vascular plants on polygonal ground near Point Barrow, Alaska: Dudley Herbarium Contr., v. 4, pt. 3, p. 41-52.

Wiggins, I.L., and Thomas, J.H., 1962, A flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope: Arcitc Inst. North America Spec. Pub. no. 4, 425 p.

Wiggins, V.D., 1973, Upper triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Alaska: Micropaleontology, v. 19, no. 1, p. 1-16.

Wilder, P.M., 1948, Operations report (party 46) seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska (Fish Creek area): U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 48-14, 10 p.; Open-file, 1954.

Wilder, P.M., and Phillips, E.B., 1948, Operations report [party 47], Barrow-Meade area, refraction and reflection seismograph survey at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Rept. 48-16, 24 p.; open-file, 1954.

Wilimovsky, N.J., ed., 1966, Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska: U.S. Comm. on Environmental Studies for Project Chariot, U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Div. Tech. Inf., 1250 p.

Williams, Bob, 1983, Mukluk test appears to be dry hole: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 81, Dec. 12, 1983, p. 66.

Williams, Howel, ed., 1958, Landscapes of Alaska -- their geologic evolution: Berkeley, Calif., California Univ. Press, 148 p.

Williams, J.A., et al, 1970, State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology; report for the year 1969: Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals Geol. Report, 65 p.

Williams, J.R., 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; an annotated bibliography of publications through 1960, with glossary of terms: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report, 2608 p.

Williams, J.R., 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions -- an annotated bibliography: U.S. Geological Survey water-Supply Paper 1792, 294 p.

Williams, J.R., 1970, Ground water in the permafrost regions in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 696, 83 p.

Williams, J.R., 1970, A review of water resources of the Umiat area, northern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Circ. 636, 8 p.

Williams, J.R., 1979, Stratigraphy of the Gubik Formation at Skull Cliff, northern Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B31-B33.

Williams, J.R., 1982, Design review, Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, 1974-1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0225, 140 p.

Williams, J.R., 1983, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Wainwright Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0457, 30 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000

Williams, J.R., 1983, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Meade River Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0294, 32 p., 1 over-size sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Williams, J.R., Carter, L.D., and Yeend, W.E., 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B20-B22.

Williams, J.R., Yeend, W.E., Carter, L.D., and Hamilton, T.D., 1977, Preliminary surficial deposits map of National Petroleum Reserve - Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Map 77-868, 2 sheets, cale 1:500,000.

Williams, J.R., and Carter, L.D., 1984, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0124, 39 p., 2 over-size sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Williams, J.R., and Waller, R.M., 1966, Ground water occurrence in permafrost regions of Alaska, [in] International Conference on Permafrost, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings: National Acad. Sci. - National Research Council Pub: 1287, p. 159-164.

Williams, J.R., and Yeend, W.E., 1979, Deep thaw lake basins of the inner Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., U.S. Geological Survey in alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B35-B37.

Williams, P.J., 1979, Pipelines and permafrost: Physical geography and development in the circumpolar North: Collection, Topics in applied geography, London, U.K., Longman, 92 p.

Wilson, A.E., 1952, Report on fossils collected by B. Shindman during the summer of 1949 at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Cunningham Inlet, Beechey Island, Prince of Wales Island, etc.: Canada Geol. Survey Stratig. Paleont. Div. Office Report D7/52.

Wilson, C.O., 1947, Full-scale exploration under way by Navy in Arctic: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 46, no. 14, p. 62-64, 67.

Wilson, C.O., 1947, Airborne, surface, and subsurface facilities used in seeding Arctic oil: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 46, no. 16, p. 78-81, 125, 128-131.

Wilson, C.O., 1947, Climate major factor in determining exploration work in northern Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 46, no. 15, p. 62-64, 66.

Wilson, C.O., 1948, Seeking oil in Arctic Alaska: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 16, p. 32-36.

Wilson, F.H., and Turner, D.L., 1975, Radiometric age map of Alaska -- Northern Alaska: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Open-file Report AOF-86, 11 p., map.

Wilson, H.M., 1969, Geophysical crews poised to swarm offshore Alaska: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 67, no. 16, p. 39-42.

Wilson, H.M., 1974, Vast new areas on North Slope beckon wildcatters: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 72, no. 11, p. 21-24.

Wilson, H.M., 1977, New field may be shaping up east of Prudhoe: Oil and Gas Journal, Nov. 14, 1977, p. 104-105.

Wilson, H.M., 1979, Dinkum sands disappearance threatens Beaufort Sea sale: August 13, v. 77, no. 33, p. 50.

Wilson, H.M., 1979, Beaufort Sea high bids top $1 billion: Oil and Gas Journal, Dec. 17, v. 77, p. 26-29.

Wilson, H.M., 1980, Alaska/Canada; Operators poised for Beaufort Drilling: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 8, p. 55-62.

Wilson, H.M., 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, April 27, 1981, p. 120.

Wilson, H.M., 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, April 27, 1981, p. 120.

Wilson, J.D., 1949, Arctic construction: Mil. Eng., v. 41, p. 258-260.

Wilson, J.L., 1970, North Slope potential and effect on domestic exploration in the seventies (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, v. 54, no. 9, p. 1793.

Wilson, Thomas, Jr., 1968, Arctic Slope Province, [in] Developments in Alaska in 1967: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 52, no. 6, p. 1074-1077.

Witmer, R.J., 1980, Availability of palynomorph and foraminifera microscope slides from test wells of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: Group I: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 80-193, 21 p.

Witmer, R.J., 1980, Availability of palynomorph and foraminifera microscope slides from test wells of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file 193, 24 p.

Witmer, R.J., 1981, Availability of palynomorph and foraminifera microscope slides from test wells of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1081, 17 p.

Witmer, R.J., 1981, Availability of palynomorph and foraminifera microscope slides from test wells of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 0013, 21 p.

Witmer, R.J., Haga, Hideyo, and Mickey, M.B., 1981, Biostratigraphic report of thirty-three wells drilled from 1975 to 1981 in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1166, 50 p.

Witmer, R.J., Mickey, M.B., and Haga, Hideyo, 1981, Biostratigraphic correlations of selected test wells of National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 1165, 6 sheets, 92 p.

Witmer, R.J., and Haga, Hideyo, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska (abs.): Palynology, v. 5, 1981, p. 245.

Witten, Wesley, 1978, Harnessing arctic energy - Trans-Alaska pipeline (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 7, p. 1239.

Wolff, E.N., and Heiner, L.E., 1968, Geology of western North America and Alaska, [in] Final report, mineral resources of northern Alaska: Alaska Univ. Mineral Industry Research Lab. MIRL Report 16, p. 138-150.

Wolff, E.N., and Heiner, L.E., 1968, Favorable areas based on geology, [in] Final report, mineral resources of northern Alaska: Alaska Univ. Mineral Industry Research Lab. MIRL Report 16, p. 164-170.

Wood, G.V., 1972, Chert in Lisburne Limestone of Alaska (abs.): Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., v. 56, no. 3, p. 663.

Wood, G.V., and Armstrong, A.K., 1975, Diagenesis and stratigraphy of the Lisburne Group limestones of the Sadlerochit Mountains and adjacent areas, northeastern Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 857, 47 p.

Woods, K.B., Hittle, J.E., and Frost, R.E., 1948, Use of aerial photographs in the correlation between permafrost and soils (Alaska and Arctic America): Mil. Engineer, v. 40, no. 277, 497-499; Internat. Conf. soil Mechanics and Found. Eng., 2d, Proceedings, v. 1, p. 321-324.

Woodward-Clyde Associates, 1976, Preliminary report gravel removal studies in selected arctic and subarctic streams in Alaska: For U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, 76/21, 127 p.

Woodward-Clyde Associates, 1978, Offshore Alaska seismic exposure study (OASES): For the Alaska subarctic offshore committee (ASOC), Exxon Co.

Woodward-Clyde Associates, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines manual in arctic and subarctic floodplains in Alaska: For U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; office of Biological Services Technical Report 80/09.

Woodward-Clyde Associates, 1980, Gravel removal studies in Arctic and subarctic floodplains in Alaska: For U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, office of Biological Services Technical Report 80/08.

Woolard, G.P., Ostenso, N.A., Thiel, E., and Bonini, W.E., 1960, Gravity anomalies, crustal structure, and geology in Alaska: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 65, no. 3, p. 1021-1037.

Woolson, J.R., 1951, Correlation, Simpson test well no. 1, Topagoruk test well no. 1: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 51-10, 2 p., 1 fig., 1 pl.; Open-file, 1954.

Woolson, J.R., 1951, Regional and stratigraphic discussion of seismic results: U.S. Geological Survey Inv. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas Report 51-11, 8 p., 3 figs, 10 pls.; Open-file, 1954.

Work, P.L., 1980, NPR-Alaska, An update (abs.): Geophysics, v. 45, no. 8, p. 1334.

World Oil, 1969, How North Slope wells are drilled: World Oil, v. 169, no. 7, p. 72-75.

World Oil, 1972, Old seismograms reveal new North Slope data: World oil, v. 175, no. 2, p. 60-61.

World Oil, 1975, What's ahead for the Navy's Alaskan petroleum reserve ?: World Oil, v. 181, no. 7, December, p. 60-63.

World Oil, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field development is proceeding on schedule: World Oil, v. 181, no. 7, December, p. 64-68.

World Oil, 1975, Industry thinks its ready to tackle offshore Alaska: World Oil, v. 181, no. 7, December, p. 69-72.

World Oil, 1981, Alaska: The North Slope is where the action is: World Oil, v. 192, May 1981, p. 109.

World Oil, 1981, Prudhoe Bay - development drilling reaches high degree of sophistication: World Oil, v. 192, May 1981, p. 86.

World Petroleum Congress, 1975, Prediction of fluvial-deltaic reservoir geometry, Prudhoe Bay field, Alaska, by Eckelmann, W.R., Dewitt, R.J., and Fisher, W.L.: 9th World Petroleum Congress, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 223-228.

World Petroleum Congress, 1975, Oil and gas developments in Arctic North America, by McIvor, D.K. and Gryc, George: 9th World Petroleum Congress, Proceedings, v. 3, p. 167-179.

World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay: World Petroleum, v. 42, No. 8, p. 28.

Yeend, W.E., 1972, Winter protalus mounds; Brooks Range, Alaska: Arctic and Alpine Research, v. 4, no. 1, p. 85-87.

Yeend, W.E., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Canadian Border, Part I, Beechey Point and Sagavanirktok quadrangles: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-489, scale 1:125,000.

Yeend, W.E., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Canadian border, Part V, Coleen quadrangle (north half), Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-502, scale 1:125,000.

Yeend, W.E., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Canadian border, Part II, Mt. Michelson quadrangle, Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv.

Yeend, W.E., 1978, Surficial geology of the foothills and mountains of NPRA, [in] Johnson, K.M., ed., U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 772-B, p. B-19-B20.

Yeend, W.E., and Brosge, W.P., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Canadian border, Part IV, Arctic and Table Mtn. quadrangles: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-522, scale 1:125,000.

Yeend, W.E., and Brosge, W.P., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, to Canadian border, Part III, Arctic quadrangle (north half), Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-501, scale 1:125,000.

Yeend, Warren, 1983, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Lookout Ridge Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 83-0279, 2 over-size sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Yeend, Warren, 1984, Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Utukok River Quadrangle: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0682, 2 oversize sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Yorath, C.J., 1973, Geology of Beaufort-Mackenzie basin and eastern part of northern interior plains, [in] Arctic geology: Am. Association of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 19, p. 41-47.

Yorath, C.J., Parker, E.R., and Class, D.J., 1975, Canada's continental margins and offshore Petroleum exploration: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4.

Yorath, C.J., and Norris, C.K., 1975, The Tectonic development of the southern Beaufort Sea and its relationship to the origin of the Arctic Ocean: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, p. 589-611.

Young, Allen, Monaghan, P.H., and Schweissberger, R.T., 1977, Calculation of ages of hydrocarbons in oils - physical chemistry applied to petroleum geology: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, no. 4, p. 573-600.

Young, F.G., 1975, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Yukon coastal plain and northwestern MacKenzie Delta: Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 249, 83 p.

Young, F.G., Myhr, D.W., and Yorath, C.J., 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 76-11, 65 p.

Yount, M.E., ed., 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 722, 58 p.

Zimmerman, Jay, and Soustek, P.G., 1979, The Avan Hills ultramafic complex, DeLong Mountains, Alaska, [in] Johnson, K.M., and Williams, J.R., eds., U.S. Geological Survey in Alaska; Accomplishments during 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 804-B, p. B8-B11.

Zoback, M.L., Zoback, M.D., and Schlitz, M.E., 1984, Index of stress data for the North American and parts of the Pacific Plate: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report 84-0157, 62 p.

NORTH SLOPE BIBLIOGRAPHY
AUTHOR LISTING

AAPG

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.

AEIDC

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
AEIDC, 1976, Current Research profile for Ak, Third edition.
AEIDC, 1977, Current research profile for Ak, Fourth edition.
AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
AEIDC, 1978, Current research profile for Ak, Fifth edition.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. products Ak coastal management program.
AEIDC, 1979, Current research profile for Ak, 1978.
AEIDC, 1980, Current research profile for Ak, 1979.
AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.

Aagaard, K.

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1976, STD mapping, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.

Acevedo, William

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.

Adams, W.D.

Adams, 1972, Developments in Alaska in 1971.

Addicott, W.O.

Addicott, 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska.

Adkison, W.L.

Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.

Ager, T.A.

Ager, 1983, Holocene vegetational history of Alaska.

Ahlbrandt, T.S.

Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.

Ahlnas, K.

Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.

Ak Dept of Environmental Cons.

ADEC, 1979, Water quality standard.

Ak Dept of Natural Resources

Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.

Ak Div Geol & Geoph Surveys

ADGGS, 1970, Annual report 1970.
ADGGS, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.

Ak Division Geological Surveys

ADGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
ADGS, 1972, Annual report 1971.
ADGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCSA.
ADGS, 1973, Annual report 1972.

Ak Division Mines & Geology

Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1961, List of reports.
Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.

Ak Division Mines & Minerals

Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.

Ak Division of Lands

Ak Div Lands, 1976, Water resources summary.

Ak Division of Mines

Ak Div Mines, 1969, Monthly bulletin.

Ak Division of Oil & Gas

Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1969, Monthly bulletin(s).

Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Annual report 1972.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Statistical report for the year 1972.

Ak Geological Consult, Inc.

Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.

Ak Geological Soc Newsletter

Ak Geo Soc Newsletter, 1978, North Slope strat nomenclature.

Ak Information Service

Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.

Ak Oil & Gas Conser Commission

Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1980, Sadlerochit formation, reservoir.

Ak Petroleum & Industrial Dir.

Ak Petr & Indust Dir, 1974, Annual directory.

Alaska

Alaska, 1984, Seismic testing in the ANWRA this winter.

Alaska Business News Letter

Ak Bus News Letter, 1980, Ak oil drilling pace.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA oil & gas lease sale set Dec 16.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA well & Challenge Is plugging.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Oil devel ready for growth spurt in Ak.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Seismic contractors move for permits.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, 'Another Prudhoe' unlikely ARCO says.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, ARCO's tertiary recovery proj to go.

Alaska Construction & Oil

Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Ak outer continental shelf offerings.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Big tally: Who's drilling with what.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Permits proposed for North Slope.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, SOHIO to triple North Slope presence.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, USGS publishes OCS development regs.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential "excellent."
Ak Construct & Oil, 1982, North Slope report '83.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1983, Decision pending on Lisburne product.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1984, Drill report.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Atlantic-Humble; Oil, North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, North Slope in 1968-1969.

Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Oil report; North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza, U.S. demand.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.

Alaska Consultants, Inc.

Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.

Alaska Department of Mines

Ak Dept Mines, 1944, Northern Ak, Report of the Comm. of Mines.

Alaska Economic Report

Ak Economic Report, 1981, NPRA native land-swap otions valuable.
Ak Economic Rept, 1980, Record year for Ak oil drilling.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, ARCO Kaparuk on schedule.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, Edwards favors oil swap: ANWRA explor.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, NPR leasing process begins.
Ak Economic Rept, 1984, Arctic refuge seismic testing.

Alaska Geological Society

Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
N Slope Strat Comm & others, 1970, Subsurface units, Prudhoe.

Alaska Industry

Ak Industry, 1980, Reagan brain trust may bring oil activity.
Ak Industry, 1981, Natural gas find precedes NPRA sale.

Alaska Map Service

Ak Map Service, 1974, Maps & services for petroleum industry.

Alaska Miner

Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program on N Slope.

Alaska Petroleum Directory

Ak Petroleum Directory, 1969, Annual Ak Petr directory.

Alaska Report

Alaska Report, 1980, Excellent potential for oil in ANWRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, Interior issues, NPRA; deadline for comment.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA CDP field tapes available from NOAA.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA wildcat has gas shows, W Mikkelsen tst.
Alaska Report, 1980, Tetra Tech awarded USGS contract for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA data on digital tapes.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS to get funds for more NPRA wildcats.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 drilling pace stronger than 1980.

Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 first half drilling, record pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 now record drilling year.
Alaska Report, 1981, 6 million acres of NPRA for oil & gas study.
Alaska Report, 1981, ARCO to reprocess NPRA seismic data.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ak wildcatting continues, slow summer pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, BLM issues draft envir assess for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, CONOCO's 2 N Slope explor wells find oil.
Alaska Report, 1981, Edwards favors exploration of Wildlife Rng.
Alaska Report, 1981, Exploratory activity slows for summer.
Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work, Beaufort Sea & NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Husky, CONOCO & SOHIO wells in NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Interior to appeal ruling on ANWRA explor.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope drillers prepare winter drilling.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope exploratory activity on increase.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA exploration winding down.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geological & geophys data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geophysical data tapes available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA well logs & seismic data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alaska Report, 1981, Palynological analysis report released.
Alaska Report, 1981, Permits for slope construction projects.
Alaska Report, 1981, Phillips schedules N Slope exploratory test.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ruling on ANWRA not to affect timetable.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS awards exploration contracts for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS offers seismic sections of NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS releases new NPRA geological data.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS to conduct hearings on refuge explor.
Alaska Report, 1982, Drilling begins at 3 Ak wildcat locations.
Alaska Report, 1983, EXXon to use concrete Is drilling, Beaufort.
Alaska Report, 1983, HG&G to drill N Slope farmout from Mobil.
Alaska Report, 1983, Lab analysis on six more wells available.
Alaska Report, 1983, SOHIO schedules Long Island wildcat.
Alaska Report, 1983, Stevens optimistic on ANWR exploration.
Alaska Report, 1983, Three companies to probe Kaktovik land.
Alaska Report, 1983, USFWS reviews Kaktovik exploration plan.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR geophysical proposals under study.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by feds.
Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR decision.
Alaska Report, 1984, Court clears 1983 sale of NPRA leases.
Alaska Report, 1984, EXXON finishes operations at Ak J-1 test.
Alaska Report, 1984, Kaktovik survey to end by early May.
Alaska Report, 1984, Nine seek ANWR surface exploration permits.
Alaska Report, 1984, USF&WS pressured for vibration seis in ANWR.
Alaska Report, 1984, Wildlife refuge, 10 prospect parties in '84.

Alaska Scouting Service

Ak Scouting Service, 1974, Services available oil & gas industry.

Alaska University

Ak University, 1967, Mineral resources of northern Ak.

Alaska from the Inside

Ak from the Inside, 1980, NPRA winter program begins.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, 6 million acres in NPRA for poss lease.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, ANWRA potential "excellent" state rept.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Ak changes position on fed drill, NPRA.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, General permits for N Slope activity.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Gulf: oil prices justify Beaufort dev.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Hearings to start on ANWRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPR-A map made available.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPRA well recovers gas; new wells.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Proposed NPRA leasing rules due.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO Beaufort wells encounter oil.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces 5-year Prudhoe plan.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, State selects NPR-A land.
Ak from the Inside, 1983, Mukluk prospect apparently dry hole.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Agency to hold seismic test hearings.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Court ruling allows NPRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Mukluk well near targetted depth.

Albers, J.P.

Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.

Albert, N.R.D.

Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Lathram & others, 1976, Significance of space image linears, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Alberta Society of Petr. Geol.

Alberta Society of Petroleum Geol, 1960, Geologic map of Arctic.

Alexander, C.

Rubin & others, 1958, Radiocarbon dates, Arctic slope, Alaska.

Alexander, V.C.

Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.

Alford, C.J.

Alford, 1948, Seismograph survey; Naval Petroleum Res. No. 4.
Alford, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Meade area.
Alford, 1949, Operations report and inventory, Meade area.

Alldredge, L.R.

King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.

Allen, R.V.

Barnes & others, 1961, Gravity measurements, Kotzebue & Pt Hope.

Allen, S.J.

Allen, 1950, Seismic refraction, Barrow-Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic report for Driftwood area.
Allen, 1950, Well velocity survey, Oumalik test well # 1.

Alpha, T.R.

Alpha & others, 1978, Base map of Alaska & NE Siberia.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.

Alter, A.J.

Alter, 1950, Water supply in Alaska.

Alwyne, Thomas

Alwyne, 1969, Oil in Arctic Alaska.

Amer. Gas Association

Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.

Amer. Petroleum Institute

Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.

Amoco Production Company

Amoco Prod. Co., 1975, Aerial recon, Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay.

Anchorage Oil Scouts Assoc.

Anchorage Oil Scouts Assoc., 1976, Yearbook.

Anderson, D.M.

Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.
Anderson & others, 1970, Bentonite landslides.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.

Anderson, Eskil

Anderson, 1944, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.

Anderson, G.S.

Anderson & others, 1963, Allvial fan development, Franklin Bluff.
Anderson, 1963, Thermokarst development on the North Slope.

Anderson, G.W.

Anderson, 1971, Near gauge holes through permafrost.

Anderson, R.C.

Kososki & others, 1977, Seismic reflection line, NPR No. 4.

Anderson, V.H.

Anderson, 1970, Sea ice pressure ridge study; airphoto analysis.

Andrews, J.K.

Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.

Andrews, Jack

Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.

Andreyev, B.A.

Andreyev & others, 1968, Geological evolution of NE Asia & Ak.

Anonymous

Anonymous, 1973, List of reports issued by DGGS.

Antweiler, J.C.

Antweiler & others, 1983, Placer gold of Brooks Range, Ak.

Arctec, Inc.

Arctec, 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea.
Arctec, 1980, Level ice & pressure ridge characteristics.

Arctic Institute of N.A.

Arctic Inst. N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1974, Ak arctic coast.

Arctic Policy Review

Arctic Policy Review, 1984, Approval for expl ANWR coastal plain.

Arkley, R.J.

Arkley & others, 1972, Tundra soils, Barrow.
Gesper, 1972, Tundra soils, seasonal dynamics, Barrow, Ak.

Armstrong, A.K.

Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of Mississippian corals, Lisburne Grp.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1973, Carboniferous rugose corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1973, Cerioid colonial coral, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Dutro & others, 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of N Ak.
Mamet & others, 1972, Lisburne Group, Franklin & Romanzof Mtns.
Mamet & others, 1984, Miss-Penn boundary in the NE Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Wood & others, 1975, Diagenesis & strat, Sadlerochit Mtns.

Arnborg, Lennart

Walker & others, 1963, Colville River, late winter & breakup.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.

Asbury, J.L.

Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.

Atlasov, I.P.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Averitt, Paul

Averitt & others, 1970, U.S. & world energy resources.
Averitt & others, 1972, USGS publication relating to coal.
Averitt, 1968, Coal resources of the U.S.
Averitt, 1969, Coal resources of the U.S.

Avery, O.E.

Vogt & others, 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin.

Bader, J.W.

Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.

Baggs, D.W.

Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.

Baker, J.H.

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
Baker & others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation-Alcan pipeline.

Balin, D.F.

Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.

Balsley, J.R., Jr.

Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.

Balvin, N.

Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.

Bamber, E.W.

Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.

Banet, A.C., Jr.

Banet, 1983, Geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, NPRA.

Barker, J.C.

Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.

Barksdale, W.L.

Black & others, 1949, Oriented lakes of N Ak.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.

Barnes, D.F.

Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barnes & others, 1961, Gravity measurements, Kotzebue & Pt Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.

Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity data in NW Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, NE and NW Ak, [in] Ak gravity base station network.
Barnes, 1968, Network of Ak gravity base stations.
Barnes, 1968, Progress on Ak gravity surveys.
Barnes, 1969, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment, continental margins.
Barnes, 1970, Gravity & other regional data from N Ak.
Barnes, 1972, Processing & presentation of USGS Ak gravity data.
Barnes, 1976, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Gravitational evidence for Ak sed basins.
Barnes, 1976, New gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of N Ak.

Barnes, F.F.

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Barnes, 1967, Northern Ak, [in] Coal resourses of Ak.

Barnes, P.W.

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1972, River overflow onto sea ice; N coast Ak.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1975, Surface current observations-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Sedimentation in causeway groin, Beaufort.

Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1971, Sedimentary processes of the NW coast of Ak.
Barnes, 1973, Ice on the coastal marine environment-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1979, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1980, Geological processes & hazards; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.

Barnett, D.G.

Barnett, 1976, Long-range ice forecasting for the N coast of Ak.

Barrett, S.A.

Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.

Barry, R.G.

Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.

Barsdate, R.J.

Barsdate, 1968, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Barsdate, 1971, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.

Barton, H.N.

Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Barton, Harlan

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.

Bartsch-Winkler, Susan

Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Petrography, Nanushuk & Torok.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.

Basham, P.W.

Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.

Basye, Dale

Basye, 1969, Alaska; land of challenge.
Basye, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams N Slope approaches.
Basye, 1969, N Slope wildcat slated (Ak-McCulloch's Umiat area).
Basye, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field.
Basye, 1969, Will oilmen bet $1,000,000,000 on slope acreage ?
Basye, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on N Slope.

Bates, R.G.

Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.

Bauer, D.P.

Hamilton & others, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Howard Pass quad.

Beal, M.A.

Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.

Becker, P.

Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.

Beechey, F.W.

Beechey, 1831, Voyage to the Pacific & Bering's Strait.

Beetem, W.A.

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.

Behlke, C.E.

Baker & others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation-Alcan pipeline.

Beikman, H.M.

Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geo map of N Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of N Ak.
Beikman, 1978, Prelim geo map of Ak.
Beikman, 1980, Geo map of Ak, 1:2,500,000.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.

Belcher, D.J.

Belcher, 1959, The Arctic; a challenge in exploration.

Bell, J.S.

Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.

Belon, A.E.

Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.

Beltz, E.W.

Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Beltz, 1949, Wainwright airborne gravity survey.

Benedictus, R.L.

Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.

Benninghoff, W.S.

Benninghoff, 1952, Vegetation & soil frost phenomena, Ak.

Benson, C.

Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.

Berg, H.C.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Berg, 1970, Alaska's mineral resources-past, present, & future.
Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

Plafker & others, 1964, Phosphate rock of Alaska.

Berg, R.L.

Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost: Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Hromadka & others, 1983, 2-dimensional geothermal models.
Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.

Bergquist, H.R.

Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bergquist, 1970, Foraminiferal biostrat of Mesozoic of N Ak.
Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.

Berkland, J.O.

Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.

Bigelow, C.G.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Billings, T.M.

Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Bird, K.J.

Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, E Arctic Slope.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1981, Carboniferous foraminifer M, 1st occur N Ak.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1978, Isopach of Lisburne Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope, Alaska.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Log data for govt-drilled wells in NPRA.
Bird, 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology from 12 wells on North Slope.
Bird, 1984, Hydrocarbon resource assess of NPRA & ANWRA.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.

Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.

Biswas, N.N.

Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.
Gedney & others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.

Black, R.F.

Black & others, 1949, Oriented lakes of N Ak.
Black, 1969, Geomorph, and geology, of N Ak.

Blake, Paul

Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.

Blanchard, D.C.

Blanchard & others, 1982, Geothermal-gradient from wells in NPRA.
Blanchard & others, 1983, Pebble shale deposit environs, NPRA.

Blasko, D.P.

Smith & others, 1972, Mineral industry of Ak.

Bleakley, W.B.

Bleakley, 1970, N Slope well sparks innovations.
Bleakley, 1971, N Slope operators tackle production problems.

Blean, K.M.

Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Blean, 1977, USGS in Ak; organization & status of programs, 1977.

Bliss, L.C.

Bliss & others, 1957, Succession on river alluvium in N Ak.

Bloomstein, Edward

Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.

Blouin, S.E.

Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.

Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.

Boerngen, J.G.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.

Bogdanof, N.A.

Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.
Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.

Bogush, E.I.

Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.

Boley, C.C.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk River area.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coal, Kokolik R & Cape Beaufort, NW Ak.

Bolm, J.G.

Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.

Boneham, R.F.

Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.

Bonini, W.E.

Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.

Boore, D.M.

Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.

Boothroyd, J.

Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.

Boring, J.H.

Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.

Bostock, H.S.

Bostock, 1948, Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera.

Bottge, R.G.

Bottage, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Changing economics of Ak's coals.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline in Ak.

Boucher, Gary

Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Boucher, 1976, Gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Boucher, 1977, Rotation of N Ak obtained from gravity anomalies.
Boucher, 1978, Rotation of Ak & opening of Canada Basin.
Boucher, 1979, Restoration of the Beaufort Sea rifted margin.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.

Bouma, A.H.

Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Bourke, R.H.

Paquette & others, 1974, Coastal current of arctic Ak.

Bower, J.S.

Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.

Bowerman, J.N.

Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.

Bowsher, A.L.

Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1957, Paleozoic section in Shainin Lake area.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Petrograph slides from Fortress Mtn Fm.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Bowsher, 1981, Workshop on gas hydrates in NPRA.
Dutro & others, 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of N Ak.

Brabb, E.E.

Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Churkin & others, 1969, Alaskan petroliferous areas.

Brache, J.

Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.

Bradner, Tim

Bradner, 1969, Arctic oil, getting it out.

Bradner, 1969, Industry speaks up; "Don't wreck Alaska!".

Bredehoeft, J.D.

Sloan & others, 1972, Heated pipeline & groundwater flow in Ak.

Breslau, L.R.

Breslau, 1972, Shape of grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.

Brew, D.A.

Brew, 1974, Environmental analysis: TAP.

Brewer, M.C.

Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.
Brewer, 1955, Ice, water, & bottom temp data, Arctic Ocean.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Brewer, 1958, Geothermal investigations of permafrost, N Ak.
Brewer, 1958, Thermal regime of arctic lake.
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brewer, 1972, Environmental problems with N Slope.
Brewer, 1975, Permafrost off the northern Alaska coast.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.

Brewer, R.R., Jr.

Brewer, 1951, Results of 1951 seismic work.

Brice, James

Brice, 1971, Lateral erosion at river crossing sites-Ak pipeline.

Briggs, P.H.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Briggs, S.R.

Briggs, 1983, Geol report for Beaufort sand & gravel lease sale.

Britton, M.E.

Britton, 1957, Vegetation of arctic tundra.

Brobst, D.A.

Brobst & others, 1973, U.S. mineral resources.

Brockett, L.K.

Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.

Brooks, A.H.

Brooks, 1905, Geography of Ak, with an outline on geomorph.
Brooks, 1907, Geography & geology of Ak, existing knowledge.
Brooks, 1908, Coal, [in] Distribution of mineral resources in Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak, [in] Ak coal and its utilization.
Brooks, 1909, Petroleum, [in] The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Ak.

Brooks, C.R.

Baker & others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation-Alcan pipeline.

Brooks, L.D.

Brooks, 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Ak.
Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.

Brosge, M.M.

Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.

Brosge, W.P.

Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1971, N Ak petroleum province.
Brosge & others, 1973, Paleozoic rocks of N & C Ak.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1983, Geol maps Dalton High, Yukon x-ing/Toolik.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.

Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1975, Coal resources of N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Estimating N Alaskan coal resources.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.

Brouwers, E.M.

Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.

Brower, K.

Brower, 1971, Earth & the great weather -- the Brooks Range.

Brown, Jerry

Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.
Anderson & others, 1970, Bentonite landslides.
Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost: Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Brown & others, 1964, Permafrost & related engineering problems.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Brown, 1969, Ionin concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow.
Brown, 1969, Soil properties developed on tundra relief of N Ak.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Lewellen & others, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
Nakano & others, 1972, Math model & thermal regimes in tundra.
Sellman & others, 1964, Near-surface lithologic unit, Barrow, Ak.

Sellman & others, 1965, Coring frozen ground, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.

Brown, M.E.

Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1831-1918.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1919-1949.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1959-1959.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1960-1964.

Bruce, H.E.

Bruce, 1976, Study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf.

Bruder, K.F.

Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.

Bruet, Edmond

Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.

Bruggers, D.E.

Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.

Bruns, T.R.

Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.

Bryan, M.L.

Elachi & others, 1976, Radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes.
Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.

Buchan, S.H.

Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.

Buffington, E.C.

Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.

Burger, C.

Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.

Burk, C.A.

Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.

Burke, R.G.

Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.

Burnside, R.J.

Burnside, 1959, Ak's Arctic Slope.

Burrell, D.C.

Burrell & others, 1969, Spectrophotometric-zinc; Chukchi Sea.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Burrell, 1970, Beaufort Sea environmental data.
Burrell, 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions.
Burrell, 1971, Hydrography & metal dist: Arctic Ocean H2O masses.
Burrell, 1976, Heavy metals & environmental background-Ak shelf.
Dygas & others, 1973, Sed transport & shoreline of arctic coast.
Dygas & others, 1975, Sediment processes, Beaufort Sea Coast, Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.

Bush, E.P.

Bush, 1962, Developments in Alaska in 1961.

Bykov, V.F.

Ryabukhin & others, 1971, Prudhoe Bay, a new giant oil deposit.

Cabot, E.C.

Cabot, 1947, N Ak coastal plain interpreted from air-photo.

Cady, J.W.

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Cady, 1978, Aeromag map & interpret of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.

Calderon-Berti, Humberto

Calderon-Berti, 1969, Oil exploration & production in Ak.

Calderwood, K.W.

Calderwood, 1963, Arctic N Slope Province.

Calkin, P.E.

Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.

Callahan, J.E.

Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources in Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, 1975, Coal investigation in W Arctic Ak.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim report on coal resources of NPRA.
Wanek & others, 1968, Coal reserves, Kukpowruk River, Ak.

Campbell, R.H.

Campbell, 1960, Areal geo of Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site.
Campbell, 1960, Strat section of Lisburne group, Pt Hope quad.
Campbell, 1961, Areal geologic mapping in Cape Thompson area.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in southern Lisburne Hills.
Campbell, 1965, Geo map & structure sections-Ogotoruk Creek area.
Campbell, 1966, Areal geology of Cape Thompson region.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula.
Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.

Campbell, W.J.

Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.

Canada Geological Survey

Canada Geol. Survey, 1957, Geologic map of Yukon Territory.

Canadian Petroleum Association

Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.

Cannon, P.J.

Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.

Cantwell, J.E.

Bliss & others, 1957, Succession on river alluvium in N Ak.

Cantwell, Robert

Cantwell, 1969, Confrontation, Prudhoe Bay.

Carlson, P.R.

Carlson, 1958, Cenozoic seds, mech stabilization, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Carlson, P.W.

Olsen & others, 1980, Outer continental shelf lease areas, Ak.

Carlson, R.F.

Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.
Carlson & others, 1976, Snowmelt-flood frequency model.
Carlson, 1977, Streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.
Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.

Carnes, David

Carnes, 1980, Alaska's mineral: A look at 1979.

Carnes, W.G.

Carnes, 1954, Geography of Kongakut-Firth River area, Ak-Canada.

Carpenter, C.E.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.

Carroll, D.L.

Carroll, 1944, Oil prospecting, northern Ak.

Carsola, A.J.

Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Carsola & others, 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Carsola, 1954, Glaciation, Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Carsola, 1954, Microrelief, Arctic Sea floor.
Carsola, 1954, Submarine canyons, arctic slope.
Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.

Carson, C.E.

Carson, 1968, Radiocarbon dating, lacustrine, arctic Ak.

Carter, Claire

Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.
Carter & others, 1984, Graptolites, Baird Mts, W Brooks Range.
Carter, 1974, USGS Ak program, 1974.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.

Carter, D.

Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.

Carter, L.D.

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter & others, 1982, Earth flows along Henry Creek, N Ak.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Carter, 1982, Late Wisconsin desertification in N Ak.
Carter, 1983, Cenozoic glacial & glaciomarine deposits, N Slope.
Carter, 1983, Fossil sand wedges, paleoenvir signif, Arctic Ak.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1984, Engineering-geol map, Barrow quad, N Ak.

Carter, M.D.

Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Averitt & others, 1970, U.S. & world energy resources.

Carter, R.D.

Carter & others, 1975, Geologic literature on North Slope.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Development of gas fields, S Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Development of gas fields in Barrow area.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.

Cathrall, J.B.

Antweiler & others, 1983, Placer gold of Brooks Range, Ak.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of barium-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of lead-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem of silver-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.

Cavit, C.D.

Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.

Chamberlain, E.J.

Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.

Chamberlain, 1978, Overconsolidated seds in the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1978, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.

Champion, C.A.

Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.

Chapman, R.M.

Sable & others, 1955, Coals of the Corwin Fm, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.

Chase, T.E.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.

Chiburis, E.F.

Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.
Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.

Childers, J.M.

Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Childers & others, 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Hydrologic recon, Noatak Riv basin, Ak.
Childers, 1970, Flood frequency, Ak.
Childers, 1970, Sream-flow data program, Ak.
Childers, 1972, Flood surveys, TAPS route, Ak.
Childers, 1972,Channel erosion, TAPS, Ak.
Childers, 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route.
Childers, 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, & icings-TAPS route.
Feulner & others, 1971, Water resources of Ak.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.

Chin, H.

Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.

Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.

Cho, C.W.

Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.

Christianson, Conrad

Puchtler & others, 1976, Water related utilities in rural Ak.

Christie, J.L.

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.

Churkin, Michael, Jr.

Churkin & others, 1969, Alaskan petroliferous areas.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Churkin & others, 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.
Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Churkin, 1970, Fold belts of & drift between N America & Asia.
Churkin, 1973, Geology of Arctic Ocean basin.
Churkin, 1973, Structural evolution of Ak.
Churkin, 1975, Basement rocks, Barrow Arch & circum-Arctic belt.
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovic, Silur & Devon corals of Ak.

Clark, A.L.

Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

Clark, D.L.

Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark, 1973, Arctic Ocean sediment studies, abs.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.

Clarke, E.S.

Wellman & others, 1976, Synthetically insulated gravel pads.

Clarke, R.H.

Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Fraser & others, 1976, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay.

Class, D.J.

Yorath & others, 1975, Offshore Petroleum exploration, Canada.

Claypool, G.E.

Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kalikpik well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kugrua well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon/Cp Halkett well.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Magoon & others, 1979, 2 oil types on North Slope, future explor.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbon potent, Nanushuk Gr & Torok F.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Grp & Torok Fm.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Point.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Fish Ck #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Foran #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1981, 2 oil types on N Slope of Ak, exploration.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.

Clegg, M.W.

Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.

Clukey, E.C.

Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Coachman, L.K.

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.

Coastal Zone Management

Coastal Zone Managmt, 1984, Comments on plans for oil & gas expl.

Cobb, E.H.

Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.
Cobb & others, 1967, Geologic map index of Alaska.

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1982, Critical & strategic mineral commodities.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resource map, DeLong Mts quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resources, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Metallic mineral deposits, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits, Ak, Table Mt quad.
Cobb, 1974, Mineral resources & geology of Ak.
Cobb, 1974, USGS Bib. of Ak. indexed by quad.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobb, 1975, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1974.
Cobb, 1976, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1975.
Cobb, 1977, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1978, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published by GSA.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published in AAPG Bulletin.
Cobb, 1979, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1977.
Cobb, 1980, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1979.
Cobb, 1982, Lode gold & silver occurrences in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of copper minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1981.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of lead minerals in Alaska.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of zinc minerals in Alaska.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of lode gold & silver in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of placer gold in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of mercury in Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tin minerals, Ak.

Cobban, W.A.

Cobban & others, 1961, Ammonites, Seabee Formation, northern Ak.

Coffman, R.C.

Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.

Cohee, G.V.

Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.
Cohee, 1970, Stratigraphic nomenclature.

Cole, J.Y.

Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.

Coleman, H.J.

Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.

Coleman, J.M.

Coleman, 1976, Coal environments.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.

Coles, R.L.

Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.

Collier, A.J.

Collier, 1904, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.

Collins, F.R.

Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.
Robinson & others, 1959, Core/Sentinel Hill; well/Fish Creek, Ak.

Collins, R.J.

Collins, 1974, Petroleum resources & economics of Ak Arctic.

Collinvaux, P.A.

Collinvaux, 1964, Origin of ice ages, pollen from Arctic Ak.

Committee on Permafrost

Committee on Permafrost, 1975, Permafrost research-TAP.

Compton, Lee

Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.

Condo, A.C.

Wellman & others, 1976, Synthetically insulated gravel pads.

Coney, P.J.

Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.

Connor, C.L.

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.

Conwell, C.N.

Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan Coals.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan coals, future exports picture.

Cook, P.J.

Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.

Cook, W.J.

Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.

Cooley, E.F.

Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Coonrad, W.L.

Coonrad & others, 1984, USGS in Ak, accomplishments during 1981.

Cooper, A.K.

Marlow & others, 1980, Seismic profiles, S Bering Sea shelf.

Cooper, S.C.

Harman & others, 1969, Foraminifera on Ak continental shelves.

Corbin, S.

Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.

Cotell, R.D.

Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.

Coulter, H.W.

Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik form, N Ak.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation.
Coulter & others, 1965, Pleistocene glaciation, Ak.
Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.

Coury, A.B.

Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Coury & others, 1978, Map of hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.

Cowals, Dennis

Cowals, 1969, The pipeline, 'feat of the century,' North Slope.

Craig, J.D.

Craig & others, 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay.

Craig, P.C.

Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.

Craig, R.W.

Craig, 1966, Oil frontier challenges explorationists, Ak.

Crane, R.C.

Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.

Crary, A.P.

Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.

Creager, J.C.

Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.

Creager, J.S.

Creager & others, 1961, Marine geology, SE Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1963, Sedimentation in Chukchi Sea.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.

Crenshaw, G.L.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.

Crory, F.E.

Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.
Kachadoorian & others, 1984, Engineering geol studies in NPRA.

Cruz, E.L.

Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of mercury in Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tin minerals, Ak.

Cunningham, T.K.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.

Currey, D.R.

Currey, 1964, Valley assymetry, Ogotoruk Creek, NW Ak.

Curtis, S.M.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.

Dall, W.H.

Dall, 1881, Report on Alaska.
Dall, 1885, Mollusks, Pt Barrow, Internat. Polar Exped.
Dall, 1885, Shells of the Point Barrow expedition.
Dall, 1896, Coal & lignite of Alaska.
Dall, 1919, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene.
Dall, 1920, Fossils from arctic coast & Nome, Ak.

Dames and Moore

Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region petroleum development.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region, physical environment.
Dames & Moore, 1980, Hydrology of Simpson Lagoon & Prudhoe Bay.

Davies, W.E.

Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.

Day, G.W.

Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.

DeLaurier, J.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.

DeYoung, J.H., Jr.

Grybeck & others, 1978, Map & tables, min resources, Brooks Rng.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.

Deas, H.S.

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.

Decker, John

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Degenhart, C.E.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Dehlinger, Peter

Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.

Delaney, A.

Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.

Denman, J.M.

Carter & others, 1975, Geologic literature on North Slope.

Derksen, D.V.

Weller & others, 1979, Geomorph of Teshekpuk Lake.

Detra, D.E.

Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Detra, 1977, Anomalous Pb-Zn area, Phillip Smith Mtn A-2 quad.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.

Detra, David

Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.

Detterman, R.L.

Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.

Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Detterman & others, 1977, Deposition & fauna, Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1970, Early Holocene warm interval in N Ak.
Detterman, 1970, Sediments of Sadlerochit & Shublik Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1970, Shublik Formation rocks, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Detterman, 1971, Arctic Mesozoic correlation chart.
Detterman, 1973, Mesozoic sequence in Arctic Alaska.
Detterman, 1974, Lithologic facies, Sadlerochit Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Detterman, 1976, Lithofacies of Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1976, Stratigraphy, Sadlerochit Gr, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland region, land & lifeform landmark.
Detterman, 1981, Fence diagram of the Sadlerochit Formation.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx, Mt Michelson.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic-Tertiary rx, Demarc Pt quad.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.

Dewey, J.F.

Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.

Dewitt, R.J.

Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.

Dickinson, K.A.

Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.

Dietz, R.S.

Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Freeland & others, 1973, Rotation history of Ak tectonic blocks.
LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.

Dingham, S.L.

Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.

Dinter, D.A.

Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Geo processes on Beaufort Sea oil develop.
Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.

Dobey, P.L.

Harrison & others, 1973, Developments in Ak in 1972.
Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.
Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.

Dole, H.M.

Dole, 1973, Resource development & envir. protection, Arctic.

Dolton, G.L.

Miller & others, 1975, Estimate of oil & gas resources in US.
Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.

Donnell, J.R.

Donnell & others, 1968, Northern Ak oil shale.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.

Donohue, G.C.

Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.

Donovan, N.C.

Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.

Donovan, T.J.

Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Donovan & others, 1980, Paleocurrent & clast-size, Endicott Grp.
Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.

Dooley, J.E.

Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.

Doolittle, K.E.

Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Doolittle, 1951, Party manager's field report, 1950-51 season.

Doolittle, Kenneth

Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.

Douglas, L.A.

Douglas & others, 1959, Organic decomposition rates, Arctic soil.
Douglas, 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska, Barrow area.

Douglas, R.J.W.

Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.

Doyle, P.F.

Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.

Drage, B.T.

Drage, 1977, Hydrology, braided rivers from E Brooks Range.

Drahn, R.A.

Drahn, 1976, Report on drilling of 3 water wells, Kuparuk River.

Drake, C.L.

Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.

Drake, D.E.

Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.

Drew, J.V.

Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.
Drew & others, 1962, Arctic soil class. & patterned ground.

Drummond, K.J.

Drummond, 1974, Paleozoic Arctic margins of North America.

Duguid, J.O.

Duguid, 1971, Gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs, Barrow, Ak.

Duncan, D.C.

Duncan & others, 1965, Organic-rich shale, Ak, US & world.
Theobald & others, 1972, Energy resources of the US.

Dunton, K.

Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.

Durham, W.J.

Durham, 1957, Notes on echinoids, L Tertiary, Pt Barrow, Ak.

Dutcher, R.R.

Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.

Dutro, J.T., Jr.

Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1957, Paleozoic section in Shainin Lake area.
Brosge & others, 1973, Paleozoic rocks of N & C Ak.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Detterman & others, 1977, Deposition & fauna, Sadlerochit Group.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1954, Geologic map of Alaska.
Dutro & others, 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Dutro, 1951, Devonian faunas, western Brooks Range, Alaska.
Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Dutro, 1953, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc forms, Ak.
Dutro, 1956, Annotated bib of Alaskan Paleozoic paleontology.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation chart of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1960, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.

Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
Dutro, 1970, Pre-carboniferous carbonate rocks, NE Ak.
Dutro, 1978, Lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Dutro, 1979, Carboniferous systems in the United States; Alaska.
Dutro, 1979, Geology of Alaska bordering the Arctic Ocean.
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1961, Dev & Miss fms in DeLong Mts, N Alaska.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.

Duttweiler, K.A.

Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.

Dyer, B.W.

Stewart & others, 1922, Report of Territorial Mine Inspector.

Dygas, J.A.

Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Dygas & others, 1973, Sed transport & shoreline of arctic coast.
Dygas & others, 1975, Sediment processes, Beaufort Sea Coast, Ak.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.

Dykins, J.E.

Dykins, 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques.

Eakins, G.R.

Eakins, 1969, Uranium in Ak.

Eardley, A.J.

Eardley, 1948, Ancient Arctica.
Eardley, 1951, Alaska & the Yukon, structural geology.
Eardley, 1961, Geologic history on origin of Arctic Basin.

Eberlein, G.D.

Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

Echols, R.J.

Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Echols, 1974, Paleontology, Alaskan shelf & slope, Beaufort Sea.

Eckelmann, W.R.

Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.

Edmonds, C.M.

Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.

Edvalson, F.

Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.

Egbert, R.M.

Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.

Egiazarov, B.K.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Eister, M.F.

McIntosh & others, 1978, Geologic map index of Ak.

Eittreim, S.L.

Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.

Elachi, C.

Elachi & others, 1976, Radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes.

Eliason, P.T.

Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.

Ellersieck, I.F.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.

Elliot, R.L.

Coonrad & others, 1984, USGS in Ak, accomplishments during 1981.

Ellis, J.M.

Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.

Emmett, W.W.

Klingeman & others, 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes.

Energy Interface Associates

Energy Interface Assoc, 1979, Arctic offshore oil/gas operations.

Engineering and Mining Journal

Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.

England, J.M.

Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.

Engwicht, S.E.

Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Land status & well locations, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Maps, Sadlerochit Group, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.

Ennis, R.A.

Morrissey & others, 1981, Vegetation mapping of NPRA, Landsat.

Environmental Research & Tech

Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.

Environmental Services, Ltd.

Environ Services, 1978, Water resource devel, Prudhoe Bay.

Enzer, Herman

Enzer, 1976, Ak & Can Arctic gas, outlook for new sources.

Erwin, M.I.

Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.

Espinosa, A.F.

Espinosa & others, 1984, Seismicity of the Arctic, 1960-1983.

Estland, M.B.

Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.

Evenson, E.B.

Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.

Everett, K.R.

Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.
Everett, 1975, Soil & landform assoc at Prudhoe Bay.
Everett, 1979, Soils in the sand region of Arctic Coastal plain.
Everett, 1980, Road dust on N Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road.

Faas, R.W.

Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.

Fackler, W.C.

Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Fackler, 1972, Ak Div of Geol. Survey, Annual Report, 1971.
Smith & others, 1973, Mineral industry of Ak.

Fahl, C.

Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.

Fahnestock, R.K.

Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.

Feaster, Quentin

Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.

Fed Energy Administration

Fed Energy Admin, 1976, Explor, develop, production, NPR No. 4.

Fed Energy Regulatory Comm

Fed Energy Reg, 1980, Prudhoe Bay environmental impact statement.

Feder, H.M.

Feder & others, 1976, Arctic coastal environment of Ak.

Ferrians, O.J., Jr.

Ferrians & others, 1973, Permafrost engineering problems & TAP.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering map of TAP, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.

Feulner, P.J.

Feulner & others, 1971, Water resources of Ak.
Feulner & others, 1977, Bib. of reports, USGS, water resources.

Ficke, E.R.

Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.

Ficke, J.F.

Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.

Finch, S.G.

Hartman & others, 1977, Ak water resources, selected abstracts.

Firth, R.W., Jr.

Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.

Fischer, I.A.

Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.

Fischer, W.A.

Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.
Fischer & others, 1973, Structures in arctic Ak on ERTS-1 image.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic evaluation, anticlines in Maybe Ck.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic mapping in northern Ak.
Fischer, 1951, Photogeologic evaluation of selected anticlines.
Fischer, 1953, Photogeology of Arctic Ak and other areas.
Fischer, 1954, Photogeologic mapping in Ak.

Fish and Wildlife Service

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.

Fisher, M.A.

Fisher, 1983, Tect & struct geol, magmatic arcs, arc & back-arc.

Fisher, R.L.

Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.

Fisher, W.L.

Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.

Fisk, F.K.

Fisk, 1954, Gravity meter operations on Cape Simpson.

Fitzgerald, Gerald

Fitzgerald, 1951, Surveying & mapping in Ak.

Fleming, R.H.

Fleming & others, 1959, Oceanographic survey of E Chukchi Sea.
Fleming & others, 1966, Oceanography of the SE Chukchi Sea.

Folk, S.H.

Folk, 1945, Cold weather operation, Naval Construction Battalion.

Foran, W.T.

Foran, 1944, Geo recon, Umiat high, Prince Ck anticline, NPR-4.

Foran, 1944, Recon party to NPR No. 4 & adjacent areas.
Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Foran, 1946, Alaska, Review of petroleum geology in 1945.
Foran, 1946, Geology of NPR NO. 4.

Forbes, R.B.

Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.

Forester, R.M.

Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.

Forsyth, D.A.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.
Westmiller & others, 1978, Seismicity of the Arctic.

Fortier, Y.O.

Fortier & others, 1954, Petrol possibilities, Can Arctic islands.

Fox, Dennis

Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.

Fox, J.E.

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.
Fox, 1979, Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
Hunter & others, 1976, Depositional envir, Fortress Mt Form, Ak.

Fox, P.M.

Carlson & others, 1976, Snowmelt-flood frequency model.

Franklin, John

Franklin, 1828, Narrative of expedition to shores of polar sea.

Franklin, P.A.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.

Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.

Fraser, G.S.

Fraser & others, 1976, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay.
Fraser, 1977, Origin of phosphates of Shublik Formation, N Slope.

Frebold, Hans

Frebold, 1953, Yukon, correlation of Jurassic fms of Canada.
Frebold, 1960, Jurassic ammonites of Arctic regions.

Freeland, G.L.

Freeland & others, 1973, Rotation history of Ak tectonic blocks.

French, H.M.

French, 1976, The periglacial environment.

Freschknecht, F.C.

Freschknecht & others, 1970, Electrical resistivity along TAPS.

Friese, Nancy

Namtvedt & others, 1974, Ak arctic coast, available knowledge.

Frisken, J.G.

Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Fritts, C.E.

Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1831-1918.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1919-1949.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1959-1959.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1960-1964.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaska geology 1965-1968.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1969-1971.

Frost, R.E.

Frost, 1950, Evaluation of soils & permafrost, aerial photos, Ak.
Frost, 1952, Interpretation permafrost features from airphotos.
Rinker & others, 1970, Remote sensing in Arctic environment.
Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.

Funai, A.I.

Funai, 1959, Strength tests on natural & artificial sea ice.

Furbinger, W.

Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.

Furbush, C.E.

Rieger & others, 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Ak.

Furniss, R.A.

Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.

Galloway, J.P.

Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1982, Earth flows along Henry Creek, N Ak.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Galloway, 1984, Bib of published radiocarbon dates for Alaska.

Gannett, Henry

Gannett, 1900, Altitudes in Alaska.

Gardner, F.J.

Gardner, 1968, Putting the right slant on the slope.

Garfield, D.E.

Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.

Garlow, Richard

Barnes & others, 1975, Surface current observations-Beaufort Sea.

Garrison, G.R.

Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.

Garton, E.L.

McKinney & others, 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Ak.

Gaydos, Leonard

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.
Gaydos & others, 1983, Mapping Arctic land cover using Landsat.

Gedney, L.D.

Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.

Gedney & others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Ak.

Geodekyan, A.A.

Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.

Geology

Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.

Gerin, Marybeth

Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.

Gesper, P.L.

Arkley & others, 1972, Tundra soils, Barrow.
Gesper, 1972, Tundra soils, seasonal dynamics, Barrow, Ak.

Geyer, R.H.

Geyer, 1979, NPRA gravity & aeromagnetics, geologic summary.

Gibson, H.A.

Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.

Gibson, Ray

Gibson, 1968, Giant oil field found on Alaska's Arctic slope.

Giddings, J.L.

Moore & others, 1962, Arct wind dir recorded by Ak beach ridges.

Glude, W.E.

Glude & others, 1980, Snow survey, NPRA, April-May 1979.

Glude, William

Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.

Godson, R.H.

Godson, 1984, Composite magnetic anomaly map, Alaska & Hawaii.

Goldthwait, R.P.

Goldthwait, 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges.

Goodwin, C.W.

Goodwin, 1976, Process interaction & soil temp, Point Barrow, Ak.

Gordon, M., Jr.

Gordon, 1971, [Goniatiter americanus], late Meramec index fossil.

Gorton, M.P.

Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.

Gough, L.P.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Gramberg, I.S.

Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.

Grant, B.N.

Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.

Grant, R.E.

Grant, 1971, Paleontology, arctic Permian brachiopods.

Grantz, Arthur

Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1976, Tectonic framework, petrolifer rocks, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grantz & others, 1978, Analysis of petroleum potential, ANWRA.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Geo processes on Beaufort Sea oil develop.
Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1983, Geol & petrol potential, Chukchi Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.
Patton & others, 1962, Tectonic implication, Meso strat data, Ak.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.

Graves, S.M.

Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.

Gray, Asa

Gray, 1885, Plants (in) Internatl polar expedition to Pt Barrow.

Gray, J.

Langenheim & others, 1960, Cretaceous amber, Arctic coast pl, Ak.

Green, H.G.

Green, 1972, Sediment & nearshore processes of arctic beaches.

Greenberg, Jonathan

Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.

Greenlee, D.D.

Orr & others, 1983, Digital application, copper mineraliz in Ak.
Trautwein & others, 1983, Digital applic, Copper mineraliz in Ak.

Grider, G.W.

Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.

Griffis, R.J.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

Gromme, C.S.

Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.

Gropp, D.L.

Gropp, 1977, Geophys survey of rivers, Ak. Arctic coastal plain.

Gruzensky, A.L.

Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.

Grybeck, Donald

Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Map & tables, min resources, Brooks Rng.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Map of geochemical anomalies, Brooks Range, Ak.

Gryc, George

Cobban & others, 1961, Ammonites, Seabee Formation, northern Ak.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1951, Cretaceous strat nomenclature of N Ak.
Gryc & others, 1951, Possible future petroleum provinces, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1953, Exploration, NPRA, developments in Ak.
Gryc & others, 1954, Petroleum exploration, NPRA & adjacent area.
Gryc & others, 1956, Mesozoic sequences in Colville River region.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Gryc, 1946, Recon survey of Lower Kuparuk River area.
Gryc, 1947, Taxonomic & strat study of macrofossils.
Gryc, 1948, Petrographic study of Lisburne limestone samples.
Gryc, 1951, Paleontology [in] Geology of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Gryc, 1951, Petroleum possibilities in Northern Ak.
Gryc, 1952, Exploration in & near NPR No. 4.
Gryc, 1956, Intro & summary [in] Mesozoic seq in Colville River.
Gryc, 1957, Petroleum exploration in Alaska.
Gryc, 1958, Brooks Range [in] Landscapes & their geologic evolut.

Gryc, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in N Ak.
Gryc, 1959, Study of tectonics of Alaska.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic & geophysical investigations, USGS, Ak.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic framework, North Slope petroleum province.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic research in the Ak Arctic environment.
Gryc, 1970, History of petroleum exploration in N Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Ak possible petroleum provinces.
Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Potential petroleum of Region 1.
Harrison & others, 1973, Developments in Ak in 1972.
Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.
Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.
Lathram & others, 1966, New look at geo & petroleum potential.
McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.

Guldnrzoph, E.C.

Guldnrzoph, 1978, Deposition, Sadlerochit Group, NE NPRA.

Gulf Research and Development

Gulf Research & Devel Co, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice features survey.

Gulick, J.F.

Gulick, 1983, Transport requirements for drilling, N Slope, Ak.

Gustafson, C.W.

Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.

Gustafson, Charles

Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.

Gutman, S.I.

Gutman, 1980, Regional gravity survey of the NPRA.

Guy, N.P.

Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.

Guymon, G.L.

Hromadka & others, 1983, 2-dimensional geothermal models.

H.K. Van Poollen & Assoc., Inc

Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.

Hackett, S.W.

Hackett & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of N Ak.

Haga, Hideyo

Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.

Halbouty, M.T.

Halbouty, 1976, LANDSAT imagery, petroleum & mineral exploration.

Hall, D.K.

Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.

Hall, J.K.

Hall, 1973, Seafloor spreading, Alpha Cordil & Mendeleyev ridge.

Hamilton, J.C.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.

Hamilton, T.D.

Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1983, The Cordilleran ice sheet in Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Howard Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy, S cent Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1978, Geologic map, Phillip Smith Mts quadrangle, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Cenozoic glaciations, N central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic map of the Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic road log, Alyeska haul road, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Quaternary stratigraphy, Phillip Smith Mts quad.
Hamilton, 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy, Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quad.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial Geology of the Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1982, Pleistocene glacial chronology, S Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1982, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1983, Glaciation of the Brooks Range [abs.].
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geol map of Howard Pass Quad, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Thorson & others, 1983, Glaciation in Alaska.
Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.

Hamilton, W.L.

Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.

Hamilton, Warren

Hamilton, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic.

Hampton, M.A.

Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Hand, J.H.

Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.

Hanes, G.V.

Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.

Hanna, W.F.

Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.

Hannaford, W.

Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.

Harden, D.

Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.

Harding-Lawson Associates

Harding-Lawson & others, 1979, Utilities for Barrow.
Harding-Lawson, 1975, Soil investigations, Post Office, Barrow.

Hardy Associates Ltd.

Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.

Harman, R.A.

Harman & others, 1969, Foraminifera on Ak continental shelves.

Harper, J.R.

Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Harper, 1978, Physical processes, stability of tundra coasts.

Harrington, G.L.

Maddren & others, 1914, Topo maps, Porcupine River-Arctic Coast.
Maddren & others, 1955, Geo maps, Porcupine River to Arctic Oc.

Harris, A.G.

Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.

Harris, J.R.

Patterson & others, 1978, Exploration & evaluation on NPRA.

Harris, M.K.

Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.

Harrison, C.R.

Harrison & others, 1973, Developments in Ak in 1972.

Harrison, G.R.

Harrison, 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by 1980.

Harrison, W.D.

Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Osterkamp & others, 1978, Subsea permafrost probing & analysis.
Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.

Hart, P.E.

Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.

Hartman, C.W.

Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Hartman & others, 1977, Ak water resources, selected abstracts.

Hartman, D.C.

Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.

Hartwell, A.D.

Hartwell, 1973, Classification & relief character of N Ak coast.

Hartz, R.W.

Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Hartz, 1978, Erosional hazards of Arctic coast of NPRA.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.

Hasegawa, H.S.

Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.

Haugen, D.

Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.

Haugen, R.K.

Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost: Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.

Haynes, J.B.

Haynes, 1972, North Slope oil, physical & political problems.

Hazel, J.E.

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.

Heaps, N.S.

Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.

Heezen, B.C.

Heezen & others, 1975, Map of the Arctic Region.

Heggarty, Diane

Fleming & others, 1966, Oceanography of the SE Chukchi Sea.

Heiner, L.E.

Wolff & others, 1968, Geology & mineral resources of N Ak.
Wolff & others, 1968, Mineral resources of N Ak.

Henderson, J.R., Jr.

Keller & others, 1947, Aeromagnetic survey NPRA & adjacent areas.

Hendricks, J.D.

Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.

Hendricks, T.A.

Coury & others, 1978, Map of hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.

Henry, R.F.

Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.

Herman, Yvonne

Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climate, deep sea record.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.

Herrera, R.C.

Herrera, 1977, Developments in Ak in 1976.
Herrera, 1978, Developments in Ak in 1977.

Herron, E.M.

Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.

Hessler, V.P.

Hessler, 1970, Telluric, geomag and auroral activity on arctic.

Hevern, Harry

Hevern, 1969, Inside report on NORTH Commission.

Hickock, D.M.

Hickock, 1976, Proposed study plan for the NPR.

Higgs, N.B.

Higgs, 1972, Environmental & engineering geo along the TAP.

Hiles, R.M.

Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.

Hill, E.R.

Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.

Hill, H.R.

Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.

Hill, M.E.

Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.

Hill, T.P.

Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.

Hillhouse, J.W.

Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.

Hirsch, D.E.

Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.

Hittle, J.E.

Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.

Hobbie, J.E.

Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.

Hoeckmann, W.H.F.

Hoeckmann, 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood proj.

Holden, G.D.

Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.

Holden, K.

Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.

Holdsworth, B.K.

Murchey & others, 1983, Radiolarian chert in western N Am.

Holmes, M.L.

Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.

Holmgren, B.

Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.

Hood, D.W.

Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.

Hopkins, B.A.

Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.
Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.

Hopkins, D.M.

Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1978, Gravel mining & construction of gravel islands.
Hopkins, 1979, Flaxman Fm, shelf glaciation in high Arctic ?
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval in NW Ak.
McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.

Hopkins, Dorothy

Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.

Hopkins, R.T.

Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.

Hoskin, C.M.

Hoskin & others, 1969, Fractionation data, seds of arctic shelf.
Hoskin, 1976, Benthos-sedimentary substrate interactions.

Howard, W.B.

Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Howard, 1949, Inventory & operations report (Geophysical party).
Howard, 1952, Seismograph survey report of E Umiat & Kuparuk.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.

Howitt, Frank

Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.
Howitt, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.

Howland, M.D.

Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.

Hromadka, T.V., II

Hromadka & others, 1983, 2-dimensional geothermal models.

Huang, P.

Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.
Gedney & others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Ak.

Hubert, A.E.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.

Hubley, R.C.

Hubley, 1957, Research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range.

Huffman, A.C., Jr.

Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Petrography, Nanushuk & Torok.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
Huffman, 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography, Barbara Syn, N Slope.
Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.

Huie, Carl

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.

Hull, Thomas

Hull, 1853, Barrow Point to Port Moore.

Hume, J.D.

Hume & others, 1964, Effects of beach borrow in the Arctic.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume, 1962, Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1964, Floating sand & pebbles near Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 yrs, Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Ak.

Hume, M.D.

Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.

Hume, P.W.

Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.

Hunkins, Kenneth

Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Hunkins, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.

Hunter, J.A.

Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.

Hunter, R.E.

Hunter & others, 1976, Depositional envir, Fortress Mt Form, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.

Hurd, P.D., Jr.

Hurd & others, 1958, Cretaceous & Tertiary insects in Arctic.

Hussey, K.M.

Anderson & others, 1963, Allvial fan development, Franklin Bluff.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik form, N Ak.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation.
Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.
Hussey & others, 1966, Tundra relief features near Pt Barrow.
Hussey, 1963, Ground patterns as keys to photo-interp, Arctic.
Rosenfeld & others, 1958, Problems of oriented lakes.

Hyatt, Alpheus

Hyatt, 1896, Report on the Mesozoic fossils from Ak.

Hyland, W.L.

Hyland & others, 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors.

Imlay, R.W.

Imlay & others, 1953, Cretaceous formations of Greenland & Ak.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Imlay, 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formation of N America.
Imlay, 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from Ak.
Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod Aucella.
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Imlay, 1967, Mesozoic pelecypods, new genus in US.

Imlay, 1976, Middle Jurassic ammonites from N Ak.

International Boundary Comm.

Inter Bound Comm, 1918, Atlas of boundary between US & Canada.
Inter Bound Comm, 1918, International boundary between US & Can.

Ion, D.C.

Ion, 1973, Arctic oil & the World, one perspective.

Irving, E.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.

Ishikawa, N.

Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-ice-water balance, McCall glac, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Solar radiation on McCall glacier, Ak.

Iskandar, I.K.

Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.

Jahns, H.O.

Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.

Jamison, H.C.

Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.

Jansons, Uldis

Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.

Jenkins, T.F.

Johnson & others, 1980, Oil spill, subarctic permafrost terrain.

Jensen, R.C.

Gryc & others, 1954, Petroleum exploration, NPRA & adjacent area.

Johanson, N.I.

Lynch & others, 1976, Coal mining in Arctic Ak.

Johnson, K.M.

Johnson, 1978, Map showing slopes & geomorphic features, NPRA.
Johnson, 1978, USGS in Ak, accomplishmets during 1977.

Johnson, L.A.

Johnson & others, 1980, Oil spill, subarctic permafrost terrain.

Johnson, S.H.

Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.

Johnson, S.Y.

Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.

Johnson, T.

Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.

Johnson, T.C.

Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.

Johnston, G.H.

Brown & others, 1964, Permafrost & related engineering problems.

Jolley, T.R.

Toenges & others, 1947, Coal; local use & mine devel, Arctic Ak.

Jones, B.C.

Jones, 1979, Developments in Alaska.
Jones, 1980, Developments in Alaska.
Jones, 1980, Plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin.

Jones, D.L.

Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.
Jones, 1983, Accretionary growth of western N Am, examples, Ak.
Murchey & others, 1983, Radiolarian chert in western N Am.
Plafker & others, 1982, Geol & tectonic evolution of Alaska.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps, N Am Cord.

Jones, H.P.

Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.

Jones, P.B.

Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.

Jones, R.W.

Seifert & others, 1979, Biological marker chem & petro explorat.

Jones, S.H.

Jones, 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Ak.
Jones, 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977.
Lamke & others, 1980, Flood-prone area maps, 3 sites, TAP, Ak.

Jordan, C.F.

Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, E Arctic Slope.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.

Journal of Geophy Research

Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.

Journaux, Andre

Journaux, 1970, Permafrost plain of Ak.

Joyce, M.R.

Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.

Joyner, W.B.

Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.

Judge, A.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.

Kachadoorian, Reuben

Ferrians & others, 1973, Permafrost engineering problems & TAP.
Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.
Kachadoorian & others, 1984, Engineering geol studies in NPRA.

Kaiser Engineers, Inc.

Kaiser Engineers, 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.

Kane, D.L.

Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.
Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.

Karl, Susan

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Karlstrom, T.N.V.

Karlstrom & others, 1964, Surficial geology of Alaska.
Karlstrom, 1960, Surficial deposits of Alaska.
Karlstrom, 1961, Glacial history of Ak, paleoclimatic theory.

Katz, D.L.

Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.

Keel, J.R.

Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.

Keim, C.J.

Keim, 1962, Arctic fossil exploration.

Keller, A.S.

Keller & others, 1949, Correlation of the S Barrow test wells.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Keller, 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area.
Keller, 1957, Regional geology & petroleum potential of NE Ak.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.

Keller, F., Jr.

Keller & others, 1947, Aeromagnetic survey NPRA & adjacent areas.

Keller, Gerta

Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.

Kelley, J.C.

McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.

Kelley, J.S.

Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Kelley, 1984, Geol map & sections, Chandler Lake A-1 & A-2 quads.
Kelley, 1984, Geol sections, Chandler Lake B-1 Quad, Ak.

Kelley, T.E.

Kelley, 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geo explosion of our time.

Kelly, T.E.

Kelly, 1968, Ak operators solve tough drilling problems, N Slope.
Kelly, 1968, Alaska, the great land.

Kempema, Edward

Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Ice-wallow relief of N Ak's nearshore.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.

Kennedy, D.L.

Cobb & others, 1967, Geologic map index of Alaska.

Kennedy, J.L.

Kennedy, 1969, New Arctic rigs designed for efficiency, protect.

Kent, Alan

Kent, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on Water.

Kent, B.H., Jr.

Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.

Kernodle, D.R.

Childers & others, 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Hydrologic recon, Noatak Riv basin, Ak.
Nauman & others, 1973, Field water-quality info, TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1975, Effect of oil spill on Ak Arctic slope.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nauman & others, 1977, Aquatic organisms from sites along TAP.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.

Kerns, W.H.

Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.

Kover, A.N.

Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.

Kreig, R.A.

Kreig & others, 1976, Terrain evaluation for TAP project.

Krinsley, D.B.

Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.

Krystinik, L.F.

Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.

Kulakov, Yu N.

Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.

LGL Limited

LGL Limited, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon ecological process.

La Belle, J.C.

La Belle, 1976, Fill materials between Barrow & Colville River.

LaFond, E.C.

LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond & others, 1952, Oceanography, E Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond, 1954, Oceanography, submarine geol, seas to W & N of Ak.

Lachance, G.R.

Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.

Lachenbruch, A.H.

Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Lachenbruch & others, 1969, Heat flow in the Arctic.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.
Lachenbruch, 1959, Heat flow in strat medium, permafrost problem.
Lachenbruch, 1966, Permafrost & geothermal regimes.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Estimates of heated pipeline in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal consideration in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal effect of pipeline in permafrost.

Kirschner, C.E.

Grantz & others, 1976, Tectonic framework, petrolifer rocks, Ak.
Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.

Klein, D.R.

Weeden & others, 1971, Wildlife & oil, critical issue in Ak.

Klein, R.M.

Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.

Klingeman, P.C.

Klingeman & others, 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes.

Knoth, J.S.

Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.

Knowlton, F.H.

Knowlton, 1896, Report on fossil plants collected in Alaska.
Knowlton, 1906, Report on Mesozoic fossil plants from NW Ak.
Knowlton, 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska.

Kopf, R.W.

Kopf, 1970, Geologic names in use N of the Brooks Range, Ak.

Koranda, J.J.

Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.
Koranda, 1970, Pingos.
Koranda, 1972, The North Slope, physiography, fauna & flora.

Kososki, B.A.

Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Kososki & others, 1977, Seismic reflection line, NPR No. 4.
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.

Kovacs, A.

Kovacs & others, 1974, Sea ice morphology, S Beaufort Sea.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Fresh water pool, Sagavanirktok Delta.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Ice pile-up, arctic & subarctic beaches.
Kovacs, 1978, Recent ice observations in Beaufort Sea.

Ransome & others, 1954, Names & definitions of regions in Ak.

Kiesler, E.A.

Kiesler, 1959, Just getting there is Alaska's No. 1 problem.

Kikuchi, Katsuhiro

Muguruma & others, 1963, Lake ice investigation, Peters Lake, Ak.
Muguruma & others, 1964, Vertical c-axis ice, Peters Lake, Ak.

Kindle, E.M.

Kindle, 1909, Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska.
Kindle, 1909, The section at Cape Thompson, Alaska.
Kindle, 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments of the arctic.

King, E.R.

Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.

King, P.B.

King, 1967, Tectonic features, Alaska.
King, 1969, Northern Cordillera: discussion w/ tectonic map.
King, 1969, Tectonic map of North America.

King, R.E.

King, 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good.

Kingston, John

Kingston, 1946, Photointerpret, Upper Cretaceous rx, S NPR-4.

Kinney, D.M.

Kinney & others, 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America.

Kinney, P.J.

Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
Kinney, 1972, Baseline data study, arctic aquatic environment.
Kinney, 1972, Nearshore & estuarine environments of Arctic coast.

Kirk, A.R.

Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.

Kirkpatrick, T.D.

Kirkpatrick, 1969, Developments in Alaska in 1968.

Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.

Lachenbruch, M.C.

Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.

Lagoe, M.B.

Lagoe, 1976, Distributional patterns of foraminfera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1976, Species diversity of benthic foraminifera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1978, Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies, Arctic Ocean.
Lagoe, 1979, Benthic foraminifera from Prudhoe Bay.
Lagoe, 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera, an overview.

Laird, G.M.

Hackett & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of N Ak.

Lambert, C., Jr.

Lynch & others, 1976, Coal mining in Arctic Ak.

Lambert, P.W.

Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.

Lamke, R.D.

Lamke & others, 1980, Flood-prone area maps, 3 sites, TAP, Ak.

Lamprecht, D.E.

Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.

Landers, W.S.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk River area.

Lanfear, K.J.

Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.

Lange, G.R.

Lange & others, 1966, Drilling, coring & frozen-core analysis.
Lange, 1966, Refriger fluids for drilling & coring in permafrost.

Lange, I.M.

Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.

Langenheim, R.L., Jr.

Langenheim & others, 1960, Cretaceous amber, Arctic coast pl, Ak.

Lanphere, M.A.

Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Lanphere, 1965, Age of Ordovician & Devonian mafic rocks, N Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.

Lansley, R.M.

Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.

Lantz, R.J.

Carter & others, 1978, Development of gas fields, S Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Development of gas fields in Barrow area.
Lantz, 1981, Barrow gas fields, N Slope, Alaska.

Larminie, F.G.

Larminie, 1977, New oil & gas provinces, North Sea & Ak.

Larsen, B.R.

Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.

Larsen, M.C.

Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.

Lathram, E.H.

Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geo map of N Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of N Ak.
Fischer & others, 1973, Structures in arctic Ak on ERTS-1 image.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Keller & others, 1949, Correlation of the S Barrow test wells.
Lathram & others, 1966, New look at geo & petroleum potential.
Lathram & others, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS-1 in Ak.
Lathram & others, 1976, Significance of space image linears, Ak.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Lathram, 1949, Heavy mineral zonation, Cretaceous & Tertiary rxs.

Lathram, 1965, New analysis of geologic structure of N Ak.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of northern Ak.
Lathram, 1972, Nimbus IV view of structural features of Ak.
Lathram, 1973, EROS & ERTS, arctic applications.
Lathram, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS imagery in Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Tectonic framework, northern & central Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Vehicular scars on arctic tundra, Ak.
Lathram, 1976, Geol structure possibly indicating oil & gas.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.

Laufeld, Sven

Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.

Lawrence, C.J.

Lawrence, 1963, Ak wildcatters launch new assault, N Slope.
Lawrence, 1972, Alaska has giant potential.

Lawver, L.A.

Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.
Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.

Lazurkin, V.M.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

LeCompte, J.R.

Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
LeCompte, 1979, Interpret Landsat image, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

LeMay, W.J.

LeMay, 1969, Perspective on Alaska's oil potential.

LeSchack, L.A.

LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.

Leffingwell, E. de K.

Leffingwell, 1908, Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant.
Leffingwell, 1913, Recon of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Leffingwell, 1915, Dominant form of ground-ice on N coast of Ak.
Leffingwell, 1919, Canning River region, northern Ak.

Legge, J.A., Jr.

Legge, 1945, Seismograph work for Bureau of Yards & Docks.
Legge, 1946, Seismograph results, Cape Simpson prospect.
Legge, 1947, Geophysical surveys for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.

Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Legge, 1947, Well velocity survey of Umiat test well no. 2.
Legge, 1948, Well velocity survey, Simpson test well no. 1.

Lentin, J.K.

Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.

Leong, Kam

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.

Lepley, L.K.

Lepley, 1962, Submarine topography of head of Barrow Canyon.

Levorsen, J.A.

Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.

Lewellen, R.I.

Lewellen & others, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost.
Lewellen, 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.

Lian, E.B.

Lian, 1971, Developments in Alaska in 1970.

Loeffler, R.M.

Childers & others, 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Ak.

Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.

Lopez, L.

Averitt & others, 1972, USGS publication relating to coal.

Lowell, J.D.

Lowell, 1976, Geology & estimated gas reserves, North Slope, Ak.

Luepke, Gretchen

Luepke, 1975, Heavy-mineral trends in the Beaufort Sea.

Lyle, W.M.

Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.
Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.

Lynch, D.F.

Lynch & others, 1976, Coal mining in Arctic Ak.

Lynch, M.B.

Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.

MacCarthy, G.R.

Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.

MacKevett, E.M., Jr.

Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

MacNeil, F.S.

MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Ak.
MacNeil, 1965, Evolution & distribution of Mya & Mollusca.
MacNeil, 1967, Cenozoic pectinids of Ak.

Mackey, S.D.

Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.

Maddren, A.G.

Maddren & others, 1914, Topo maps, Porcupine River-Arctic Coast.
Maddren & others, 1955, Geo maps, Porcupine River to Arctic Oc.

Maddren, 1912, Geologic investigations along Canada-Ak boundary.

Madison, R.J.

Madison, 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command.

Magarella, P.

Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.

Magoon, L.B.

Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kalikpik well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kugrua well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon/Cp Halkett well.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Magoon & others, 1979, 2 oil types on North Slope, future explor.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbon potent, Nanushuk Gr & Torok F.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Grp & Torok Fm.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Point.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Fish Ck #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Foran #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1981, 2 oil types on N Slope of Ak, exploration.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.

Main, Jeremy

Main, 1969, Hot oil rush in Arctic Ak.

Maldonado-Koerdell, M.

Maldonado-Koerdell, 1962, Exploration of the Arctic Ocean.

Mamay, S.H.

Mamay, 1963, Occurrence of Pseudobornia Nathorst in Ak.

Mamet, B.L.

Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.

Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Bird & others, 1981, Carboniferous foraminifer M, 1st occur N Ak.
Mamet & others, 1972, Lisburne Group, Franklin & Romanzof Mtns.
Mamet & others, 1984, Miss-Penn boundary in the NE Brooks Range.
Mamet, 1970, Foram biostrat & Carboniferous microfacies, N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.

Mangarella, P.

Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.

Mangus, M.D.

Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.
Mangus, 1953, Geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area.
Mangus, 1954, Geo recon of the Kongakut River area.
Mull & others, 1972, Itkilyariak Form, Endicott Group, N Slope.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.

Mann, D.M.

Mann, 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.

Mao, Ming-Lung

Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.

March, G.D.

March, 1980, Suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay.

Marincovich, L.N.

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.

Markov, F.G.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Marlow, M.S.

Marlow & others, 1980, Seismic profiles, S Bering Sea shelf.

Marsh, S.P.

Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.

Marsh, W.R.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.

Marshall, B.V.

Lachenbruch & others, 1969, Heat flow in the Arctic.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.

Marshall, C.H.

Marshall & others, 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline.

Marshall, T.R., Jr.

Marshall, 1970, Oil & gas regulatory practice, Prudhoe Bay.

Marsters, Beverly

Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.

Marti, E.J.

Marti, 1945, Seismograph exploration, June to September, 1945.

Martin, A.J.

Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.

Martin, G.C.

Martin & others, 1978, Prelim report on coal resources of NPRA.
Martin, 1912, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Ak.
Martin, 1921, Prelim report on petroleum in Ak, Arctic coast.
Martin, 1926, Arctic Slope & NW Ak, [in] Mesozoic strat of Ak.

Marvin, R.F.

Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages, materials from US.

Mason, G.L.

Mason & others, 1969, PC 1 events observed at Kotzebue.

Mast, R.F.

Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.

Materna, W.L.

Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.

Matthews, J.B.

Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.

Matzko, J.J.

Patton & others, 1959, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.

Maurer, D.K.

Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Eolian sand deflation.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.

Maurer, Douglas

Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.

Maxey, L.R.

Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.

May, F.E.

Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.
May, 1979, Paleo from Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation, NPRA.

May, S.D.

Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.

Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1983, Geol & petrol potential, Chukchi Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.

Mayfield, C.F.

Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.

Mayo, L.R.

Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.

McCart, P.J.

Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.

McCaslin, J.C.

McCaslin, 1969, A look down under up north.
McCaslin, 1970, Chukchi Sea survey turns up hope.
McCaslin, 1970, Oil in the Arctic where permafrost tries to defy.
McCaslin, 1970, Will the Arctic pay out in 1970?
McCaslin, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive in 1978.

McCloy, J.M.

Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.

McConnell, A.P., Jr.

Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.

McCrossan, R.G.

Roy & others, 1975, Hydrocarbon assess using subjective probabil.

McCulloch, D.S.

McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval in NW Ak.

McCurdy, D.M.

Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.

McDougall, J.C.

Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.

McDougall, K.

Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.

McDougall, Kristin

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.

McDowell, David

Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.

McGaw, R.W.

McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.

McGee, D.L.

McGee & others, 1975, Mineral resources & Fed land policies.

McHendrie, A.G.

Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Grav anomaly map, E Chukchi/S Bering Seas.

McIntosh, D.J.

Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.

McIntosh, R.A.

Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
McIntosh, 1977, Prudhoe Bay reservoir description.

McIntosh, W.L.

McIntosh & others, 1978, Geologic map index of Ak.

McIvor, D.K.

McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.

McKelvey, V.E.

McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.

McKenzie, L.A.

McKenzie & others, 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars.

McKinney, C.M.

McKinney & others, 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Ak.

McManus, D.A.

Creager & others, 1961, Marine geology, SE Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.

McMullin, R.H.

Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.

McNair, A.H.

Fortier & others, 1954, Petrol possibilities, Can Arctic islands.

McNeil, F.S.

McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.

McOuat, J.F.

Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.

McTee, A.R.

McTee, 1946, Alaskan Naval Reserve pipeline prospects.

Meckel, J.P.

Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Meckel, 1976, Canadian gas pipeline along coastal route in Ak.

Meier, M.F.

Post & others, 1979, Glacier inventories.

Melchoir, John

Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.

Mellish, M.H.

Hyland & others, 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors.

Mellor, M.

Kovacs & others, 1974, Sea ice morphology, S Beaufort Sea.

Merriam, C.W.

Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovic, Silur & Devon corals of Ak.

Mertz, R.W.

Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.

Metz, P.A.

Metz, 1979, Carboniferous metallogeny, N Brooks Range.

Meyer, R.F.

Meyer, 1970, Geologic provinces code map for computer use.

Meyerhoff, A.A.

Meyerhoff, 1973, Origin of Arctic & North Atlantic Oceans.

Meyers, H.

Meyers, 1977, Seismicity, Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea & Gulf of Ak.

Michael, J.A.

Espinosa & others, 1984, Seismicity of the Arctic, 1960-1983.

Michelson, R.W.

Hussey & others, 1966, Tundra relief features near Pt Barrow.

Mickey, M.B.

Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.

Migliaccio, R.R.

Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.

Miller, B.M.

Miller & others, 1975, Estimate of oil & gas resources in US.
Miller, 1981, Estimating potential hydrocarbon resources.
Miller, 1982, Technique for assessment of petroleum resources.

Miller, C.P.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.

Miller, D.J.

Gryc & others, 1951, Possible future petroleum provinces, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1953, Exploration, NPRA, developments in Ak.
McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of possible petroleum provinces in Ak.

Miller, D.L.

Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Shearer & others, 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea.

Miller, Debbie

Miller, 1981, A change of the guard: oil & gas in the ANWRA.
Miller, 1981, Arctic refuge opened to oil exploration.

Miller, J.M.

Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.

Miller, M.C.

Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.

Miller, T.P.

Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

Miller-Hoare, Martha

Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.

Minkler, P.W.

Barnes & others, 1982, Sedimentation in causeway groin, Beaufort.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.

Minkler, Peter

Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.

Minsch, J.H.

Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.

Moening, H.J.

Moening, 1973, TAP, engineering & environmental geo problems.

Moening-Grey Associates

Moening-Grey, 1976, Soil investig, generator building, Barrow.
Moening-Grey, 19??, Soils-foundation, high school site, Barrow.

Moldowan, J.M.

Seifert & others, 1979, Biological marker chem & petro explorat.

Molenaar, C.M.

Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.
Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.
Molenaar, 1981, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1982, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1982, Umiat field, oil accum, anticline, N Slope, Ak.
Molenaar, 1983, Deposit relations, Cretaceous-Tertiary rx, NE Ak.

Mollard, J.D.

Mollard, 1978, Presenting geo info, pipeline route sections.

Molloy, A.

Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.

Molnia, B.F.

Molnia, 1979, Sand & gravel resources, continental shelf of Ak.
Olsen & others, 1980, Outer continental shelf lease areas, Ak.
Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Monaghan, P.H.

Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.

Moody, J.D.

Moody, 1973, Petrol exploration aspects, wrench-fault tectonics.

Moore, B.J.

Moore, 1976, Analyses of natural gases.

Moore, G.W.

Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.
Moore & others, 1961, Coastal sedimentation in NW Alaska.
Moore & others, 1962, Arct wind dir recorded by Ak beach ridges.
Moore, 1960, Coastal processes, vicinity of Cape Thompson.
Moore, 1960, Sea-level fluctuations, Arctic beach ridges.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Moore, 1966, Arctic beach sedimentation, Cape Thompson region.

Moore, S.D.

Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.

Moore, T.E.

Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.

Morack, J.L.

Rogers & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers & others, 1978, Geophys invest, offshore permafrost, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1980, Geophys evidence of permafrost, Prudhoe B.

Morey, R.M.

Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Fresh water pool, Sagavanirktok Delta.

Morgan, A.V.

Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.

Morgan, Anne

Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.

Morgan, H.M.

Walker & others, 1962, Morphological changes, Colville Riv Delta.
Walker & others, 1964, River bank erosion, delta of Colville Riv.

Morgan, K.A.

Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.

Morgridge, D.L.

Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.

Moritz, R.

Moritz, 1977, Sea-breeze circulation near Barrow.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.

Morris, D.K.

Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.

Morris, R.H.

Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analysis, sedimentary rocks, N Ak.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Morris, 1957, Reconnaissance study of Marsh anticline, N Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.

Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.

Morrissey, L.A.

Morrissey & others, 1981, Vegetation mapping of NPRA, Landsat.

Morrone, J.E.

Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.

Morrone, J.F.

Morrone, 1982, Bib. of Ak geologic maps by 1:250,000 quad.

Morse, F.H.

LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.

Moses, T.H., Jr.

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.
Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.

Moulton, Benjamin

Moulton, 1972, Alaska and its pipe dream.

Mountain, D.G.

Mountain, 1974, Beaufort Sea circulation in summer.

Mountjoy, E.W.

Mountjoy, 1967, Triassic strat, N Yukon Terr, Richardson Mts.

Mowatt, T.C.

Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.

Moxham, R.M.

Wedow & others, 1952, Appraisal of uranium possibilities of Ak.

Mrosousky, Ivan

Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.

Muesebeck, C.F.W.

Muesebeck, 1963, A new ceraphronid from Cretaceous amber.

Muggeridge, D.B.

Muggeridge & others, 1977, Ocean engineering, Arctic conditions.

Muguruma, Jiro

Muguruma & others, 1963, Lake ice investigation, Peters Lake, Ak.
Muguruma & others, 1964, Vertical c-axis ice, Peters Lake, Ak.

Mull, C.G.

Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Grantz & others, 1978, Analysis of petroleum potential, ANWRA.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mull & others, 1972, Itkilyariak Form, Endicott Group, N Slope.
Mull & others, 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit Grp in Schwatka Mtns.
Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.

Mullen, M.W.

Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.

Mullens, M.C.

Mullens & others, 1972, Bib. on asphalt-bearing rocks, U.S., Can.

Muller, S.W.

Muller, 1945, Permafrost and related engineering problems.

Mulligan, J.J.

Mulligan, 1974, Mineral resources of the TAP corridor.

Mungall, J.C.H.

Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.

Munger, A.H.

Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Arctic area oil and gas fields, Ak.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munger, 1971, California-Alaska oil and gas fields.

Munns, E.J.

Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, Fish Creek area, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, South Fish Cr & Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report, Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey, Gubik area.
Munns, 1952, Seismograph report, Castle Mt. & Chandler River.

Murchey, B.

Murchey & others, 1983, Radiolarian chert in western N Am.

Myhr, D.W.

Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.

NOAA/BLM

NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environ assessment of the Ak continental shelf.

Naeser, C.W.

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.

Naidu, A.S.

Dygas & others, 1973, Sed transport & shoreline of arctic coast.
Feder & others, 1976, Arctic coastal environment of Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.

Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.

Nakano, Yoshisuke

Nakano & others, 1972, Math model & thermal regimes in tundra.

Namtvedt, Thomas

Namtvedt & others, 1974, Ak arctic coast, available knowledge.

National Academy of Sciences

US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.

National Petroleum Reserve

NPRA, 1978, Geology [in] Physical profile, study report 1.
NPRA, 1978, Mineral resources, [in] values & resource analysis.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, physical profile.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, values & resource analysis, land resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, mineral resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, watershed resources.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] planning area analysis.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources, [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, NPRA, Mineral resources.

Nauman, J.W.

Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Nauman & others, 1973, Field water-quality info, TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1975, Effect of oil spill on Ak Arctic slope.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nauman & others, 1977, Aquatic organisms from sites along TAP.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.
Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.

Nelson, C.A.

Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.

Nelson, C.H.

Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.
Nelson, 1982, Graded sand layers from storms, Bering shelf.
Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Nelson, G.L.

Nelson, 1977, North slope water resources studies.

Nelson, Hans

Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.

Nelson, R.E.

Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?

Nelson, S.W.

Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.
Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.

Nelson, W.H.

Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.

Nemeth, D.F.

McKenzie & others, 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars.
Nemeth, 1977, Morph, sed, & fluvial proc, Colville River Delta.

Newman, G.E.

Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.

Newton, E.G.

Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.

Ng, E.

McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.

Niedoroda, A.

Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.

Nilsen, T.H.

Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.

Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen, 1981, Devonian & Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range.

Nokleberg, W.J.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.

Norgaard, R.B.

Norgaard, 1972, Petroleum development in Alaska.

Norman, C.A.

Norman, 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field.

Norman, V.W.

Feulner & others, 1971, Water resources of Ak.

Norris, C.K.

Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.

Norris, D.K.

Norris, 1972, Structure & stratigraphy of N Yukon Territory.
Norris, 1973, Tectonics, N Yukon Ter & NW Dist Mackenzie, Can.
Norris, 1978, Maps, Yukon Territory & Northwest Territories.
Norris, 1980, Geology, Yukon Territory & district of MacKenzie.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.

North Slope Strat Committee

N Slope Strat Comm & others, 1970, Subsurface units, Prudhoe.

Norton, D.W.

Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.

Norton, W.R.

Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.

Norwegian Institute of Tech

Norwegian Inst Tech, 1979, Port & ocean engineering, arctic cond.

Norwood, Gus

Norwood, 1968, Continental use of Arctic-flowing rivers.

Numendal, Dag

Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.

O'Brien, J.A.

Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.

O'Connor, K.M.

Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.
McGee & others, 1975, Mineral resources & Fed land policies.

O'Leary, R.M.

Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

O'Sullivan, J.B.

Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik form, N Ak.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation.

Obi, C.M.

Hamilton & others, 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range.

Oceanographic Institute of WA

Oceanographic Inst WA, 1979, N Slope wetlands, Soil & hydrology.

Oceanographic Services Inc.

Oceanographic Ser, 1976, Ice movement study, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea aerial photography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea, meterology & oceanography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurements.

Oceanweather, Inc.

Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.

Odland, S.K.

Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.

Office of Research & Develop

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.

Offshore

Offshore, 1975, Exxon wildcat may indicate new field E Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1975, Gwydyr find enhances Prudhoe interest.
Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay.
Offshore, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field will get 130 wells by 1977.
Offshore, 1977, Exxon sinks wildcat near suspended well, Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1977, Navy oil tests score shallow results, NPR-4.
Offshore, 1977, Prudhoe Bay production climbs.
Offshore, 1978, Exxon reports 3rd discovery offshore, Pt Thomson.
Offshore, 1978, Point Thomson, an up-and-coming area.

Oil and Gas Journal

Oil & Gas Jour, 1950, Oil search in Alaska (NPR-4).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1952, Northern oil search [NPR-4].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1957, Ak lease ban ends; 1st bidding on Gubik.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan land rush expected (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan lands reopened (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1959, Why independents should tackle Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1960, Oil hunters get busy throughout Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1962, North Alaska oil search increases.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1963, Wildcatting picks up in Ak. (#1 Gubik).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Navy drilling well near Point Barrow.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Sinclair-BP bids dominate lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Trio sets arctic drilling program.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Alaskan lease bids going up, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Big upturn forecast for oil in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Big reserves may wait in Arctic region.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Drilling for North Slope slated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Naval oil reserve leasing mulled.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Oil heads for a banner year in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Rig airlifted to Alaska's Arctic Circle.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Union Oil, test on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Arco moving to 2nd Arctic Slope site.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Union Oil Kookpuk abandoned [Arctic Slope].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Arco hits gas in N Ak [#1 Prudhoe Bay].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Humble challenges Northwest Passage.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Major discovery confirmed, Sag River.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Market, production studies, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Native claims put Ak leasing in freeze.

Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope crude fever spreads.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope line route studied.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Prudhoe Bay to push Alaska to No. 5?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Slope winter drilling heats up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska moves sale date, adds acreage.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska's big oil potential.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska; geophysical surveys needed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaskan oil-cost study challenged, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Arctic oil-find cost claimed exaggerated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Atom blasts for N Slope harbor proposed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Attempt to delay N Slope lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Characteristics of Ak's oil & gas fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Cont Shelf of Ak due probe by 3 agencies.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Facts about the Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Manhattan joins two other ships in Arctic.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, More giants like Prudhoe Bay?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope drilling pitch? steady; up later.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope map after big lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Navy fights to keep Slope reserve.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, New well extends Prud Bay, Pt Storkersen.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drillers keep operations simple.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drilling nets four oil fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Smaller firms score big in N Slope sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Specs shaping up for Alaskan pipeline.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Task force claims North Slope oil cheap.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, The first look at a North Slope crude.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Trans Alaskan pipe arriving.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Unique string designed for slope wells.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, BLM outlines possible lease areas, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Drilling on NPRA could start by late 1982.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, EXXON scores strike on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Major Prudhoe Bay unit interests shifted.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, N Slope confirmation finds oil sands.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, US lets last NPRA exploration contracts.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, 1st Prudhoe Bay EOR proj aims for start-up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Interests shift in Prudhoe Bay field unit.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Vast program maintain production, Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt refuge.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1969, USGS spots thick beds off NW Ak coast.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Impact of Prudhoemania.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, The Arctic, new world oil theatre.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data at Ak hearing.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, USGS releases maps of Ak line route.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, North Slope data disclosed for court.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Explorers face big challenge off Ak.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, New study pares Prudhoe oil reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, North Slope strike flows 2300 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Plan on tap for 2 Alaskan wildcat areas.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Prudhoe Bay well tests 1,350 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Test on North Slope listed as dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, 12 North Slope exploratory holes slated.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, Geologist calls Prudhoe one of a kind.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon may have oil discovery on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon scores again on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Interior to take over NPR June 1.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Kuparuk development eyed on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Navy gets N Slope gas find & dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, New field shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Onshore & offshore explor potential.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive, 1978.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Petroleum potential of the Lisburne Grp.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Resid HDS cope with N Slope crude oil.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1978, Test indicate limited reservoir at well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, ANWRA seen best potential for discovery.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak NPR claims 2 more wildcat failures.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak explorers sure big finds coming.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Arco develop Kuparuk W of Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Beaufort exploration halt urged.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Exploration seen in Bering Strait line.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, How operators view Prudhoe Bay now.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, List of dry holes lengthens on Ak slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host oil strike.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Ak slates June sale of N Slope tracts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Andrus; Range in Alaska is no target.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort Sea oil devel, geol processes.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort test, 2nd Ak Gulf sale set.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Bill contains NPRA leasing requirement.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, First oil recovered from Arctic wildcat.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Industry eyes search area in Ak, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior cuts oil, gas estimates in NPR.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, N Slope Oil, bargain for US refiners.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Prudhoe output to average current MER.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Slope entitlements changes proposed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, U.S. wells completions for Sept, 1980.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, USGS intensifying research efforts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Water injection hiking Prudhoe output.

Oliver, Jack

Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.

Oliver, W.A., Jr.

Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovic, Silur & Devon corals of Ak.

Olsen, E.W.

Olsen & others, 1980, Outer continental shelf lease areas, Ak.

Olsen, H.W.

Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Orchard, D.M.

Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.

Orr, D.G.

Orr & others, 1983, Digital application, copper mineraliz in Ak.
Trautwein & others, 1983, Digital applic, Copper mineraliz in Ak.

Orth, K.J.

Orth, 1970, N Slope geographic name sources, geo nomenclature.
Orth, 1971, Dictionary of Ak Place Names.

Ostenso, N.A.

Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Ostenso & others, 1973, Aeromag, origin of Arctic Ocean basin.
Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.

Osterkamp, T.E.

Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Osterkamp & others, 1978, Subsea permafrost probing & analysis.

Ott, A.G.

Ott, 1977, Gravel removal sites, arctic & subarctic streams, Ak.

Outcalt, S.I.

McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.

Overstreet, W.C.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.

Owens, E.H.

Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Owens, 1977, Coastal environments & beach morphology of N Ak.

PBUWTF

PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.

Pace, S.D.

Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.

Packer, D.R.

Packer, 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Mesozoic in Alaska.

Page, F.W.

Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.

Paige, R.A.

Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.
Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.

Palenske, Arnold

Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical report, Meade River area, May 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Apr 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Mar 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area.
Palenske, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area.
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.

Palmer, I.F., Jr.

Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.

Papp, J.E.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.

Paquette, R.G.

Paquette & others, 1974, Coastal current of arctic Ak.

Parker, E.R.

Yorath & others, 1975, Offshore Petroleum exploration, Canada.

Parkinson, R.J.

Parkinson, 1978, Arctic coastal plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.

Parrish, Scott

Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Namtvedt & others, 1974, Ak arctic coast, available knowledge.

Parson, D.

Parson, 1972, Arctic supplies can help satisfy US gas needs.

Parsons, Barry

Parsons & others, 1977, Ocean floor bathymetry & heat flow w/age.

Pasternack, Ira

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.

Patrick, Leslie

Patrick, 1981, Exploratory drilling at Point MacKenzie, Alaska.

Patterson, S.O.

Patterson & others, 1978, Exploration & evaluation on NPRA.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey operations report, party 46.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey report, NPRA, party 47.

Patton, W.W., Jr.

Brosge & others, 1983, Geol maps Dalton High, Yukon x-ing/Toolik.
Gryc & others, 1951, Cretaceous strat nomenclature of N Ak.
Lathram & others, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS-1 in Ak.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1959, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.
Patton & others, 1962, Tectonic implication, Meso strat data, Ak.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Movement between NA & Eurasia, Bering Str.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.

Patton, 1956, New & redefined fms of Early Cretaceous age.
Patton, 1956, New formation of Jurassic age.
Patton, 1957, New upper Paleozoic fm, central Brooks Rng, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol, centr part Southern Foothills, Arctic Slope.
Patton, 1964, Mineral fuel resources of northern & interior Ak.
Patton, 1964, Petroleum & natural gas in northern & interior Ak.

Payne, M.W.

Payne, 1980, Barite in Permo-Triassic Siksikpuk Fm, Haul Road.

Payne, T.G.

Dutro & others, 1954, Geologic map of Alaska.
Gryc & others, 1951, Cretaceous strat nomenclature of N Ak.
Gryc & others, 1951, Possible future petroleum provinces, Ak.
Payne, 1948, Areal eval of petroleum poss of strat units, N Ak.
Payne, 1982, Apple II-mapping geol of coastal plain of NPRA.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.

Peard, J.L.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Pecora, W.T.

Pecora, 1970, Mapping & inventorying natural resources.

Pelletier, B.R.

Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.
Pelletier, 1974, Geological action of seds, sea ice & morphology.

Penttila, Bill

Penttila, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay.

Perkins, J.A.

Perkins & others, 1983, Ak varve thickness w/climatic parameters.

Perkins, P.L.

Perkins, 1971, Fish Dipterus from the middle Devonian of Ak.

Person, W.J.

Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.

Pessel, G.H.

Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.

Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Echooka Formation, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Subsurface geol, explor, E Arctic Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.

Peters, G.R.

Muggeridge & others, 1977, Ocean engineering, Arctic conditions.

Peterson, D.M.

Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.

Peterson, L.A.

Peterson, 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project, water quality.
Peterson, 1979, Water & material resources, North Slope.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.

Petroleum Engineer

Petroleum Engineer, 1974, North Slope readies for action.
Petroleum Engineer, 1980, Arco tackles Kuparuk field.

Petroleum Information

Petroleum Information, 1978, Alaska Report.

Pewe, T.L.

Pewe, 1953, Pleistocene events & climatic changes in Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.

Peyton, H.R.

Peyton, 1970, Arctic-engineering.

Phillips, E.B.

Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.

Phillips, Earl

Phillips, 1949, Inventory & operations report; Geophysical party.

Phillips, J.D.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.

Phillips, R.L.

Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.

Pierpoint, J.G.

Carter & others, 1975, Geologic literature on North Slope.

Piper, A.M.

Piper, 1966, Potential effects on water, Project Charlot, NW Ak.

Pitman, J.K.

Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.

Pitman, W.C., III

Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.

Plafker, George

Plafker & others, 1964, Phosphate rock of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1982, Geol & tectonic evolution of Alaska.

Plahuta, J.T.

Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross sections of Red Dog prospect.

Platt, J.B.

Platt, 1975, Petrography of dredge samples from C Chukchi Sea.

Plummer, H.J.

Plummer, 1948, Strat, paleontol & micropal of the Simpson area.

Poire, I.V.

Poire, 1949, Correlation table, geol of NW Alaska & NE Siberia.

Polkin, Y.I.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Porter, S.C.

Porter, 1963, Glacial strat & chron of Anaktuvuk Valley, Ak.
Porter, 1963, Structural features Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chron of N-C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Pleistocene geol of Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Strat & deformation, Paleo section, Anaktuvuk Pass.

Porterfield, Bob

Porterfield, 1974, Pet. 4, Alaska's next bonanza?

Post, Austin

Post & others, 1979, Glacier inventories.

Post, Calvin

Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk area.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk area, March 1949.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk Rivs, Apr '49.
Post, 1949, Seismic data, Smith Bay to Ikpikpuk, NPRA.
Post, 1949, Seismograph survey, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk areas.

Powell, T.G.

Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.

Powers, R.B.

Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.

Pratt, R.M.

Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.

Pratt, W.E.

Pratt, 1950, Petroleum in polar areas.

Pratt, W.P.

Brobst & others, 1973, U.S. mineral resources.

Price, W.A.

Price, 1963, The oriented lakes of arctic Alaska; a discussion.

Pritchard, D.L.

LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.

Pritchard, W.W.

LaFond & others, 1952, Oceanography, E Bering & Chukchi Seas.

Procter, R.N.

Roy & others, 1975, Hydrocarbon assess using subjective probabil.

Puchtler, Bertold

Puchtler & others, 1976, Water related utilities in rural Ak.

Quaide, W.

Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.

Quam, L.O.

Quam, 1955, Arctic research program, Office of Naval Research.

Raasch, G.O.

Raasch, 1960, Geology of the Arctic.

Rachlin, J.

Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.

Rainey, F.

Rainey & others, 1959, Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic.

Rainwater, F.H.

Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.

Raisz, E.J.

Raisz, 1948, Landform map of Alaska.

Ralph, E.

Rainey & others, 1959, Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic.

Ramseier, R.O.

Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.

Ransome, A.L.

Ransome & others, 1954, Names & definitions of regions in Ak.

Rathjens, G.W.

Rathjens, 1950, Applications of permafrost research in Arctic.

Ravich, M.G.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Rawlinson, S.E.

Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.

Ray, L.L.

Ray, 1951, Permafrost research problems.
Ray, 1951, Permafrost.

Rearic, D.M.

Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.

Reed, J.C.

Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Reed, 1969, NPR No. 4, then and now.
Reed, 1970, Minerals potential of Alaska.
Reed, 1970, Oil and the Arctic tundra.
Reed, 1970, Oil developments in Ak.

Reed, K.M.

Feulner & others, 1977, Bib. of reports, USGS, water resources.
Reed, 1980, U.S. Geological Survey in Ak.

Reese, M.

Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.

Reeside, J.B., Jr.

Imlay & others, 1953, Cretaceous formations of Greenland & Ak.

Reger, R.D.

Kreig & others, 1976, Terrain evaluation for TAP project.
Reger, 1976, North Slope water & gravel resource investigations.

Reid, Barry

Puchtler & others, 1976, Water related utilities in rural Ak.

Reimnitz, Erk

Barnes & others, 1972, River overflow onto sea ice; N coast Ak.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Grounding ice, Arctic shelf of Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.

Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Eolian sand deflation.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Ice-wallow relief of N Ak's nearshore.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Reimnitz, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.

Reiser, H.N.

Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.

Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser, 1970, NE Brooks Range, surface expression of Prudhoe Bay.

Reiss, T.E.

Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.

Repenning, C.A.

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Repenning, 1978, Fossil recon study, eastern NPRA.
Repenning, 1983, Age of the Gubik Fm, North Slope, Ak.

Reynolds, R.C.

Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.

Rice, E.F.

Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.

Richardson, Pat

Richardson, 1981, Drilling revival, millions for Ak exploration.

Rickwood, F.K.

Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.

Rieger, Samuel

Rieger & others, 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Ak.

Riley, D.C.

Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.

Rinker, J.N.

Rinker & others, 1970, Remote sensing in Arctic environment.

Ritchie, W.

Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.

Rivera, E.R.

Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.

Robbins, S.L.

Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.

Roberts, A.A.

Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.

Roberts, A.E.

Mullens & others, 1972, Bib. on asphalt-bearing rocks, U.S., Can.

Roberts, M.E.

Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.

Roberts, T.G.

Robinson & others, 1949, Correlation in Simpson Seeps region.

Robilard, G.A.

Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.

Robinson, F.M.

Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Robinson & others, 1949, Correlation in Simpson Seeps region.
Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.
Robinson & others, 1959, Core/Sentinel Hill; well/Fish Creek, Ak.
Robinson, 1959, Test wells, micropal, Titaluk & Knifeblade, Ak.
Robinson, 1964, Core tests, Simpson area, Alaska.

Robinson, S.W.

Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.

Rodeick, C.A.

Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.

Roderick, J.R.

Rocerick, 1959, Who's up there, and what are they doing?

Roeder, Deitrich

Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.

Roedick, C.A.

Roedick, 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf.
Roedick, 1979, Gravel deposits, Beaufort Sea continental shelf.

Roehler, H.W.

Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Roehler & others, 1984, Fossils, Cretaceous Corwin Fm, NPRA.

Rogers, G.W.

Rogers, 1971, International petroleum & economic future of Ak.

Rogers, J.A.

Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.

Rogers, J.C.

Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers & others, 1978, Geophys invest, offshore permafrost, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1980, Geophys evidence of permafrost, Prudhoe B.
Rogers, 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1977, Meterol basis, forcasting ice cond, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers, 1977, Seismic invest of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Rogers, 1978, Meterol factors affecting ice extent, Beaufort Sea.

Rohrer, W.L.

Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.

Romanovich, B.S.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Romine, W.L.

Romine, 1953, Seismograph survey report of the Shaviovik area.

Rooney, J.W.

Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.

Rosenblum, Sam

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.

Rosendale, A.B.

Marshall & others, 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline.

Rosenfeld, G.A.

Rosenfeld & others, 1958, Problems of oriented lakes.

Ross, Robin

Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.

Rossiter, R.T.

Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.

Rossman, D.L.

Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.

Roth, S.

Roth, 1972, Oil and Ak, the fight for NPR no. 4, 1959-62.

Rowett, C.L.

Rowett, 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Ak.

Roy, K.J.

Roy & others, 1975, Hydrocarbon assess using subjective probabil.

Rubin, M.

Rubin & others, 1958, Radiocarbon dates, Arctic slope, Alaska.

Rubin, Meyer

Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.

Rucker, F.P.

Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.

Rummert, H.J.

Rummert, 1969, Petroleum in polar regions.

Runnells, D.D.

Runnells, 1964, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.

Rupert, J.P.

Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.

Ruppel, B.D.

Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Grav anomaly map, E Chukchi/S Bering Seas.

Ryabukhin, G.Y.

Ryabukhin & others, 1971, Prudhoe Bay, a new giant oil deposit.

Ryan, W.B.F.

Watts & others, 1976, Flexure of lithosphere & continental basin.

SOHIO

SOHIO, 1982, Parlaying Prudhoe Oil.

Sable, E.G.

Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable & others, 1955, Coals of the Corwin Fm, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1961, Dev & Miss fms in DeLong Mts, N Alaska.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable, 1952, New interpretation of the Driftwood anticline.

Sable, 1952, Shaling studies, western NPRA & adjoining areas.
Sable, 1956, Cretaceous formations in western part of N Alaska.
Sable, 1959, Sed & Metamorphic rocks, Romanzof Mts, Brooks Range.
Sable, 1961, Recession & thinning of Okpilak Glacier, NE Ak.
Sable, 1965, Geologic study of Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sable, 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.

Sachs, V.N.

Sachs, 1937, Correlation table, geol, NW Ak & NE Siberia.
Sachs, 1937, On the Quaternary history of Alaska.

Sainsbury, C.L.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.
Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.

Saldukas, R.B.

Dutro & others, 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic.

Samuels, W.B.

Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.

Sanders, A.

Wiancko & others, 1949, Seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area.

Sando, W.J.

Sando, 1974, NA late Paleozoic coral species.

Sangrey, D.A.

Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.

Sass, J.H.

Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.

Sauter, E.A.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.

Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.

Schalk, Marshall

Hume & others, 1964, Effects of beach borrow in the Arctic.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.

Schallock, E.W.

Schallock, 1975, Development & water quality on Sagavanirktok.

Schamburg, J.D.

Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.

Schell, E.M.

Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.

Schinlder, J.

Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.

Schlitz, M.E.

Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Schmidt, R.A.M.

Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.

Schoennagel, F.H.

Schoennagel, 1977, Unconformities related to Antler tectonics.

Scholl, D.W.

Moore & others, 1961, Coastal sedimentation in NW Alaska.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.

Schouler, A.B.

Schouler & others, 1969, Formation evaluation in Ak.

Schrader, F.C.

Schrader, 1902, Geol section of the Rocky Mts in N Alaska.
Schrader, 1904, A reconnaissance in N Ak across the Rocky Mts.

Schuchert, Charles

Schuchert, 1896, Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska.

Schumacher, G.M.

Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.

Schwartz, F.G.

McKinney & others, 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Ak.

Schweinfurth, S.P.

Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Theobald & others, 1972, Energy resources of the US.

Schweissberger, R.T.

Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.

Sclater, J.G.

Parsons & others, 1977, Ocean floor bathymetry & heat flow w/age.

Scott, E.W.

Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.

Scott, K.M.

Scott, 1978, Permafrost on stream channels in Arctic.
Scott, 1979, Arctic stream processes, an annotated bib.

Scott, R.A.

Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils from Nanushuk Group.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Koalak test well.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Simpson well/core.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Avak well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, East Oumalik well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 2.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Meade well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, N Simpson well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Oumalik well no 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, South Barrow.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Topagoruk.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.

Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Fish Creek.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Setinel Hill.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Skull Cliff.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Square Lake.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material, NPRA, Umiat & E Topagoruk.
Scott, 1970, Palynological material from NPR No. 4 & other wells.

Scott, W.R.

Scott, 1979, Beaufort Sea gravity survey.

Sea Ice Consultants, Inc.

Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.
Sea Ice Consult, 1976, Summer sea ice conditions, N Ak coast.
Sea Ice Consult, 1979, Sea ice conditions along North Slope.

Seekins, B.A.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.

Seifert, R.

Seifert, 1977, Energy for the north, the near-term options.

Seifert, R.D.

Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.

Seifert, W.K.

Seifert & others, 1979, Biological marker chem & petro explorat.

Selkregg, L.L.

Selkregg, 1975, Alaska regional profiles, arctic region.

Sellman, P.V.

Sellman & others, 1964, Near-surface lithologic unit, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Coring frozen ground, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.

Sellmann, P.V.

Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Sellmann & others, 1975, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1978, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.

Sellmann, 1976, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1977, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.

Severson, R.C.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Shacklette, H.T.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Shanks, R.E.

Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.

Shapiro, L.H.

Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.

Sharma, G.D.

Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Sharma, 1972, Arctic Sedimentation induced by storm.

Shaw, D.G.

Feder & others, 1976, Arctic coastal environment of Ak.
Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Shaw, 1976, Distribution & dynamics of Outer Continental Shelf.

Shawe, D.R.

Shawe, 1976, Geology & resources of fluorine in the US.

Shearer, G.B.

Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Shearer & others, 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea.

Shearer, J.M.

Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.

Sheils, M.

Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.

Shell

Shell, 1978, Ak holds 58% of future US oil finds.

Shelton, J.W.

Kinney & others, 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America.

Shinner, B.C.

Shinner, 1971, Ice island scouring of N continental shelf of Ak.

Short, A.D.

Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Short & others, 1974, Lineaments & coastal geomorphic patterns.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Short & others, 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic.
Short, 1974, Beach dynamics & nearshore morphology of Arctic.
Short, 1975, Offshore bars along the Alaskan arctic coast.
Short, 1976, Barrier Island development, Arctic/coastal plain.
Short, 1979, Barrier Island development, Ak-Yukon coastal plains.

Shumway, George

Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.
Shumway, 1958, Acoust, geol & phys properties, Arctic slope seds.

Sigafoos, R.S.

Sigafoos, 1951, Soil instability in tundra vegetation, Ak.

Sikora, R.F.

Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.

Silberling, N.J.

Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps, N Am Cord.
Silberling, 1970, Biostrat of marine Triassic in N Ak.

Silberman, M.L.

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.

Simon, R.B.

Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.

Simonson, R.R.

Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.

Sims, J.D.

Perkins & others, 1983, Ak varve thickness w/climatic parameters.

Singh, S.

Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.

Singletary, M.K.

Singletary, 1978, Oil & gas industry, status report.

Skibitzke, H.E.

Skibitzke, 1974, Remote sensing, Alyeska Pipeline.

Skladel, G.W.

Skladel, 1974, Coastal boundaries of NPR No. 4.

Slack, K.V.

Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.

Slater, J.E.

Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.

Sliter, W.V.

Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous forams from the North Slope.

Sloan, C.E.

Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Glude & others, 1980, Snow survey, NPRA, April-May 1979.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.
Sloan & others, 1972, Heated pipeline & groundwater flow in Ak.
Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1978, Hydrologic recon of lakes in NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan, 1972, Water-resources recon of Anaktuvuk Pass, Ak.
Sloan, 1977, Arctic hydrology studies.

Smiley, C.J.

Langenheim & others, 1960, Cretaceous amber, Arctic coast pl, Ak.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils from Nanushuk Group.
Smiley, 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Ak Arctic.
Smiley, 1972, Megafossil biostrat, marine-nonmarine correlations.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.

Smith, B.N.

Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.

Smith, E.R.

Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Smith, 1976, Petroleum in benthic sediments, Prudhoe Bay.

Smith, Greg

Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.

Smith, P.S.

Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Ak in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Ak in 1940.

Smith, R.A.

Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.

Smith, R.B.

Smith & others, 1972, Mineral industry of Ak.
Smith & others, 1973, Mineral industry of Ak.

Smith, R.F.

Hurd & others, 1958, Cretaceous & Tertiary insects in Arctic.

Smith, R.J.

Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.

Smith, T.K.

Lange & others, 1966, Drilling, coring & frozen-core analysis.

Smith, W.B., Jr.

Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.

Snelson, Sigmund

Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1969, Thrusting related to rifting, Arctic.

Snowdon, L.R.

Snowdon, 1980, Petroleum potential of Boundary Creek Formation.

Snyder, E.F.

Snyder, 1984, Activities of the Ak District, WRD, USGS.

Snyder, R.F.

Sloan & others, 1978, Hydrologic recon of lakes in NPRA.

Sobczak, L.W.

Sobczak, 1978, Gravity from 60 degrees N to the North Pole.
Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.

Sodhi, D.S.

Kovacs & others, 1979, Ice pile-up, arctic & subarctic beaches.

Soephoerster, Dale

Rieger & others, 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Ak.

Sohn, I.G.

Sohn, 1971, Mississippian ostracode genera & species from N Ak.

Sokolov, V.N.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Soronen, G.S.

Soronen, 1970, Developments in Ak in 1969.

Soustek, P.G.

Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

Spackman, W., Jr.

Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.

Spannare, S.W.

Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity & ground survey, Barrow area.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity meter, Wainwright area, Ak.

Sparrow, E.B.

Johnson & others, 1980, Oil spill, subarctic permafrost terrain.

Speers, R.G.

Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.

Spetzman, L.A.

Spetzman, 1956, Annotated list of plants of Arctic Slope of Ak.

Spetzman, 1959, Vegetation of the Arctic Slope of Alaska.

Spiker, Elliott

Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.

Spittel, R.J., Jr.

Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
Spittel, 1948, Seismograph surv rept, Fish Cr-Harrison Bay, NPRA.

Springer, Frank

Springer, 1926, The genus Pentacrinus in N Alaska, Jurassic.

Sproule, J.C.

Sproule, 1970, 3 Arctic regions will see intense activity.

St. Aubin, D.R.

Cobb & others, 1982, Critical & strategic mineral commodities.

Stadnichenko, T.M.

Stadnichenko, 1929, Microthermal stud, petrol "mother rocks," Ak.

Stanley, W.D.

Freschknecht & others, 1970, Electrical resistivity along TAPS.

State of Alaska

State of Ak, 1978, Statistical Report.

Stearns, S.R.

Stearns, 1966, Cold regions science & engineering, permafrost.

Steele, H.B.

Steele, 1973, Supply & demand applied to N American Arctic.

Steele, W.C.

Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.

Stefansson, Karl

Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.

Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1947, Prelim report, strat & struct, Ipnavik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1948, Strat & struct, Ipnavik River area, Ak.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur

Stefansson, 1908, Underground ice sheets of the Arctic tundra.
Stefansson, 1910, Underground ice in northern Alaska.
Stefansson, 1934, Eskimo discovery of an island north of Ak.

Stein, J.A.

May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.

Steiner, R.J.

Steiner, 1947, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Seismograph operations, NPRA, south Barrow.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.

Stephens, G.C.

Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.

Stevens, R.D.

Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.

Stewart, B.D.

Stewart & others, 1922, Report of Territorial Mine Inspector.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & mine inspection in Ak.

Stewart, George

Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.

Stewart, K.C.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Still, P.J.

Still, 1976, Surface water quality records, NW Ak & Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Index of streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin, Ak.

Stover, C.W.

Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.

Stricker, G.D.

Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Roehler & others, 1984, Fossils, Cretaceous Corwin Fm, NPRA.

Stringer, W.J.

Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.

Sutley, S.J.

Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.

Swanson, V.E.

Duncan & others, 1965, Organic-rich shale, Ak, US & world.

Sweeney, F.J.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.
Sweeney, 1978, Arctic geophysical review.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.

Sweet, J.M.

Sweet, 1970, Petroleum exploration in the north.

Swenson, L.

Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.

Swenson, Phyllis

Alpha & others, 1978, Base map of Alaska & NE Siberia.

Tailleur, I.L.

Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Blanchard & others, 1982, Geothermal-gradient from wells in NPRA.
Blanchard & others, 1983, Pebble shale deposit environs, NPRA.
Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Petrograph slides from Fortress Mtn Fm.

Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1971, N Ak petroleum province.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Carter & others, 1984, Graptolites, Baird Mts, W Brooks Range.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Donnell & others, 1968, Northern Ak oil shale.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Donovan & others, 1980, Paleocurrent & clast-size, Endicott Grp.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Lathram & others, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS-1 in Ak.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit Grp in Schwatka Mtns.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Movement between NA & Eurasia, Bering Str.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.

Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Echooka Formation, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1969, Thrusting related to rifting, Arctic.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.
Tailleur & others, 1975, Coal resources of N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Estimating N Alaskan coal resources.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Subsurface geol, explor, E Arctic Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Land status & well locations, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Maps, Sadlerochit Group, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure & strat of W Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1971, Russian correlations, Wrangell Island & N Ak.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur, 1973, Skeleton in Triassic, Brooks Range Foothills.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.
Tourtelot & others, 1971, Sublik Formation & adjacent strata.

Tasch, P.

Tasch, 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska.

Tectonophysics

Tectonophysics, 1975, Active faults of Alaska.
Tectonophysics, 1975, New data on plate tectonics of Alaska.

Tedrow, J.C.F.

Douglas & others, 1959, Organic decomposition rates, Arctic soil.

Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.
Drew & others, 1962, Arctic soil class. & patterned ground.
Tedrow, 1969, Thaw lakes, thaw sinks & soils in N Ak.
Tedrow, 1977, Soils of the polar landscapes.
Ugolini & others, 1963, Soils, Brooks Rng; Rendzina of Arctic.

Tetra Tech

Tetra Tech, 1978, Summary geologic report FY-78.
Tetra Tech, 1979, Interpretation of seismic survey data, NPRA.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geologic report FY-80.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geophysical report FY 1978.

Tharp, M.

Heezen & others, 1975, Map of the Arctic Region.

Theobald, P.K.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1972, Energy resources of the US.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Thiel, E.

Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.

Thomas, H.F.

Thomas, 1946, Oil in Ak, report on an expedition.

Thomas, J.A.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.

Thomas, J.H.

Wiggins & others, 1962, Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope.

Thompkins, M.L.

Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.

Thompson, C.J.

Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.

Thompson, R.M.

Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson, 1960, Geology and petroleum possibilities of Alaska.

Thomsen, H.L.

Miller & others, 1975, Estimate of oil & gas resources in US.

Thor, D.R.

Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.

Thorson, R.M.

Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1983, The Cordilleran ice sheet in Ak.
Thorson & others, 1983, Glaciation in Alaska.

Thorsteinsson, Raymond

Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.
Fortier & others, 1954, Petrol possibilities, Can Arctic islands.

Thrasher, G.P.

Craig & others, 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay.

Thurrell, R.F., Jr.

Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.

Tice, A.R.

McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.

Tilley, L.J.

Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.

Tilman, S.M.

Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.

Time Magazine

Time Magazine, 1979, Hot prospect, US's Beaufort Sea sector.

Timson, B.S.

Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.

Tkachenko, V.V.

Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.

Todd, Ruth

Todd, 1957, Foraminifera from Carter Creek, NE Ak.

Toenges, A.L.

Toenges & others, 1947, Coal; local use & mine devel, Arctic Ak.

Toimil, L.J.

Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of E Chukchi.

Torrence, L.Y.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.

Tourtelot, E.B.

Tourtelot, 1970, Bib. of minor-element content of sed rocks.

Tourtelot, H.A.

Donnell & others, 1968, Northern Ak oil shale.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.

Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.
Tourtelot & others, 1971, Sublik Formation & adjacent strata.

Townshend, J.B.

Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.
Townshend, 1978, Magnetic observatory construction & operation.

Tozer, E.T.

Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.

Trabant, Dennis

Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.

Trautwein, C.M.

Orr & others, 1983, Digital application, copper mineraliz in Ak.
Trautwein & others, 1983, Digital applic, Copper mineraliz in Ak.

Tremaine, Marie

Tremaine, 1969, Arctic bibliography.

Trexel, C.A.

Trexel, 1945, Arctic oil.

Trexler, J.H., Jr.

Churkin & others, 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.

Triplehorn, D.M.

Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Triplehorn, 1976, Volcanic-ash partings in coal, strat & charac.

Tripp, R.B.

Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.

Trotter, C.L.

Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.

Troutman, Arthur

Troutman, 1958, Northern province, Alaskan oil & gas.

Truett, J.C.

Truett, 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island, lagoon ecology.

Tschudy, B.D.

Tschudy, 1969, Species Aquilapollenites & Fibulapollis, Ak.

Tucker, R.W.

Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.
Tucker, 1972, Sedimentary environment of an arctic coast lagoon.

Tuell, E.J.

Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaska geology 1965-1968.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1969-1971.

Turner, D.L.

Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Ak.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Ak.

Turner, R.L.

Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Tussing, A.R.

Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.

Tyler, T.F.

Coury & others, 1978, Map of hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.

Tyrrell J.B.

Tyrrell, 1904, Crystophenes [buried ice] in the tundra of NA.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

US Army Corp Eng, 1975, Harbors & rivers in Ak, survey report.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.

U.S. Bureau Land Management

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Impact statement, fed/state oil & gas lease.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Prelim recommendation & use options, NPRA.
US Land Mgmt, 1979, Impact statement proposed 5 year OCS lease.

U.S. Bureau of Mines

US Bureau Mines, 1944, Oil seepages of the Ak Arctic Slope.
US Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaskan coals.
US Bureau Mines, 1973, Oil & gas well drilling locations.
US Bureau Mines, 1975, Ak mineral find reported by Mines Bureau.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, NPRA.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, States of the mineral industries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Arctic Wild Nat Park.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Noatak Nat Ecol Res.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral commodity summaries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Minerals & materials, a monthly survey.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.

U.S. Coast Guard

U.S. Coast Guard, 1964, Oceanogr cruise of Bering & Chukchi Seas.

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

US Coast & Geod Surv, 1899, Fox Is passes to Point Barrow, Ak.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1908, Notes on Bering Sea & Arctic Ocean
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1916, Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1954, Cape Spencer to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.

U.S. Department of Energy

US Dept Energy, 1979, Model report, Hydrocarbon supply model.

U.S. Department of Interior

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.
US Dept Interior, 1958, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1963, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1962.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1964.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications, Geol Survey, 1879-1961.
US Dept Interior, 1966, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1966, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1967, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1968, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1970, National atlas of the USA.

US Dept Interior, 1978, Impact statement, oil & gas lease.
US Dept Interior, 1979, Economic & policy analysis of NPRA.

U.S. Department of the Navy

US Dept Navy, 1975, Impact statement, explor & evaluation, NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1977, Impact statement, NPR No. 4.

U.S. Environ Protection Agency

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.

U.S. Geological Survey

USGS, 1946, Umiat special, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Barrow, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Beechey Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Demarcation Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Flaxman Island, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Harrison Bay, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Meade River, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Point Hope, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Point Lay, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Wainwright, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Arctic, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Barrow sheet, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Chandler Lake, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Howard Pass, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Ikpikpuk River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Killik River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Lookout Ridge, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, MacKenzie Bay sheet.
USGS, 1956, Misheguk Mt, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Mt Michelson, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Phillip Smith Mountains, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Table Mountain, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Umiat, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1960, Geological Survey research (Barrow, Pt Hope quads).
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1961, Sagavanirktok, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1965, Geological Survey research (Demarcation Pt, Pt Hope).
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967 (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
USGS, 1969, Geological Survey Research 1969.
USGS, 1970, Beechey Point A2, A3, A4, B2, B3, B4 orthophoto maps.
USGS, 1970, Demarcation Point, Ak.
USGS, 1970, Geological Survey Research 1970.
USGS, 1970, Sagavanirktok C-1, Ak.

USGS, 1970, Teshekpuk D-2, D-3, and D-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1970, US & world energy resources, an annotated bib.
USGS, 1970, Umiat B-4, C-4, and D-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Geological Survey Research 1971.
USGS, 1971, Point Hope D-2, (ATC)a, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Point Lay C-2, D-2, (ATC), Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Umiat Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1971, Wainwright, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1972, Flaxman Island B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1972, Geological Survey Research 1972.
USGS, 1972, Index to topographic maps of Alaska.
USGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCA.
USGS, 1972, National atlas (relief) map of Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Chandler Lake, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Geologic & water-supply reports & maps, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Geological Survey Research 1973.
USGS, 1973, Mt. Michelson A-5, B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Phillip Smith Mt, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Sagavanirktok, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Table Mountain A-5, B-3 & B-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, U.S. Geological Survey program 1973.
USGS, 1973, Umiat A-1, A-2, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Alaskan reports in open files.
USGS, 1974, Arctic A-1, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Geological Survey research 1974.
USGS, 1974, Phillip Smith Mountain B-4, C-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Table Mountain A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, US Bureau of Mines reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
USGS, 1974, USGS Alaska Program, 1974.
USGS, 1974, USGS open-file reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
USGS, 1974, Umiat B-1, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Water resources for Ak, 1973.
USGS, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
USGS, 1975, Water resources data for Ak, 1974.
USGS, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
USGS, 1976, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1975.
USGS, 1977, Aeromag map of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1977, Geological Survey research 1977.
USGS, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon potential, NPR No. 4.
USGS, 1977, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1976.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.
USGS, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Ak multichannel (CDP) Seismic Reflection Data.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Well logs (1955-1977).
USGS, 1978, Water resources data for Ak, water year 1977.
USGS, 1979, Beaufort Sea, corehole data.
USGS, 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
USGS, 1979, NPRA interpretation of seismic survey data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA well logs, 1977-1978.
USGS, 1979, Potential petroleum development on NPRA.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Velocity surveys, 9 wells (1977-79).
USGS, 1980, NPRA Well logs and Summary Geologic Report.

USGS, 1980, NPRA miscellaneous geological reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports, 30 wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA seismic data, gamma ray & magnetic survey.
USGS, 1980, NPRA summary report, interpretation of seismic data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA velocity surveys for 7 additional wells.
USGS, 1982, The USGS in Alaska; 1982 programs.
USGS, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWR coastal plain, Ak.
USGS, 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
USGS, 1983, USGS Polar research sumposium.
USGS, 1984, Aeromag map, Killik River & Chandler Lake quads, Ak.
USGS, 1984, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
USGS, Ak Geol Branch, 1972, Aeromagnetic data, SW NPRA.
USGS, State Base Map, 1970, Alaska Map A.
USGS, State Base Map, 1971, Alaska map B.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Hydrlogical observ, Fairbanks to Arctic Slope.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Surface water supply of the US, 1961-65, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Surface-water invests., Barrow, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources investigations in Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the US, Prts 12-16.
USGS, WRD, 1973, Water resources investigations, Alaska.

U.S. National Research Council

US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.

U.S. Navy Electronics Lab.

U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanogr, Bering/Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.

U.S. News

US News, 1979, Old struggle flares again over Ak oil, Beaufort.

U.S. Senate

US Senate, 1974, Assessment of mineral resources in Ak.
US Senate, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit formation.

Ueda, H.T.

Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.

Ugolini, F.C.

Ugolini & others, 1963, Soils, Brooks Rng; Rendzina of Arctic.

United Geophysical Co., Inc.

United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.

University of Alaska

Univ Ak, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Bering Sea.
Univ Ak, 1975, Sea ice dynamics and properties, Beaufort Sea.
Univ Ak, Geophys Inst, 1971, Annual report, 1970-1971.

Updike, R.G.

Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.

Usinger, R.L.

Hurd & others, 1958, Cretaceous & Tertiary insects in Arctic.

Van Dyke, W.P.

Van Dyke, 1980, Proven & probable oil & gas reserves, N Slope.

Van Poollen, H.K.

Van Poollen & others, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit Fm.
Van Poollen & others, 1976, Reservoir fluid, Sadlerochit Fm.

Van Trump, George, Jr.

Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.

Van de Kamp, P.C.

Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.

Varnes, K.L.

Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.

Vasilecskaya, N.D.

Vasilecskaya, 1973, Arctic Mesozoic flora.

Veach, Namok

Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.

Viereck, E.C.

Viereck, 1970, Science in Alaska.

Vigdorchik, M.E.

Vigdorchik, 1980, Submarine permafrost on Ak continental shelf.

Vogt, P.R.

Vogt & others, 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin.

Von Huene, R.E.

Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.

WAMA Task Force

US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.

Wadham, D.H.

Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.

Wadham, P.

Wadham, 1979, Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone.

Wahlberg, J.S.

Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.

Walker, D.A.

Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.

Walker, Donald

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.

Walker, F.K.

Walker, 1975, Bib. & index of USGS publications relating to coal.

Walker, H.J.

McKenzie & others, 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.
Walker & others, 1962, Morphological changes, Colville Riv Delta.
Walker & others, 1963, Colville River, late winter & breakup.
Walker & others, 1964, River bank erosion, delta of Colville Riv.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.
Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.
Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.
Walker, 1965, Riverbank erosion in Colville River delta.
Walker, 1967, Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska.
Walker, 1968, Riverbank erosion, an arctic example.
Walker, 1970, Erosion & seds in an arctic delta during breakup.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Walker, 1976, Depositional environments of Colville River delta.

Walker, 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta.
Walker, 1978, Measurements along Arctic coasts.

Walker, J.

Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.

Wallace, R.E.

Wallace, 1947, Permafrost in Alaska.

Wallace, S.L.

Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.

Waller, R.M.

Waller, 1960, Ground-water conditions, Proj Chariot, NW Ak.
Waller, 1961, Ground-water invest, Project Chariot Phase III.
Waller, 1962, Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream.
Waller, 1966, Ground-water hydrology, Cape Thompson region.
Williams & others, 1966, Ground H2O occurrence in permafrost, Ak.

Walstrom, J.E.

Schouler & others, 1969, Formation evaluation in Ak.

Walton, M.S., Jr.

Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.

Wanek, A.A.

Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Wanek & others, 1968, Coal reserves, Kukpowruk River, Ak.
Wanek, 1974, Coal in Ak.

Wang, F.F.H.

McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.

Wanless, R.K.

Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.

Ward, D.L.

Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.

Ward, I.J.

Ward & others, 1955, Stabilization of gravelly sand, Pt Barrow.

Ward, L.F.

Ward, 1889, Geographical distribution of fossil plants.

Warfield, R.S.

Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk River area.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coal, Kokolik R & Cape Beaufort, NW Ak.
Warfield, 1967, Alaskan bituminous coals, coking characteristics.

Washburn, A.L.

Washburn, 1980, Periglacial processes & environments.

Waterhouse, J.B.

Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.

Watkins, N.D.

Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.

Watts, A.B.

Watts & others, 1976, Flexure of lithosphere & continental basin.

Webber, E.J.

Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers area, Ak.
Webber, 1948, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers, Ak.

Webber, P.J.

Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.

Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.

Wedow & others, 1952, Appraisal of uranium possibilities of Ak.

Weeden, R.B.

Weeden & others, 1971, Wildlife & oil, critical issue in Ak.

Weedfall, R.O.

Weedfall, 1963, Variation of soil temperature in Ogotoruk Valley.

Weeks, L.G.

Weeks, 1947, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weeks, 1948, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.

Weeks, W.F.

Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.
Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.

Weiss, H.V.

Weiss & others, 1974, Mercury in the environs of the N Slope.

Weller, G.

Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.
Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.
Weller, 1976, Sea ice in arctic coastal environment.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-balance study on McCall glacier.

Weller, J.M.

Weller, 1948, Correlation of Miss formations of N America; Ak.

Weller, M.W.

Weller & others, 1979, Geomorph of Teshekpuk Lake.

Wellman, J.H.

Wellman & others, 1976, Synthetically insulated gravel pads.

Wells, J.C.

Schouler & others, 1969, Formation evaluation in Ak.

Wendler, G.

Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-balance study on McCall glacier.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-ice-water balance, McCall glac, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Solar radiation on McCall glacier, Ak.

Werner, M.A.

Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.

West, G.C.

West, 1976, Environmental problems with arctic development.

West, W.S.

Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.

Westgate, J.A.

Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.

Westmiller, R.J.

Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.
Westmiller & others, 1978, Seismicity of the Arctic.

Whitaker, R.E.

Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.

White, L.P.

White, 1979, Hydrocarbon resources assessment & evaluation.

White, M.G.

Wedow & others, 1952, Appraisal of uranium possibilities of Ak.

Whitman, R.R.

Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.

Whitney, O.T.

Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.

Whittington, C.L.

Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.

Wiancko, Eugene

Wiancko & others, 1949, Seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area.
Wiancko, 1950, North Simpson test well #1 & seismic data.
Wiancko, 1950, Seismography survey, Topagoruk & S Simpson areas.

Wiggins, I.L.

Wiggins & others, 1962, Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.

Wiggins, V.D.

Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Wiggins, 1973, Upper triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Ak.

Wilder, P.M.

Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.
Wilder, 1948, Seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.

Wilimovsky, N.J.

Wilimovsky, 1966, Environmental Studies for Project Chariot.

Williams, Bob

Williams, 1983, Mukluk test appears to be dry hole.

Williams, Howel

Williams, 1958, Landscapes of Ak - their geologic evolution.

Williams, J.A.

Williams, 1970, Ak Div of Mines & Geology, report for year 1969.

Williams, J.R.

Williams & others, 1966, Ground H2O occurrence in permafrost, Ak.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.
Williams & others, 1984, Engineering-geol map, Barrow quad, N Ak.
Williams, 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1970, Ground water in the permafrost regions in Ak.
Williams, 1970, Water resources of the Umiat area.
Williams, 1979, Strat of Gubik Fm at Skull Cliff, N Ak.
Williams, 1982, Design review, TAP, 1974-1976.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Meade River quad.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Wainwright quad.

Williams, P.J.

Williams, 1979, Pipelines & permafrost.

Wilson, A.E.

Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.

Wilson, C.O.

Wilson, 1947, Climate in determining exploration work in N Ak.
Wilson, 1947, Exploration under way by Navy in Arctic.
Wilson, 1947, Facilities used in seeding Arctic oil.

Wilson, 1948, Seeking oil in Arctic Ak.

Wilson, F.H.

Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Ak.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Ak.

Wilson, H.M.

Wilson, 1969, Geophysical crews poised to swarm offshore Ak.
Wilson, 1974, Vast new areas on North Slope beckon wildcatters.
Wilson, 1977, New field may be shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Wilson, 1979, Beaufort Sea high bids top $1 billion.
Wilson, 1979, Dinkum sands disappearance threatens Beaufort sale.
Wilson, 1980, AK/Canada, operators poised for Beaufort drilling.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.

Wilson, J.D.

Wilson, 1949, Arctic construction.

Wilson, J.L.

Wilson, 1970, North Slope potential & effect on domestic explor.

Wilson, Thomas, Jr.

Wilson, 1968, Arctic Slope Province, [in] Developments in Ak.

Winkler, G.R.

Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.

Wiseman, W.J., Jr.

Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Short & others, 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic.

Witmer, R.E.

Gaydos & others, 1983, Mapping Arctic land cover using Landsat.

Witmer, R.J.

Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram microscope slides from NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.

Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.

Witten, Wesley

Witten, 1978, Harnessing arctic energy, TAP.

Wold, R.J.

Ostenso & others, 1973, Aeromag, origin of Arctic Ocean basin.

Wolf, S.C.

Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.

Wolfe, J.A.

McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.

Wolff, E.N.

Wolff & others, 1968, Geology & mineral resources of N Ak.
Wolff & others, 1968, Mineral resources of N Ak.

Wood, G.V.

Wood & others, 1975, Diagenesis & strat, Sadlerochit Mtns.
Wood, 1972, Chert in Lisburne Limestone of Alaska.

Woods, K.B.

Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.

Woodward-Clyde Associates

Woodward-Clyde, 1976, Gravel removal studies, streams in Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1978, Offshore Ak seismic exposure study.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines, floodplains Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal studies, floodplains Ak.

Woolard, G.P.

Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.

Woolson, J.R.

Woolson, 1951, Regional & strat discussion of seismic results.
Woolson, 1951, Simpson test well #1 & Topagoruk test well no. 1.

Work, P.L.

Work, 1980, NPR-Alaska, an update.

World Oil

World Oil, 1969, How North Slope wells are drilled.
World Oil, 1972, Old seismograms reveal new North Slope data.
World Oil, 1975, Industry is ready to tackle offshore Ak.
World Oil, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field development, on schedule.
World Oil, 1975, What is ahead for Navy's Ak petroleum reserve ?
World Oil, 1981, Alaska: The North Slope is where the action is.
World Oil, 1981, Prudhoe Bay drilling becomes sophisticated.

World Petroleum

World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.

World Petroleum Congress

World Petro Cong, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic geometry, Prudhoe Bay.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.

Wray, James

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.

Wright, L.D.

Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Short & others, 1974, Lineaments & coastal geomorphic patterns.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.

Wu, C.H.

Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.

Yeend, W.E.

Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend, 1972, Winter protalus mounds, Brooks Range.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part I.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part II.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part V.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology, foothills & mountains of NPRA.
Yeend, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Lookout Ridge Quad.
Yeend, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Utukok River Quadrangle.

Yorath, C.J.

Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Yorath & others, 1975, Offshore Petroleum exploration, Canada.
Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Yorath, 1973, Geology of Beaufort-Mackenzie basin.
Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.

Young, Allen

Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.

Young, F.G.

Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.
Young, 1975, Cretaceous, Yukon coastal pl & NW MacKenzie Delta.

Young, J.D.

Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.

Yount, M.E.

Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.

Yuferev, O.V.

Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.

Zeller, H.D.

Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.

Zenone, Chester

Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.

Zesiger, E.A.

Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1969-1971.

Zietz, Isidore

King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.

Zimmerman, Jay

Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

Zoback, M.D.

Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Zoback, M.L.

Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Zumberge, J.H.

Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.

NORTH SLOPE BIBLIOGRAPHY
SUBJECT LISTING

Aereal Geology

Andreyev & others, 1968, Geological evolution of NE Asia & Ak.
Black, 1969, Geomorph, and geology, of N Ak.
Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.
Brew, 1974, Environmental analysis: TAP.
Brobst & others, 1973, U.S. mineral resources.
Brooks, 1905, Geography of Ak, with an outline on geomorph.
Brooks, 1907, Geography & geology of Ak, existing knowledge.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Brown, 1969, Soil properties developed on tundra relief of N Ak.
Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.
Cabot, 1947, N Ak coastal plain interpreted from air-photo.
Campbell, 1960, Areal geo of Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site.
Campbell, 1961, Areal geologic mapping in Cape Thompson area.
Campbell, 1966, Areal geology of Cape Thompson region.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula.
Payne, 1948, Areal eval of petroleum poss of strat units, N Ak.

Biostratigraphy

Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Dutro & others, 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of N Ak.
Silberling, 1970, Biostrat of marine Triassic in N Ak.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.

Ecology

Ager, 1983, Holocene vegetational history of Alaska.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
Fed Energy Reg, 1980, Prudhoe Bay environmental impact statement.
Feder & others, 1976, Arctic coastal environment of Ak.
Gray, 1885, Plants [in] Internatl polar expedition to Pt Barrow.
Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.
Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.
Knowlton, 1896, Report on fossil plants collected in Alaska.
Knowlton, 1906, Report on Mesozoic fossil plants from NW Ak.
Knowlton, 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska.
LGL Limited, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon ecological process.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
Spetzman, 1956, Annotated list of plants of Arctic Slope of Ak.
Spetzman, 1959, Vegetation of the Arctic Slope of Alaska.
Truett, 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island, lagoon ecology.
Ward, 1889, Geographical distribution of fossil plants.
Wiggins & others, 1962, Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.

Economic Geology: Antimony

Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Economic Geology: Arsenic

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Economic Geology: Barite

Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Payne, 1980, Barite in Permo-Triassic Siksikpuk Fm, Haul Road.

Economic Geology: Barium

Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Bismuth

Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Economic Geology: Coal

Averitt & others, 1972, USGS publication relating to coal.
Averitt, 1968, Coal resources of the U.S.
Averitt, 1969, Coal resources of the U.S.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Barnes, 1967, Northern Ak, [in] Coal resourses of Ak.
Bottge, 1975, Changing economics of Ak's coals.
Brooks, 1908, Coal, [in] Distribution of mineral resources in Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak, [in] Ak coal and its utilization.
Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources in Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, 1975, Coal investigation in W Arctic Ak.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Coleman, 1976, Coal environments.
Collier, 1904, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.
Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan coals, future exports picture.

Dall, 1896, Coal & lignite of Alaska.
Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.
Kaiser Engineers, 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Lynch & others, 1976, Coal mining in Arctic Ak.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim report on coal resources of NPRA.
McGee & others, 1975, Mineral resources & Fed land policies.
Sable & others, 1955, Coals of the Corwin Fm, NW Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1975, Coal resources of N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Estimating N Alaskan coal resources.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal; local use & mine devel, Arctic Ak.
Triplehorn, 1976, Volcanic-ash partings in coal, strat & charac.
US Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaskan coals.
Walker, 1975, Bib. & index of USGS publications relating to coal.
Wanek & others, 1968, Coal reserves, Kukpowruk River, Ak.
Wanek, 1974, Coal in Ak.
Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk River area.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coal, Kokolik R & Cape Beaufort, NW Ak.
Warfield, 1967, Alaskan bituminous coals, coking characteristics.

Economic Geology: Construction Materials

Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.
Duguid, 1971, Gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs, Barrow, Ak.
Folk, 1945, Cold weather operation, Naval Construction Battalion.
Gulick, 1983, Transport requirements for drilling, N Slope, Ak.
Hopkins, 1978, Gravel mining & construction of gravel islands.
Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.
Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.
La Belle, 1976, Fill materials between Barrow & Colville River.
Molnia, 1979, Sand & gravel resources, continental shelf of Ak.
Ott, 1977, Gravel removal sites, arctic & subarctic streams, Ak.
Reger, 1976, North Slope water & gravel resource investigations.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.
Ward & others, 1955, Stabilization of gravelly sand, Pt Barrow.
Wellman & others, 1976, Synthetically insulated gravel pads.
Woodward-Clyde, 1976, Gravel removal studies, streams in Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines, floodplains Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal studies, floodplains Ak.

Economic Geology: Copper

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of copper minerals in Ak.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Orr & others, 1983, Digital application, copper mineraliz in Ak.
Runnells, 1964, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Trautwein & others, 1983, Digital applic, Copper mineraliz in Ak.

Economic Geology: General

Ak Economic Report, 1981, NPRA native land-swap otions valuable.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, State selects NPR-A land.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geological & geophys data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, Permits for slope construction projects.
Averitt & others, 1970, U.S. & world energy resources.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Beechey, 1831, Voyage to the Pacific & Bering's Strait.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline in Ak.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.
Briggs, 1983, Geol report for Beaufort sand & gravel lease sale.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Carnes, 1980, Alaska's mineral: A look at 1979.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cobb, 1974, Mineral resources & geology of Ak.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.
Dole, 1973, Resource development & envir. protection, Arctic.
Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.
Dutro, 1979, Geology of Alaska bordering the Arctic Ocean.
Fitzgerald, 1951, Surveying & mapping in Ak.
Foran, 1946, Geology of NPR NO. 4.
Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Gryc, 1946, Recon survey of Lower Kuparuk River area.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic road log, Alyeska haul road, Ak.
Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.
Hickock, 1976, Proposed study plan for the NPR.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Karlstrom, 1960, Surficial deposits of Alaska.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Kindle, 1909, Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska.
Kindle, 1909, The section at Cape Thompson, Alaska.
Kreig & others, 1976, Terrain evaluation for TAP project.
Leffingwell, 1913, Recon of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Leffingwell, 1919, Canning River region, northern Ak.
Maddren, 1912, Geologic investigations along Canada-Ak boundary.
Mangus, 1953, Geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area.
Mangus, 1954, Geo recon of the Kongakut River area.
McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.
Morris, 1957, Reconnaissance study of Marsh anticline, N Ak.
Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, USGS intensifying research efforts.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1959, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol, centr part Southern Foothills, Arctic Slope.

Patton, 1964, Mineral fuel resources of northern & interior Ak.
Pecora, 1970, Mapping & inventorying natural resources.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Ak.
Plafker & others, 1964, Phosphate rock of Alaska.
Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.
Quam, 1955, Arctic research program, Office of Naval Research.
Raasch, 1960, Geology of the Arctic.
Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.
Sable, 1959, Sed & Metamorphic rocks, Romanzof Mts, Brooks Range.
Sable, 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sachs, 1937, On the Quaternary history of Alaska.
Schrader, 1904, A reconnaissance in N Ak across the Rocky Mts.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & mine inspection in Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Theobald & others, 1972, Energy resources of the US.
Thompson, 1960, Geology and petroleum possibilities of Alaska.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
US Bureau Mines, 1975, Ak mineral find reported by Mines Bureau.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, NPRA.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, States of the mineral industries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Noatak Nat Ecol Res.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral commodity summaries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Minerals & materials, a monthly survey.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.
US Dept Interior, 1978, Impact statement, oil & gas lease.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Prelim recommendation & use options, NPRA.
USGS, 1960, Geological Survey research (Barrow, Pt Hope quads).
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1970, US & world energy resources, an annotated bib.
USGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCA.
USGS, 1983, USGS Polar research sumposium.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Wolff & others, 1968, Geology & mineral resources of N Ak.
Wolff & others, 1968, Mineral resources of N Ak.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology, foothills & mountains of NPRA.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

Economic Geology: Gold

Antweiler & others, 1983, Placer gold of Brooks Range, Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Lode gold & silver occurrences in Ak.

Economic Geology: Industrial Minerals

Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.

Economic Geology: Lead

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.

Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of lead-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of lead minerals in Alaska.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Detra, 1977, Anomalous Pb-Zn area, Phillip Smith Mtn A-2 quad.
Dutro, 1978, Lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.

Economic Geology: Mercury

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of mercury in Ak.

Economic Geology: Metals and Minerals

Ak University, 1967, Mineral resources of northern Ak.
Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Anderson, 1944, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Barsdate, 1968, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Barsdate, 1971, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Berg, 1970, Alaska's mineral resources-past, present, & future.
Bottage, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline in Ak.
Brobst & others, 1973, U.S. mineral resources.
Brooks, 1908, Coal, [in] Distribution of mineral resources in Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, Petroleum, [in] The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Ak.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Burrell, 1976, Heavy metals & environmental background-Ak shelf.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of barium-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.

Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1982, Critical & strategic mineral commodities.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resource map, DeLong Mts quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resources, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Metallic mineral deposits, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits, Ak, Table Mt quad.
Cobb, 1974, Mineral resources & geology of Ak.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Halbouty, 1976, LANDSAT imagery, petroleum & mineral exploration.
Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.
Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Lathram, 1949, Heavy mineral zonation, Cretaceous & Tertiary rxs.
Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.
McGee & others, 1975, Mineral resources & Fed land policies.
Metz, 1979, Carboniferous metallogeny, N Brooks Range.
Mulligan, 1974, Mineral resources of the TAP corridor.
NPRA, 1978, Mineral resources, [in] values & resource analysis.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, mineral resources.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] planning area analysis.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources, [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, NPRA, Mineral resources.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1964, Mineral fuel resources of northern & interior Ak.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.
Reed, 1970, Minerals potential of Alaska.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Smith & others, 1972, Mineral industry of Ak.
Smith & others, 1973, Mineral industry of Ak.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Ak in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Ak in 1940.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1975, Ak mineral find reported by Mines Bureau.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, NPRA.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Arctic Wild Nat Park.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Noatak Nat Ecol Res.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral commodity summaries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Minerals & materials, a monthly survey.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
US Senate, 1974, Assessment of mineral resources in Ak.

USGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCA.
USGS, 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
USGS, 1984, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
Wolff & others, 1968, Geology & mineral resources of N Ak.
Wolff & others, 1968, Mineral resources of N Ak.

Economic Geology: Molybdenum

Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.

Economic Geology: Natural Gas

Ak Industry, 1981, Natural gas find precedes NPRA sale.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPRA well recovers gas; new wells.
Alaska Report, 1981, Husky, CONOCO & SOHIO wells in NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Bowsher, 1981, Workshop on gas hydrates in NPRA.
Carter & others, 1978, Development of gas fields, S Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Development of gas fields in Barrow area.
Enzer, 1976, Ak & Can Arctic gas, outlook for new sources.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Gropp, 1977, Geophys survey of rivers, Ak. Arctic coastal plain.
Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.
Lantz, 1981, Barrow gas fields, N Slope, Alaska.
Lowell, 1976, Geology & estimated gas reserves, North Slope, Ak.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
Miller, 1981, A change of the guard: oil & gas in the ANWRA.
Moore, 1976, Analyses of natural gases.
Parson, 1972, Arctic supplies can help satisfy US gas needs.
Patton, 1964, Petroleum & natural gas in northern & interior Ak.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Impact statement, fed/state oil & gas lease.
Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.

Economic Geology: Petroleum

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1980, Ak oil drilling pace.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA oil & gas lease sale set Dec 16.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA well & Challenge Is plugging.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Oil devel ready for growth spurt in Ak.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, 'Another Prudhoe' unlikely ARCO says.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, ARCO's tertiary recovery proj to go.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Ak outer continental shelf offerings.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Big tally: Who's drilling with what.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.

Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Permits proposed for North Slope.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, SOHIO to triple North Slope presence.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, USGS publishes OCS development regs.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential "excellent."
Ak Construct & Oil, 1982, North Slope report '83.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1983, Decision pending on Lisburne product.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1984, Drill report.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Atlantic-Humble; Oil, North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, North Slope in 1968-1969.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Oil report; North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza, U.S. demand.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.
Ak Economic Rept, 1980, Record year for Ak oil drilling.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, ARCO Kaparuk on schedule.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, Edwards favors oil swap: ANWRA explor.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, NPR leasing process begins.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Industry, 1980, Reagan brain trust may bring oil activity.
Ak Map Service, 1974, Maps & services for petroleum industry.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1980, Sadlerochit formation, reservoir.
Ak from the Inside, 1980, NPRA winter program begins.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, 6 million acres in NPRA for poss lease.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, ANWRA potential "excellent" state rept.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Ak changes position on fed drill, NPRA.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, General permits for N Slope activity.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Gulf: oil prices justify Beaufort dev.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Hearings to start on ANWRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPR-A map made available.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Proposed NPRA leasing rules due.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO Beaufort wells encounter oil.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces 5-year Prudhoe plan.
Ak from the Inside, 1983, Mukluk prospect apparently dry hole.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Court ruling allows NPRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Mukluk well near targetted depth.
Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program on N Slope.
Alaska Report, 1980, Excellent potential for oil in ANWRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, Interior issues, NPRA; deadline for comment.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA CDP field tapes available from NOAA.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA wildcat has gas shows, W Mikkelsen tst.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA data on digital tapes.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS to get funds for more NPRA wildcats.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 drilling pace stronger than 1980.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 first half drilling, record pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 now record drilling year.
Alaska Report, 1981, 6 million acres of NPRA for oil & gas study.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ak wildcatting continues, slow summer pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, CONOCO's 2 N Slope explor wells find oil.
Alaska Report, 1981, Edwards favors exploration of Wildlife Rng.
Alaska Report, 1981, Exploratory activity slows for summer.
Alaska Report, 1981, Husky, CONOCO & SOHIO wells in NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Interior to appeal ruling on ANWRA explor.

Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope drillers prepare winter drilling.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope exploratory activity on increase.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA exploration winding down.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geological & geophys data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA well logs & seismic data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alaska Report, 1981, Phillips schedules N Slope exploratory test.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ruling on ANWRA not to affect timetable.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS awards exploration contracts for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS releases new NPRA geological data.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS to conduct hearings on refuge explor.
Alaska Report, 1982, Drilling begins at 3 Ak wildcat locations.
Alaska Report, 1983, EXXon to use concrete Is drilling, Beaufort.
Alaska Report, 1983, HG&G to drill N Slope farmout from Mobil.
Alaska Report, 1983, Lab analysis on six more wells available.
Alaska Report, 1983, SOHIO schedules Long Island wildcat.
Alaska Report, 1983, Stevens optimistic on ANWR exploration.
Alaska Report, 1983, Three companies to probe Kaktovik land.
Alaska Report, 1983, USFWS reviews Kaktovik exploration plan.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by feds.
Alaska Report, 1984, Court clears 1983 sale of NPRA leases.
Alaska Report, 1984, EXXON finishes operations at Ak J-1 test.
Alaska Report, 1984, Kaktovik survey to end by early May.
Alaska Report, 1984, Nine seek ANWR surface exploration permits.
Alaska Report, 1984, Wildlife refuge, 10 prospect parties in '84.
Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Allen, 1950, Well velocity survey, Oumalik test well # 1.
Alwyne, 1969, Oil in Arctic Alaska.
Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.
Arctec, 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea.
Arctic Policy Review, 1984, Approval for expl ANWR coastal plain.
Banet, 1983, Geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, NPRA.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Basye, 1969, Alaska; land of challenge.
Basye, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams N Slope approaches.
Basye, 1969, N Slope wildcat slated (Ak-McCulloch's Umiat area).
Basye, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field.
Basye, 1969, Will oilmen bet $1,000,000,000 on slope acreage ?
Basye, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on N Slope.
Belcher, 1959, The Arctic; a challenge in exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, E Arctic Slope.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.

Bird, 1978, Isopach of Lisburne Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope, Alaska.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Log data for govt-drilled wells in NPRA.
Bird, 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology from 12 wells on North Slope.
Bird, 1984, Hydrocarbon resource assess of NPRA & ANWRA.
Blanchard & others, 1982, Geothermal-gradient from wells in NPRA.
Bleakley, 1970, N Slope well sparks innovations.
Bleakley, 1971, N Slope operators tackle production problems.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline in Ak.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bradner, 1969, Arctic oil, getting it out.
Bradner, 1969, Industry speaks up; "Don't wreck Alaska!".
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brewer, 1972, Environmental problems with N Slope.
Brooks, 1909, Petroleum, [in] The mining industry in 1908.
Brosge & others, 1971, N Ak petroleum province.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.
Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.
Burnside, 1959, Ak's Arctic Slope.
Bush, 1962, Developments in Alaska in 1961.
Calderon-Berti, 1969, Oil exploration & production in Ak.
Calderwood, 1963, Arctic N Slope Province.
Cantwell, 1969, Confrontation, Prudhoe Bay.
Carroll, 1944, Oil prospecting, northern Ak.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Churkin & others, 1969, Alaskan petroliferous areas.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kalikpik well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kugrua well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon/Cp Halkett well.
Coastal Zone Managmt, 1984, Comments on plans for oil & gas expl.
Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.
Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.

Collins, 1974, Petroleum resources & economics of Ak Arctic.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan Coals.
Coury & others, 1978, Map of hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Cowals, 1969, The pipeline, 'feat of the century,' North Slope.
Craig, 1966, Oil frontier challenges explorationists, Ak.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region petroleum development.
Detterman, 1981, Fence diagram of the Sadlerochit Formation.
Donnell & others, 1968, Northern Ak oil shale.
Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.
Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.
Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Energy Interface Assoc, 1979, Arctic offshore oil/gas operations.
Fed Energy Admin, 1976, Explor, develop, production, NPR No. 4.
Foran, 1944, Geo recon, Umiat high, Prince Ck anticline, NPR-4.
Foran, 1944, Recon party to NPR No. 4 & adjacent areas.
Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Foran, 1946, Alaska, Review of petroleum geology in 1945.
Foran, 1946, Geology of NPR NO. 4.
Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.
Fox, 1979, Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA.
Gardner, 1968, Putting the right slant on the slope.
Gibson, 1968, Giant oil field found on Alaska's Arctic slope.
Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1976, Tectonic framework, petrolifer rocks, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grantz & others, 1978, Analysis of petroleum potential, ANWRA.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Geo processes on Beaufort Sea oil develop.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1983, Geol & petrol potential, Chukchi Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Gryc & others, 1951, Possible future petroleum provinces, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1953, Exploration, NPRA, developments in Ak.
Gryc & others, 1954, Petroleum exploration, NPRA & adjacent area.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Gryc, 1946, Recon survey of Lower Kuparuk River area.
Gryc, 1951, Petroleum possibilities in Northern Ak.
Gryc, 1952, Exploration in & near NPR No. 4.
Gryc, 1957, Petroleum exploration in Alaska.

Gryc, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in N Ak.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic framework, North Slope petroleum province.
Gryc, 1970, History of petroleum exploration in N Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Ak possible petroleum provinces.
Gryc, 1971, Potential petroleum of Region 1.
Halbouty, 1976, LANDSAT imagery, petroleum & mineral exploration.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Harrison, 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by 1980.
Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.
Haynes, 1972, North Slope oil, physical & political problems.
Hevern, 1969, Inside report on NORTH Commission.
Hickock, 1976, Proposed study plan for the NPR.
Hoeckmann, 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood proj.
Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Ion, 1973, Arctic oil & the World, one perspective.
Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.
Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.
Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.
Keller & others, 1949, Correlation of the S Barrow test wells.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Keller, 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area.
Keller, 1957, Regional geology & petroleum potential of NE Ak.
Kelley, 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geo explosion of our time.
Kelly, 1968, Ak operators solve tough drilling problems, N Slope.
Kelly, 1968, Alaska, the great land.
Kennedy, 1969, New Arctic rigs designed for efficiency, protect.
Kent, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on Water.
Kiesler, 1959, Just getting there is Alaska's No. 1 problem.
King, 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good.
Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.
Larminie, 1977, New oil & gas provinces, North Sea & Ak.
Lathram & others, 1966, New look at geo & petroleum potential.
Lathram, 1976, Geol structure possibly indicating oil & gas.
Lawrence, 1963, Ak wildcatters launch new assault, N Slope.
Lawrence, 1972, Alaska has giant potential.
LeMay, 1969, Perspective on Alaska's oil potential.
Legge, 1947, Well velocity survey of Umiat test well no. 2.
Legge, 1948, Well velocity survey, Simpson test well no. 1.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Lian, 1971, Developments in Alaska in 1970.
Lowell, 1976, Geology & estimated gas reserves, North Slope, Ak.
Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Magoon & others, 1979, 2 oil types on North Slope, future explor.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbon potent, Nanushuk Gr & Torok F.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Grp & Torok Fm.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Point.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Fish Ck #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Foran #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.

Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1981, 2 oil types on N Slope of Ak, exploration.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.
Main, 1969, Hot oil rush in Arctic Ak.
Mangus, 1953, Geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area.
Mangus, 1954, Geo recon of the Kongakut River area.
Marshall, 1970, Oil & gas regulatory practice, Prudhoe Bay.
Martin, 1921, Prelim report on petroleum in Ak, Arctic coast.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
McCaslin, 1969, A look down under up north.
McCaslin, 1970, Oil in the Arctic where permafrost tries to defy.
McCaslin, 1970, Will the Arctic pay out in 1970?
McCaslin, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive in 1978.
McIntosh, 1977, Prudhoe Bay reservoir description.
McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
McKinney & others, 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Ak.
McTee, 1946, Alaskan Naval Reserve pipeline prospects.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of possible petroleum provinces in Ak.
Miller & others, 1975, Estimate of oil & gas resources in US.
Miller, 1981, A change of the guard: oil & gas in the ANWRA.
Miller, 1981, Arctic refuge opened to oil exploration.
Miller, 1981, Estimating potential hydrocarbon resources.
Miller, 1982, Technique for assessment of petroleum resources.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.
Molenaar, 1982, Umiat field, oil accum, anticline, N Slope, Ak.
Moody, 1973, Petrol exploration aspects, wrench-fault tectonics.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.
Morris, 1957, Reconnaissance study of Marsh anticline, N Ak.
Moulton, 1972, Alaska and its pipe dream.
Mull & others, 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.
Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Arctic area oil and gas fields, Ak.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munger, 1971, California-Alaska oil and gas fields.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
N Slope Strat Comm & others, 1970, Subsurface units, Prudhoe.
Norgaard, 1972, Petroleum development in Alaska.
Norman, 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Offshore, 1975, Exxon wildcat may indicate new field E Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1975, Gwydyr find enhances Prudhoe interest.
Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay.
Offshore, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field will get 130 wells by 1977.
Offshore, 1977, Exxon sinks wildcat near suspended well, Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1977, Navy oil tests score shallow results, NPR-4.

Offshore, 1977, Prudhoe Bay production climbs.
Offshore, 1978, Exxon reports 3rd discovery offshore, Pt Thomson.
Offshore, 1978, Point Thomson, an up-and-coming area.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1950, Oil search in Alaska (NPR-4).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1952, Northern oil search (NPR-4).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1957, Ak lease ban ends; 1st bidding on Gubik.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan land rush expected (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan lands reopened (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1959, Why independents should tackle Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1960, Oil hunters get busy throughout Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1962, North Alaska oil search increases.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1963, Wildcatting picks up in Ak. (#1 Gubik).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Navy drilling well near Point Barrow.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Sinclair-BP bids dominate lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Trio sets arctic drilling program.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Alaskan lease bids going up, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Big upturn forecast for oil in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Big reserves may wait in Arctic region.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Drilling for North Slope slated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Naval oil reserve leasing mulled.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Oil heads for a banner year in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Rig airlifted to Alaska's Arctic Circle.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Union Oil, test on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Arco moving to 2nd Arctic Slope site.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Union Oil Kookpuk abandoned [Arctic Slope].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Arco hits gas in N Ak [#1 Prudhoe Bay].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Humble challenges Northwest Passage.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Major discovery confirmed, Sag River.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Market, production studies, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Native claims put Ak leasing in freeze.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope crude fever spreads.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope line route studied.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Prudhoe Bay to push Alaska to No. 5?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Slope winter drilling heats up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska moves sale date, adds acreage.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska's big oil potential.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaskan oil-cost study challenged, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Arctic oil-find cost claimed exaggerated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Atom blasts for N Slope harbor proposed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Attempt to delay N Slope lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Characteristics of Ak's oil & gas fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Cont Shelf of Ak due probe by 3 agencies.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Facts about the Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Manhattan joins two other ships in Arctic.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, More giants like Prudhoe Bay?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope drilling pitch? steady; up later.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope map after big lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Navy fights to keep Slope reserve.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, New well extends Prud Bay, Pt Storkersen.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drillers keep operations simple.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drilling nets four oil fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Smaller firms score big in N Slope sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Specs shaping up for Alaskan pipeline.

Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Task force claims North Slope oil cheap.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, The first look at a North Slope crude.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Trans Alaskan pipe arriving.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Unique string designed for slope wells.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, BLM outlines possible lease areas, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Drilling on NPRA could start by late 1982.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, EXXON scores strike on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Major Prudhoe Bay unit interests shifted.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, N Slope confirmation finds oil sands.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, US lets last NPRA exploration contracts.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, 1st Prudhoe Bay EOR proj aims for start-up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Interests shift in Prudhoe Bay field unit.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Vast program maintain production, Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1969, USGS spots thick beds off NW Ak coast.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Impact of Prudhoemania.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data at Ak hearing.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, USGS releases maps of Ak line route.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, North Slope data disclosed for court.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Explorers face big challenge off Ak.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, New study pares Prudhoe oil reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, North Slope strike flows 2300 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Plan on tap for 2 Alaskan wildcat areas.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Prudhoe Bay well tests 1,350 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Test on North Slope listed as dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, 12 North Slope exploratory holes slated.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, Geologist calls Prudhoe one of a kind.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon may have oil discovery on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon scores again on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Interior to take over NPR June 1.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Kuparuk development eyed on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Navy gets N Slope gas find & dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, New field shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Onshore & offshore explor potential.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive, 1978.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Petroleum potential of the Lisburne Grp.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Resid HDS cope with N Slope crude oil.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1978, Test indicate limited reservoir at well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, ANWRA seen best potential for discovery.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak NPR claims 2 more wildcat failures.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak explorers sure big finds coming.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Arco develop Kuparuk W of Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Beaufort exploration halt urged.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Exploration seen in Bering Strait line.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, How operators view Prudhoe Bay now.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, List of dry holes lengthens on Ak slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host oil strike.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Ak slates June sale of N Slope tracts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Andrus; Range in Alaska is no target.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort Sea oil devel, geol processes.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort test, 2nd Ak Gulf sale set.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Bill contains NPRA leasing requirement.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, First oil recovered from Arctic wildcat.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Industry eyes search area in Ak, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior cuts oil, gas estimates in NPR.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, N Slope Oil, bargain for US refiners.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Prudhoe output to average current MER.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Slope entitlements changes proposed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, U.S. wells completions for Sept, 1980.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, USGS intensifying research efforts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Water injection hiking Prudhoe output.
PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.
Patrick, 1981, Exploratory drilling at Point MacKenzie, Alaska.
Patterson & others, 1978, Exploration & evaluation on NPRA.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1964, Petroleum & natural gas in northern & interior Ak.
Payne, 1948, Areal eval of petroleum poss of strat units, N Ak.
Penttila, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay.
Peterson, 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project, water quality.
Petroleum Engineer, 1974, North Slope readies for action.
Petroleum Engineer, 1980, Arco tackles Kuparuk field.
Petroleum Information, 1978, Alaska Report.
Porterfield, 1974, Pet. 4, Alaska's next bonanza?
Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.
Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.
Pratt, 1950, Petroleum in polar areas.
Reed, 1969, NPR No. 4, then and now.
Reed, 1970, Oil and the Arctic tundra.
Reed, 1970, Oil developments in Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reiser, 1970, NE Brooks Range, surface expression of Prudhoe Bay.
Richardson, 1981, Drilling revival, millions for Ak exploration.
Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.
Robinson & others, 1959, Core/Sentinel Hill; well/Fish Creek, Ak.
Robinson, 1959, Test wells, micropal, Titaluk & Knifeblade, Ak.
Robinson, 1964, Core tests, Simpson area, Alaska.
Rocerick, 1959, Who's up there, and what are they doing?
Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.
Rogers, 1971, International petroleum & economic future of Ak.
Roth, 1972, Oil and Ak, the fight for NPR no. 4, 1959-62.
Roy & others, 1975, Hydrocarbon assess using subjective probabil.
Rummert, 1969, Petroleum in polar regions.
Ryabukhin & others, 1971, Prudhoe Bay, a new giant oil deposit.
SOHIO, 1982, Parlaying Prudhoe Oil.
Sable, 1952, New interpretation of the Driftwood anticline.
Sable, 1952, Shaling studies, western NPRA & adjoining areas.
Sable, 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.

Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.
Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.
Schouler & others, 1969, Formation evaluation in Ak.
Seifert & others, 1979, Biological marker chem & petro explorat.
Seifert, 1977, Energy for the north, the near-term options.
Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Shaw, 1976, Distribution & dynamics of Outer Continental Shelf.
Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.
Shell, 1978, Ak holds 58% of future US oil finds.
Singletary, 1978, Oil & gas industry, status report.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.
Smith, 1976, Petroleum in benthic sediments, Prudhoe Bay.
Snowdon, 1980, Petroleum potential of Boundary Creek Formation.
Sproule, 1970, 3 Arctic regions will see intense activity.
Stadnichenko, 1929, Microthermal stud, petrol "mother rocks," Ak.
State of Ak, 1978, Statistical Report.
Steele, 1973, Supply & demand applied to N American Arctic.
Steiner, 1947, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Sweet, 1970, Petroleum exploration in the north.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Subsurface geol, explor, E Arctic Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Land status & well locations, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.
Thomas, 1946, Oil in Ak, report on an expedition.
Thompson, 1960, Geology and petroleum possibilities of Alaska.
Time Magazine, 1979, Hot prospect, US's Beaufort Sea sector.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.
Trexel, 1945, Arctic oil.
Troutman, 1958, Northern province, Alaskan oil & gas.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.
US Bureau Mines, 1944, Oil seepages of the Ak Arctic Slope.
US Dept Energy, 1979, Model report, Hydrocarbon supply model.
US Dept Interior, 1979, Economic & policy analysis of NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1975, Impact statement, explor & evaluation, NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1977, Impact statement, NPR No. 4.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Impact statement, fed/state oil & gas lease.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Prelim recommendation & use options, NPRA.
US Land Mgmt, 1979, Impact statement proposed 5 year OCS lease.
US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.
US News, 1979, Old struggle flares again over Ak oil, Beaufort.
US Senate, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit formation.
USGS, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon potential, NPR No. 4.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Well logs (1955-1977).
USGS, 1979, Beaufort Sea, corehole data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA well logs, 1977-1978.
USGS, 1979, Potential petroleum development on NPRA.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.

USGS, 1980, NPRA Well logs and Summary Geologic Report.
USGS, 1980, NPRA miscellaneous geological reports.
Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.
Van Dyke, 1980, Proven & probable oil & gas reserves, N Slope.
Van Poollen & others, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit Fm.
Van Poollen & others, 1976, Reservoir fluid, Sadlerochit Fm.
Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.
Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.
Weeks, 1947, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weeks, 1948, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.
White, 1979, Hydrocarbon resources assessment & evaluation.
Wiancko, 1950, North Simpson test well #1 & seismic data.
Wiancko, 1950, Seismography survey, Topagoruk & S Simpson areas.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams, 1982, Design review, TAP, 1974-1976.
Williams, 1983, Mukluk test appears to be dry hole.
Wilson, 1947, Climate in determining exploration work in N Ak.
Wilson, 1947, Exploration under way by Navy in Arctic.
Wilson, 1947, Facilities used in seeding Arctic oil.
Wilson, 1948, Seeking oil in Arctic Ak.
Wilson, 1968, Arctic Slope Province, [in] Developments in Ak.
Wilson, 1969, Geophysical crews poised to swarm offshore Ak.
Wilson, 1970, North Slope potential & effect on domestic explor.
Wilson, 1974, Vast new areas on North Slope beckon wildcatters.
Wilson, 1977, New field may be shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Wilson, 1979, Beaufort Sea high bids top $1 billion.
Wilson, 1980, AK/Canada, operators poised for Beaufort drilling.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Witten, 1978, Harnessing arctic energy, TAP.
Wood, 1972, Chert in Lisburne Limestone of Alaska.
Woolson, 1951, Simpson test well #1 & Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Work, 1980, NPR-Alaska, an update.
World Oil, 1969, How North Slope wells are drilled.
World Oil, 1972, Old seismograms reveal new North Slope data.
World Oil, 1975, Industry is ready to tackle offshore Ak.
World Oil, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field development, on schedule.
World Oil, 1975, What is ahead for Navy's Ak petroleum reserve ?
World Oil, 1981, Alaska: The North Slope is where the action is.
World Oil, 1981, Prudhoe Bay drilling becomes sophisticated.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic geometry, Prudhoe Bay.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology, foothills & mountains of NPRA.
Yorath & others, 1975, Offshore Petroleum exploration, Canada.
Yorath, 1973, Geology of Beaufort-Mackenzie basin.
Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.
Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.

Economic Geology: Silver

Cathrall, 1978, Geochem of silver-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Cobb, 1982, Lode gold & silver occurrences in Ak.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.

Economic Geology: Tin

Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.

Economic Geology: Tungsten

Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.

Economic Geology: Uranium

Eakins, 1969, Uranium in Ak.
Wedow & others, 1952, Appraisal of uranium possibilities of Ak.

Economic Geology: Zinc

Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Burrell & others, 1969, Spectrophotometric-zinc; Chukchi Sea.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of zinc minerals in Alaska.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Detra, 1977, Anomalous Pb-Zn area, Phillip Smith Mtn A-2 quad.
Dutro, 1978, Lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.

Engineering Geology

AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Anderson, 1971, Near gauge holes through permafrost.
Arctec, 1980, Level ice & pressure ridge characteristics.
Baker & others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation-Alcan pipeline.
Basye, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams N Slope approaches.

Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost: Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brice, 1971, Lateral erosion at river crossing sites-Ak pipeline.
Brown & others, 1964, Permafrost & related engineering problems.
Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.
Bruce, 1976, Study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf.
Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers, 1972,Channel erosion, TAPS, Ak.
Childers, 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route.
Childers, 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, & icings-TAPS route.
Chm. ???, 1975, Port & ocean engineering in arctic conditions.
Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.
Douglas, 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska, Barrow area.
Drew & others, 1962, Arctic soil class. & patterned ground.
Dykins, 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering map of TAP, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Folk, 1945, Cold weather operation, Naval Construction Battalion.
Harding-Lawson & others, 1979, Utilities for Barrow.
Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.
Hartz, 1978, Erosional hazards of Arctic coast of NPRA.
Higgs, 1972, Environmental & engineering geo along the TAP.
Hoeckmann, 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood proj.
Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.
Kachadoorian & others, 1984, Engineering geol studies in NPRA.
Klingeman & others, 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
Lamke & others, 1980, Flood-prone area maps, 3 sites, TAP, Ak.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.
Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.
Moening, 1973, TAP, engineering & environmental geo problems.
Mollard, 1978, Presenting geo info, pipeline route sections.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Muggeridge & others, 1977, Ocean engineering, Arctic conditions.
Muller, 1945, Permafrost and related engineering problems.
Norwegian Inst Tech, 1979, Port & ocean engineering, arctic cond.
Olsen & others, 1980, Outer continental shelf lease areas, Ak.
Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.
Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.
Peyton, 1970, Arctic-engineering.
Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.
Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1976, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1977, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Shearer & others, 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea.
Sloan & others, 1972, Heated pipeline & groundwater flow in Ak.
US Army Corp Eng, 1975, Harbors & rivers in Ak, survey report.
Univ Ak, 1975, Sea ice dynamics and properties, Beaufort Sea.

Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.
Ward & others, 1955, Stabilization of gravelly sand, Pt Barrow.
Williams & others, 1984, Engineering-geol map, Barrow quad, N Ak.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Meade River quad.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Wainwright quad.
Wilson, 1949, Arctic construction.
World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Yeend, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Lookout Ridge Quad.

Environmental Geology

ADEC, 1979, Water quality standard.
Aagaard, 1976, STD mapping, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Alaska Report, 1981, BLM issues draft envir assess for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR decision.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Alter, 1950, Water supply in Alaska.
Amoco Prod. Co., 1975, Aerial recon, Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay.
Arctec, 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea.
Arkley & others, 1972, Tundra soils, Barrow.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1973, Ice on the coastal marine environment-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1979, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnett, 1976, Long-range ice forecasting for the N coast of Ak.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Barsdate, 1968, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Barsdate, 1971, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.
Benninghoff, 1952, Vegetation & soil frost phenomena, Ak.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bradner, 1969, Industry speaks up; "Don't wreck Alaska!".
Brew, 1974, Environmental analysis: TAP.
Britton, 1957, Vegetation of arctic tundra.
Brower, 1971, Earth & the great weather -- the Brooks Range.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Bruce, 1976, Study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf.
Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Burrell, 1970, Beaufort Sea environmental data.
Burrell, 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions.
Burrell, 1971, Hydrography & metal dist Arctic Ocean H2O masses.
Burrell, 1976, Heavy metals & environmental background-Ak shelf.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.

Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Craig & others, 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland region, land & lifeform landmark.
Dole, 1973, Resource development & envir. protection, Arctic.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Environ Services, 1978, Water resource devel, Prudhoe Bay.
Fed Energy Reg, 1980, Prudhoe Bay environmental impact statement.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.
Higgs, 1972, Environmental & engineering geo along the TAP.
Johnson & others, 1980, Oil spill, subarctic permafrost terrain.
Kinney, 1972, Nearshore & estuarine environments of Arctic coast.
Koranda, 1972, The North Slope, physiography, fauna & flora.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
Lathram, 1973, Vehicular scars on arctic tundra, Ak.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
Meckel, 1976, Canadian gas pipeline along coastal route in Ak.
Moening, 1973, TAP, engineering & environmental geo problems.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environ assessment of the Ak continental shelf.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, values & resource analysis, land resources.
Nauman & others, 1975, Effect of oil spill on Ak Arctic slope.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.
Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt refuge.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay.
Piper, 1966, Potential effects on water, Project Charlot, NW Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.
Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.
Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.
Skibitzke, 1974, Remote sensing, Alyeska Pipeline.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.
US Dept Interior, 1978, Impact statement, oil & gas lease.
US Dept Navy, 1975, Impact statement, explor & evaluation, NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1977, Impact statement, NPR No. 4.
US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.
USGS, 1979, Potential petroleum development on NPRA.
Weeden & others, 1971, Wildlife & oil, critical issue in Ak.
Weiss & others, 1974, Mercury in the environs of the N Slope.
West, 1976, Environmental problems with arctic development.
Wiggins & others, 1962, Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.
Wilimovsky, 1966, Environmental Studies for Project Chariot.

General Subjects: Annual Report

ADGGS, 1970, Annual report 1970.
ADGGS, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.
ADGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
ADGS, 1972, Annual report 1971.
ADGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCSA.
ADGS, 1973, Annual report 1972.
AEIDC, 1976, Current Research profile for Ak, Third edition.
AEIDC, 1977, Current research profile for Ak, Fourth edition.
AEIDC, 1978, Current research profile for Ak, Fifth edition.
AEIDC, 1979, Current research profile for Ak, 1978.
AEIDC, 1980, Current research profile for Ak, 1979.
Adams, 1972, Developments in Alaska in 1971.
Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.
Ak Dept Mines, 1944, Northern Ak, Report of the Comm. of Mines.
Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div Mines, 1969, Monthly bulletin.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1969, Monthly bulletin(s).
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Annual report 1972.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Statistical report for the year 1972.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Ak Petr & Indust Dir, 1974, Annual directory.
Ak Petroleum Directory, 1969, Annual Ak Petr directory.
Ak Scouting Service, 1974, Services available oil & gas industry.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Anchorage Oil Scouts Assoc., 1976, Yearbook.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1980, Geological processes & hazards; Beaufort Sea.
Blean, 1977, USGS in Ak; organization & status of programs, 1977.
Carter, 1974, USGS Ak program, 1974.
Childers, 1970, Flood frequency, Ak.
Cobb, 1975, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1974.
Cobb, 1976, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1975.
Cobb, 1977, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1978, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published by GSA.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published in AAPG Bulletin.
Cobb, 1979, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1977.
Cobb, 1980, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1979.
Coonrad & others, 1984, USGS in Ak, accomplishments during 1981.
Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Doolittle, 1951, Party manager's field report, 1950-51 season.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Fackler, 1972, Ak Div of Geol. Survey, Annual Report, 1971.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic & geophysical investigations, USGS, Ak.

Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Harrison & others, 1973, Developments in Ak in 1972.
Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.
Herrera, 1977, Developments in Ak in 1976.
Herrera, 1978, Developments in Ak in 1977.
Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hoskin, 1976, Benthos-sedimentary substrate interactions.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Hunter & others, 1976, Depositional envir, Fortress Mt Form, Ak.
Johnson, 1978, USGS in Ak, accomplishmets during 1977.
Jones, 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977.
Jones, 1979, Developments in Alaska.
Jones, 1980, Developments in Alaska.
Kirkpatrick, 1969, Developments in Alaska in 1968.
Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit Grp in Schwatka Mtns.
NPRA, 1978, Geology [in] Physical profile, study report 1.
Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.
Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.
Nelson, 1977, North slope water resources studies.
Post & others, 1979, Glacier inventories.
Reed, 1980, U.S. Geological Survey in Ak.
Repenning, 1978, Fossil recon study, eastern NPRA.
Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Sable, 1965, Geologic study of Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sellmann & others, 1978, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Soronen, 1970, Developments in Ak in 1969.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.
Stewart & others, 1922, Report of Territorial Mine Inspector.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.
Sweeney, 1978, Arctic geophysical review.
Tetra Tech, 1978, Summary geologic report FY-78.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geologic report FY-80.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geophysical report FY 1978.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Truett, 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island, lagoon ecology.
US Dept Interior, 1958, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1963, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1962.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1964.
US Dept Interior, 1966, List of Bureau Mines publications.

US Dept Interior, 1966, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1967, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1968, List of Bureau Mines publications.
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1965, Geological Survey research (Demarcation Pt, Pt Hope).
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967 (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
USGS, 1969, Geological Survey Research 1969.
USGS, 1970, Geological Survey Research 1970.
USGS, 1971, Geological Survey Research 1971.
USGS, 1972, Geological Survey Research 1972.
USGS, 1973, Geological Survey Research 1973.
USGS, 1973, U.S. Geological Survey program 1973.
USGS, 1974, Geological Survey research 1974.
USGS, 1974, USGS Alaska Program, 1974.
USGS, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
USGS, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
USGS, 1977, Geological Survey research 1977.
USGS, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
USGS, 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
USGS, 1982, The USGS in Alaska; 1982 programs.
USGS, 1984, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
Univ Ak, Geophys Inst, 1971, Annual report, 1970-1971.
Viereck, 1970, Science in Alaska.
Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.
Williams, 1970, Ak Div of Mines & Geology, report for year 1969.
Williams, 1979, Strat of Gubik Fm at Skull Cliff, N Ak.
Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

General Subjects: Bibliography

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. products Ak coastal management program.
Addicott, 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska.
Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1961, List of reports.
Ak Map Service, 1974, Maps & services for petroleum industry.
Anonymous, 1973, List of reports issued by DGGS.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1974, Ak arctic coast.
Averitt & others, 1970, U.S. & world energy resources.
Averitt & others, 1972, USGS publication relating to coal.
Carter & others, 1975, Geologic literature on North Slope.
Cobb, 1974, USGS Bib. of Ak. indexed by quad.
Cobb, 1982, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1981.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Dutro, 1956, Annotated bib of Alaskan Paleozoic paleontology.

Feulner & others, 1977, Bib. of reports, USGS, water resources.
Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1831-1918.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1919-1949.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1959-1959.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1960-1964.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaska geology 1965-1968.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1969-1971.
Galloway, 1984, Bib of published radiocarbon dates for Alaska.
Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Morrone, 1982, Bib. of Ak geologic maps by 1:250,000 quad.
Mullens & others, 1972, Bib. on asphalt-bearing rocks, U.S., Can.
Scott, 1979, Arctic stream processes, an annotated bib.
Tourtelot, 1970, Bib. of minor-element content of sed rocks.
Tremaine, 1969, Arctic bibliography.
US Dept Interior, 1958, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1963, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1962.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1964.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications, Geol Survey, 1879-1961.
USGS, 1970, US & world energy resources, an annotated bib.
USGS, 1972, Index to topographic maps of Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Alaskan reports in open files.
USGS, 1974, US Bureau of Mines reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
USGS, 1974, USGS open-file reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
Walker, 1975, Bib. & index of USGS publications relating to coal.
Williams, 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.

General Subjects: Lexicon

Ak Geo Soc Newsletter, 1978, North Slope strat nomenclature.
Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Ransome & others, 1954, Names & definitions of regions in Ak.

General Subjects: Location Names

Meyer, 1970, Geologic provinces code map for computer use.
Orth, 1970, N Slope geographic name sources, geo nomenclature.
Orth, 1971, Dictionary of Ak Place Names.

Geochemistry

Alaska Report, 1983, Lab analysis on six more wells available.
Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
Banet, 1983, Geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, NPRA.
Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Brown, 1969, Ionin concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.

Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of barium-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of lead-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem of silver-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.
Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Map of geochemical anomalies, Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.
Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Luepke, 1975, Heavy-mineral trends in the Beaufort Sea.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.
Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.
Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Parsons & others, 1977, Ocean floor bathymetry & heat flow w/age.
Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.
Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Shaw, 1976, Distribution & dynamics of Outer Continental Shelf.
Shawe, 1976, Geology & resources of fluorine in the US.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.

Geochronology

Carson, 1968, Radiocarbon dating, lacustrine, arctic Ak.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik form, N Ak.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation.
Galloway, 1984, Bib of published radiocarbon dates for Alaska.
Hamilton, 1979, Quaternary stratigraphy, Phillip Smith Mts quad.
Hamilton, 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy, Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quad.
Hamilton, 1982, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Killik River quad.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.
Lanphere, 1965, Age of Ordovician & Devonian mafic rocks, N Ak.
Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages, materials from US.
Rainey & others, 1959, Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic.
Rubin & others, 1958, Radiocarbon dates, Arctic slope, Alaska.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Ak.
Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Ak.

Geomorphology

Anderson, 1963, Thermokarst development on the North Slope.
Black & others, 1949, Oriented lakes of N Ak.
Black, 1969, Geomorph, and geology, of N Ak.
Bostock, 1948, Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera.
Breslau, 1972, Shape of grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay.
Brooks, 1905, Geography of Ak, with an outline on geomorph.
Brooks, 1907, Geography & geology of Ak, existing knowledge.
Brooks, 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Ak.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Cabot, 1947, N Ak coastal plain interpreted from air-photo.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Carnes, 1954, Geography of Kongakut-Firth River area, Ak-Canada.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter & others, 1982, Earth flows along Henry Creek, N Ak.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region, physical environment.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland region, land & lifeform landmark.
Fischer & others, 1973, Structures in arctic Ak on ERTS-1 image.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Gryc, 1958, Brooks Range [in] Landscapes & their geologic evolut.
Hamilton & others, 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Harper, 1978, Physical processes, stability of tundra coasts.
Hartwell, 1973, Classification & relief character of N Ak coast.
Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.
Hussey & others, 1966, Tundra relief features near Pt Barrow.
Hussey, 1963, Ground patterns as keys to photo-interp, Arctic.
Johnson, 1978, Map showing slopes & geomorphic features, NPRA.
Karlstrom & others, 1964, Surficial geology of Alaska.
Karlstrom, 1960, Surficial deposits of Alaska.

Koranda, 1970, Pingos.
Leffingwell, 1913, Recon of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Leffingwell, 1919, Canning River region, northern Ak.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
McKenzie & others, 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, physical profile.
Pelletier, 1974, Geological action of seds, sea ice & morphology.
Price, 1963, The oriented lakes of arctic Alaska; a discussion.
Raisz, 1948, Landform map of Alaska.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Rosenfeld & others, 1958, Problems of oriented lakes.
Selkregg, 1975, Alaska regional profiles, arctic region.
Sellmann & others, 1975, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sellmann & others, 1978, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Short & others, 1974, Lineaments & coastal geomorphic patterns.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Short & others, 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic.
Short, 1974, Beach dynamics & nearshore morphology of Arctic.
Short, 1976, Barrier Island development, Arctic/coastal plain.
Stefansson, 1934, Eskimo discovery of an island north of Ak.
USGS, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWR coastal plain, Ak.
Walker & others, 1962, Morphological changes, Colville Riv Delta.
Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.
Weller & others, 1979, Geomorph of Teshekpuk Lake.
Williams, 1958, Landscapes of Ak - their geologic evolution.
Williams, 1979, Pipelines & permafrost.
Yeend, 1972, Winter protalus mounds, Brooks Range.

Geophysical Surveys: Aeromagnetic

Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.
Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Cady, 1978, Aeromag map & interpret of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.
Geyer, 1979, NPRA gravity & aeromagnetics, geologic summary.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Hackett & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of N Ak.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.
Keller & others, 1947, Aeromagnetic survey NPRA & adjacent areas.
Ostenso & others, 1973, Aeromag, origin of Arctic Ocean basin.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity & ground survey, Barrow area.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity meter, Wainwright area, Ak.
USGS, Ak Geol Branch, 1972, Aeromagnetic data, SW NPRA.

Geophysical Surveys: Gravity

Barnes & others, 1961, Gravity measurements, Kotzebue & Pt Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity data in NW Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Ak.

Barnes, 1968, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, NE and NW Ak, [in] Ak gravity base station network.
Barnes, 1968, Network of Ak gravity base stations.
Barnes, 1968, Progress on Ak gravity surveys.
Barnes, 1969, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment, continental margins.
Barnes, 1970, Gravity & other regional data from N Ak.
Barnes, 1972, Processing & presentation of USGS Ak gravity data.
Barnes, 1976, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Gravitational evidence for Ak sed basins.
Barnes, 1976, New gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of N Ak.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Wainwright airborne gravity survey.
Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher, 1976, Gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Boucher, 1977, Rotation of N Ak obtained from gravity anomalies.
Boucher, 1978, Rotation of Ak & opening of Canada Basin.
Boucher, 1979, Restoration of the Beaufort Sea rifted margin.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.
Fisk, 1954, Gravity meter operations on Cape Simpson.
Geyer, 1979, NPRA gravity & aeromagnetics, geologic summary.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gutman, 1980, Regional gravity survey of the NPRA.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Scott, 1979, Beaufort Sea gravity survey.
Sobczak, 1978, Gravity from 60 degrees N to the North Pole.
Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.

Geophysical Surveys: Magnetic

Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Hessler, 1970, Telluric, geomag and auroral activity on arctic.
Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.

Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.
USGS, 1980, NPRA seismic data, gamma ray & magnetic survey.
Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.

Geophysical Surveys: Paleomagnetic

Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.
Packer, 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Mesozoic in Alaska.

Geophysical Surveys: Radiometric

Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.
Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.

Geophysical Surveys: Seismic

Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Seismic contractors move for permits.
Ak Economic Rept, 1984, Arctic refuge seismic testing.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Agency to hold seismic test hearings.
Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program on N Slope.
Alaska Report, 1980, Tetra Tech awarded USGS contract for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA data on digital tapes.
Alaska Report, 1981, ARCO to reprocess NPRA seismic data.
Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work, Beaufort Sea & NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geophysical data tapes available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA well logs & seismic data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS offers seismic sections of NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR geophysical proposals under study.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by feds.
Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR decision.
Alaska Report, 1984, USF&WS pressured for vibration seis in ANWR.
Alaska, 1984, Seismic testing in the ANWRA this winter.
Alford, 1948, Seismograph survey; Naval Petroleum Res. No. 4.
Alford, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Meade area.
Alford, 1949, Operations report and inventory, Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic refraction, Barrow-Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic report for Driftwood area.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Brewer, 1951, Results of 1951 seismic work.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Espinosa & others, 1984, Seismicity of the Arctic, 1960-1983.

Gedney & others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Ak.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Howard, 1949, Inventory & operations report (Geophysical party).
Howard, 1952, Seismograph survey report of E Umiat & Kuparuk.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.
Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.
Kososki & others, 1977, Seismic reflection line, NPR No. 4.
Legge, 1945, Seismograph work for Bureau of Yards & Docks.
Legge, 1946, Seismograph results, Cape Simpson prospect.
Legge, 1947, Geophysical surveys for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Marlow & others, 1980, Seismic profiles, S Bering Sea shelf.
Marti, 1945, Seismograph exploration, June to September, 1945.
McCaslin, 1970, Chukchi Sea survey turns up hope.
Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.
Meyers, 1977, Seismicity, Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea & Gulf of Ak.
Molenaar, 1981, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, Fish Creek area, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, South Fish Cr & Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report, Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey, Gubik area.
Munns, 1952, Seismograph report, Castle Mt. & Chandler River.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska; geophysical surveys needed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt refuge.
Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical report, Meade River area, May 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Apr 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Mar 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area.
Palenske, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey operations report, party 46.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey report, NPRA, party 47.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.
Phillips, 1949, Inventory & operations report; Geophysical party.
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk area.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk area, March 1949.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk Rivs, Apr '49.
Post, 1949, Seismic data, Smith Bay to Ikpikpuk, NPRA.
Post, 1949, Seismograph survey, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk areas.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Romine, 1953, Seismograph survey report of the Shaviovik area.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.
Spittel, 1948, Seismograph surv rept, Fish Cr-Harrison Bay, NPRA.

Steiner, 1948, Seismograph operations, NPRA, south Barrow.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tetra Tech, 1979, Interpretation of seismic survey data, NPRA.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Ak multichannel (CDP) Seismic Reflection Data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA interpretation of seismic survey data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Velocity surveys, 9 wells (1977-79).
USGS, 1980, NPRA seismic data, gamma ray & magnetic survey.
USGS, 1980, NPRA summary report, interpretation of seismic data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA velocity surveys for 7 additional wells.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
Westmiller & others, 1978, Seismicity of the Arctic.
Wiancko & others, 1949, Seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area.
Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.
Wilder, 1948, Seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Woodward-Clyde, 1978, Offshore Ak seismic exposure study.
Woolson, 1951, Regional & strat discussion of seismic results.

Geothermal

Brewer, 1958, Geothermal investigations of permafrost, N Ak.
Brewer, 1958, Thermal regime of arctic lake.

Glacial Geology

Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Carsola, 1954, Glaciation, Beaufort Sea.
Carter, 1983, Cenozoic glacial & glaciomarine deposits, N Slope.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Collinvaux, 1964, Origin of ice ages, pollen from Arctic Ak.
Coulter & others, 1965, Pleistocene glaciation, Ak.
Currey, 1964, Valley assymetry, Ogotoruk Creek, NW Ak.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.
Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.
French, 1976, The periglacial environment.
Hamilton & others, 1983, The Cordilleran ice sheet in Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Cenozoic glaciations, N central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1982, Pleistocene glacial chronology, S Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1983, Glaciation of the Brooks Range [abs.].
Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Hopkins, 1979, Flaxman Fm, shelf glaciation in high Arctic ?
Hubley, 1957, Research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range.
Karlstrom, 1961, Glacial history of Ak, paleoclimatic theory.
Leffingwell, 1908, Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant.
Muguruma & others, 1963, Lake ice investigation, Peters Lake, Ak.
Muguruma & others, 1964, Vertical c-axis ice, Peters Lake, Ak.
Porter, 1963, Glacial strat & chron of Anaktuvuk Valley, Ak.

Porter, 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chron of N-C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Pleistocene geol of Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Post & others, 1979, Glacier inventories.
Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Sable, 1961, Recession & thinning of Okpilak Glacier, NE Ak.
Thorson & others, 1983, Glaciation in Alaska.
Washburn, 1980, Periglacial processes & environments.
Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-balance study on McCall glacier.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-ice-water balance, McCall glac, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Solar radiation on McCall glacier, Ak.

Hydrology

Ak Div Lands, 1976, Water resources summary.
Alter, 1950, Water supply in Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barnes & others, 1975, Surface current observations-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Bliss & others, 1957, Succession on river alluvium in N Ak.
Brewer, 1955, Ice, water, & bottom temp data, Arctic Ocean.
Brewer, 1958, Thermal regime of arctic lake.
Burrell, 1971, Hydrography & metal dist: Arctic Ocean H2O masses.
Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.
Carlson & others, 1976, Snowmelt-flood frequency model.
Carlson, 1977, Streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Childers & others, 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Hydrologic recon, Noatak Riv basin, Ak.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Dames & Moore, 1980, Hydrology of Simpson Lagoon & Prudhoe Bay.
Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.
Drahn, 1976, Report on drilling of 3 water wells, Kuparuk River.
Environ Services, 1978, Water resource devel, Prudhoe Bay.
Feulner & others, 1971, Water resources of Ak.
Feulner & others, 1977, Bib. of reports, USGS, water resources.
Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.
Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.
Glude & others, 1980, Snow survey, NPRA, April-May 1979.
Gropp, 1977, Geophys survey of rivers, Ak. Arctic coastal plain.
Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.
Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Hartman & others, 1977, Ak water resources, selected abstracts.
Hartz, 1978, Erosional hazards of Arctic coast of NPRA.
Jones, 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Ak.

Jones, 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977.
Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.
Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.
Kent, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on Water.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Fresh water pool, Sagavanirktok Delta.
Lamke & others, 1980, Flood-prone area maps, 3 sites, TAP, Ak.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command.
Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, watershed resources.
Nauman & others, 1973, Field water-quality info, TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1975, Effect of oil spill on Ak Arctic slope.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nelson, 1977, North slope water resources studies.
Norwood, 1968, Continental use of Arctic-flowing rivers.
Oceanographic Inst WA, 1979, N Slope wetlands, Soil & hydrology.
PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.
Peterson, 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project, water quality.
Peterson, 1979, Water & material resources, North Slope.
Piper, 1966, Potential effects on water, Project Charlot, NW Ak.
Puchtler & others, 1976, Water related utilities in rural Ak.
Reger, 1976, North Slope water & gravel resource investigations.
Schallock, 1975, Development & water quality on Sagavanirktok.
Scott, 1979, Arctic stream processes, an annotated bib.
Sloan & others, 1972, Heated pipeline & groundwater flow in Ak.
Sloan & others, 1978, Hydrologic recon of lakes in NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan, 1972, Water-resources recon of Anaktuvuk Pass, Ak.
Sloan, 1977, Arctic hydrology studies.
Snyder, 1984, Activities of the Ak District, WRD, USGS.
Still, 1976, Surface water quality records, NW Ak & Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin, Ak.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1974, Water resources for Ak, 1973.
USGS, 1975, Water resources data for Ak, 1974.
USGS, 1976, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1975.
USGS, 1977, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1976.
USGS, 1978, Water resources data for Ak, water year 1977.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Hydrlogical observ, Fairbanks to Arctic Slope.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Surface water supply of the US, 1961-65, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Surface-water invests., Barrow, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources investigations in Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the US, Prts 12-16.
USGS, WRD, 1973, Water resources investigations, Alaska.
Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.
Waller, 1960, Ground-water conditions, Proj Chariot, NW Ak.

Waller, 1961, Ground-water invest, Project Chariot Phase III.
Waller, 1966, Ground-water hydrology, Cape Thompson region.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.
Williams & others, 1966, Ground H2O occurrence in permafrost, Ak.
Williams, 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1970, Ground water in the permafrost regions in Ak.
Williams, 1970, Water resources of the Umiat area.

Hydrology: Fluvial

Barnes & others, 1972, River overflow onto sea ice; N coast Ak.
Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers, 1970, Sream-flow data program, Ak.
Childers, 1972, Flood surveys, TAPS route, Ak.
Childers, 1972,Channel erosion, TAPS, Ak.
Childers, 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route.
Childers, 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, & icings-TAPS route.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.
Drage, 1977, Hydrology, braided rivers from E Brooks Range.
Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.
Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.
Nemeth, 1977, Morph, sed, & fluvial proc, Colville River Delta.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Ott, 1977, Gravel removal sites, arctic & subarctic streams, Ak.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Scott, 1978, Permafrost on stream channels in Arctic.
Still, 1980, Index of streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, Arctic Slope.
US Army Corp Eng, 1975, Harbors & rivers in Ak, survey report.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Ak.
Walker & others, 1963, Colville River, late winter & breakup.
Walker & others, 1964, River bank erosion, delta of Colville Riv.
Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.
Walker, 1968, Riverbank erosion, an arctic example.
Walker, 1970, Erosion & seds in an arctic delta during breakup.
Waller, 1962, Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream.
Woodward-Clyde, 1976, Gravel removal studies, streams in Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal studies, floodplains Ak.

Ice

Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.

Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.
Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.
Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.
Funai, 1959, Strength tests on natural & artificial sea ice.
Goldthwait, 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges.
Gulf Research & Devel Co, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice features survey.
Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.
Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of beach borrow in the Arctic.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.
Kindle, 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments of the arctic.
Kovacs & others, 1974, Sea ice morphology, S Beaufort Sea.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Ice pile-up, arctic & subarctic beaches.
Kovacs, 1978, Recent ice observations in Beaufort Sea.
LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.
Leffingwell, 1915, Dominant form of ground-ice on N coast of Ak.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
March, 1980, Suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay.
Oceanographic Ser, 1976, Ice movement study, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Pelletier, 1974, Geological action of seds, sea ice & morphology.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Grounding ice, Arctic shelf of Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Ice-wallow relief of N Ak's nearshore.
Rogers, 1977, Meterol basis, forcasting ice cond, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers, 1977, Seismic invest of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Rogers, 1978, Meterol factors affecting ice extent, Beaufort Sea.

Sea Ice Consult, 1976, Summer sea ice conditions, N Ak coast.
Sea Ice Consult, 1979, Sea ice conditions along North Slope.
Shinner, 1971, Ice island scouring of N continental shelf of Ak.
Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.
Stefansson, 1908, Underground ice sheets of the Arctic tundra.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of E Chukchi.
Tyrrell, 1904, Crystophenes [buried ice] in the tundra of NA.
Univ Ak, 1975, Sea ice dynamics and properties, Beaufort Sea.
Vigdorchik, 1980, Submarine permafrost on Ak continental shelf.
Wadham, 1979, Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.
Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.
Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.
Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.
Weller, 1976, Sea ice in arctic coastal environment.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.

Maps: Aeromagnetic

Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.
Hackett & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of N Ak.
USGS, 1977, Aeromag map of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1984, Aeromag map, Killik River & Chandler Lake quads, Ak.

Maps: Bathymetric

Aagaard, 1976, STD mapping, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.
Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.

Maps: Geological

Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geol, 1960, Geologic map of Arctic.
Alpha & others, 1978, Base map of Alaska & NE Siberia.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.

Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geo map of N Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of N Ak.
Beikman, 1978, Prelim geo map of Ak.
Beikman, 1980, Geo map of Ak, 1:2,500,000.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1978, Isopach of Lisburne Group, E North Slope.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Brosge & others, 1983, Geol maps Dalton High, Yukon x-ing/Toolik.
Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources in Cape Beaufort coal field.
Campbell, 1965, Geo map & structure sections-Ogotoruk Creek area.
Canada Geol. Survey, 1957, Geologic map of Yukon Territory.
Cobb & others, 1967, Geologic map index of Alaska.
Cobb, 1975, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1974.
Cobb, 1976, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1975.
Cobb, 1977, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1978, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published by GSA.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published in AAPG Bulletin.
Cobb, 1979, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1977.
Cobb, 1980, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1979.
Cobb, 1982, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1981.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Dutro & others, 1954, Geologic map of Alaska.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Howard Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1978, Geologic map, Phillip Smith Mts quadrangle, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic map of the Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial Geology of the Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geol map of Howard Pass Quad, Ak.
Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.
Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.
Johnson, 1978, Map showing slopes & geomorphic features, NPRA.

Kelley, 1984, Geol map & sections, Chandler Lake A-1 & A-2 quads.
Kelley, 1984, Geol sections, Chandler Lake B-1 Quad, Ak.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of northern Ak.
LeCompte, 1979, Interpret Landsat image, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Maddren & others, 1914, Topo maps, Porcupine River-Arctic Coast.
Maddren & others, 1955, Geo maps, Porcupine River to Arctic Oc.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
McIntosh & others, 1978, Geologic map index of Ak.
Morrone, 1982, Bib. of Ak geologic maps by 1:250,000 quad.
Norris, 1978, Maps, Yukon Territory & Northwest Territories.
Norris, 1980, Geology, Yukon Territory & district of MacKenzie.
Payne, 1982, Apple II-mapping geol of coastal plain of NPRA.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross sections of Red Dog prospect.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Maps, Sadlerochit Group, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
USGS, 1970, Beechey Point A2, A3, A4, B2, B3, B4 orthophoto maps.
USGS, 1971, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Geologic & water-supply reports & maps, Alaska.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Meade River quad.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Wainwright quad.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part I.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part II.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part V.
Yeend, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Lookout Ridge Quad.
Yeend, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Utukok River Quadrangle.

Maps: Geophysical

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1969, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.

Barnes, 1976, New gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of N Ak.
Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Cady, 1978, Aeromag map & interpret of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.
Godson, 1984, Composite magnetic anomaly map, Alaska & Hawaii.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Heezen & others, 1975, Map of the Arctic Region.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Grav anomaly map, E Chukchi/S Bering Seas.
US Dept Interior, 1970, National atlas of the USA.
USGS, 1970, Demarcation Point, Ak.
USGS, 1970, Sagavanirktok C-1, Ak.
USGS, 1970, Teshekpuk D-2, D-3, and D-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1970, Umiat B-4, C-4, and D-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Point Hope D-2, (ATC)a, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Point Lay C-2, D-2, (ATC), Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Umiat Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1971, Wainwright, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1972, Flaxman Island B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1972, Index to topographic maps of Alaska.
USGS, 1972, National atlas (relief) map of Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Chandler Lake, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Geologic & water-supply reports & maps, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Mt. Michelson A-5, B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Phillip Smith Mt, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Sagavanirktok, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Table Mountain A-5, B-3 & B-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Umiat A-1, A-2, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Arctic A-1, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Phillip Smith Mountain B-4, C-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Table Mountain A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Umiat B-1, Alaska.
USGS, State Base Map, 1970, Alaska Map A.
USGS, State Base Map, 1971, Alaska map B.

Maps: Geothermal

Kinney & others, 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America.
Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.

Maps: Gravity

Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.

Maps: Isopach

Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.

Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Echooka Formation, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.

Maps: Metals and Minerals

Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.
Cobb & others, 1982, Critical & strategic mineral commodities.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resource map, DeLong Mts quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resources, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Lode gold & silver occurrences in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of copper minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of zinc minerals in Alaska.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of lode gold & silver in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of placer gold in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tin minerals, Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Map & tables, min resources, Brooks Rng.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.

Maps: Paleocurrent

Donovan & others, 1980, Paleocurrent & clast-size, Endicott Grp.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.

Maps: Petroleum

Ak Map Service, 1974, Maps & services for petroleum industry.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope map after big lease sale.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, The Arctic, new world oil theatre.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.
US Bureau Mines, 1973, Oil & gas well drilling locations.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.

Maps: Topographic

Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Gannett, 1900, Altitudes in Alaska.
Inter Bound Comm, 1918, Atlas of boundary between US & Canada.

Inter Bound Comm, 1918, International boundary between US & Can.
USGS, 1946, Umiat special, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Barrow, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Beechey Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Demarcation Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Flaxman Island, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Harrison Bay, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Meade River, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Point Hope, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Point Lay, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Wainwright, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Arctic, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Barrow sheet, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Chandler Lake, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Howard Pass, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Ikpikpuk River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Killik River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Lookout Ridge, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, MacKenzie Bay sheet.
USGS, 1956, Misheguk Mt, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Mt Michelson, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Phillip Smith Mountains, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Table Mountain, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Umiat, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1961, Sagavanirktok, Alaska; topog map.

Marine Geolgy

Clark, 1973, Arctic Ocean sediment studies, abs.

Marine Geology

Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Carsola & others, 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Carsola, 1954, Microrelief, Arctic Sea floor.
Carsola, 1954, Submarine canyons, arctic slope.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Creager & others, 1961, Marine geology, SE Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1963, Sedimentation in Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.
Duncan & others, 1965, Organic-rich shale, Ak, US & world.

Eardley, 1961, Geologic history on origin of Arctic Basin.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hall, 1973, Seafloor spreading, Alpha Cordil & Mendeleyev ridge.
Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of beach borrow in the Arctic.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 yrs, Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Ak.
Hunkins, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.
Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.
Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
Kinney, 1972, Baseline data study, arctic aquatic environment.
Kinney, 1972, Nearshore & estuarine environments of Arctic coast.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.
Lepley, 1962, Submarine topography of head of Barrow Canyon.
Lewellen, 1976, Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.
Moore & others, 1961, Coastal sedimentation in NW Alaska.
Moore, 1960, Coastal processes, vicinity of Cape Thompson.
Moore, 1960, Sea-level fluctuations, Arctic beach ridges.

Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Moore, 1966, Arctic beach sedimentation, Cape Thompson region.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.
Namtvedt & others, 1974, Ak arctic coast, available knowledge.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.
Nelson, 1982, Graded sand layers from storms, Bering shelf.
Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Owens, 1977, Coastal environments & beach morphology of N Ak.
Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Grounding ice, Arctic shelf of Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.
Roedick, 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf.
Roedick, 1979, Gravel deposits, Beaufort Sea continental shelf.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.
Sharma, 1972, Arctic Sedimentation induced by storm.
Shinner, 1971, Ice island scouring of N continental shelf of Ak.

Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Short & others, 1974, Lineaments & coastal geomorphic patterns.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Short & others, 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic.
Short, 1974, Beach dynamics & nearshore morphology of Arctic.
Short, 1975, Offshore bars along the Alaskan arctic coast.
Short, 1976, Barrier Island development, Arctic/coastal plain.
Short, 1979, Barrier Island development, Ak-Yukon coastal plains.
Skladel, 1974, Coastal boundaries of NPR No. 4.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tasch, 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of E Chukchi.
Tourtelot, 1970, Bib. of minor-element content of sed rocks.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.
Tucker, 1972, Sedimentary environment of an arctic coast lagoon.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Walker, 1976, Depositional environments of Colville River delta.
Walker, 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta.
Walker, 1978, Measurements along Arctic coasts.
Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.
Weller, 1976, Sea ice in arctic coastal environment.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.

Mineralogy

Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Fraser, 1977, Origin of phosphates of Shublik Formation, N Slope.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analysis, sedimentary rocks, N Ak.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.

Oceanography

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.

Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region, physical environment.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Fleming & others, 1959, Oceanographic survey of E Chukchi Sea.
Fleming & others, 1966, Oceanography of the SE Chukchi Sea.
Franklin, 1828, Narrative of expedition to shores of polar sea.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climate, deep sea record.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.
Hull, 1853, Barrow Point to Port Moore.
Hume, 1962, Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Ak.
Jones, 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Ak.
Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
Kinney, 1972, Baseline data study, arctic aquatic environment.
LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond & others, 1952, Oceanography, E Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond, 1954, Oceanography, submarine geol, seas to W & N of Ak.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.
Maldonado-Koerdell, 1962, Exploration of the Arctic Ocean.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
Moore, 1960, Sea-level fluctuations, Arctic beach ridges.
Moritz, 1977, Sea-breeze circulation near Barrow.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.
Mountain, 1974, Beaufort Sea circulation in summer.
Muggeridge & others, 1977, Ocean engineering, Arctic conditions.
Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea, meterology & oceanography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurements.
Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.
Paquette & others, 1974, Coastal current of arctic Ak.
Parsons & others, 1977, Ocean floor bathymetry & heat flow w/age.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Rogers, 1977, Meterol basis, forcasting ice cond, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers, 1978, Meterol factors affecting ice extent, Beaufort Sea.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.
U.S. Coast Guard, 1964, Oceanogr cruise of Bering & Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanogr, Bering/Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1899, Fox Is passes to Point Barrow, Ak.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1908, Notes on Bering Sea & Arctic Ocean

US Coast & Geod Surv, 1916, Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1954, Cape Spencer to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.

Paleoclimatology

Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Detterman, 1970, Early Holocene warm interval in N Ak.
Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climate, deep sea record.
Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.
Karlstrom, 1961, Glacial history of Ak, paleoclimatic theory.
Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.
Mamay, 1963, Occurrence of Pseudobornia Nathorst in Ak.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval in NW Ak.
Moore & others, 1962, Arct wind dir recorded by Ak beach ridges.
Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.
Perkins & others, 1983, Ak varve thickness w/climatic parameters.
Pewe, 1953, Pleistocene events & climatic changes in Ak.
Smiley, 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Ak Arctic.
Smiley, 1972, Megafossil biostrat, marine-nonmarine correlations.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.
Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.

Paleogeography

Cabot, 1947, N Ak coastal plain interpreted from air-photo.
Detterman & others, 1977, Deposition & fauna, Sadlerochit Group.
Drummond, 1974, Paleozoic Arctic margins of North America.
Dutro & others, 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic.
Eardley, 1948, Ancient Arctica.
Herman, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Imlay, 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from Ak.
Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.

Paleontology

Addicott, 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.

Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of Mississippian corals, Lisburne Grp.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1973, Carboniferous rugose corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1973, Cerioid colonial coral, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bergquist, 1970, Foraminiferal biostrat of Mesozoic of N Ak.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1981, Carboniferous foraminifer M, 1st occur N Ak.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.
Carter & others, 1984, Graptolites, Baird Mts, W Brooks Range.
Cobban & others, 1961, Ammonites, Seabee Formation, northern Ak.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Dall, 1881, Report on Alaska.
Dall, 1885, Mollusks, Pt Barrow, Internat. Polar Exped.
Dall, 1885, Shells of the Point Barrow expedition.
Dall, 1919, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene.
Dall, 1920, Fossils from arctic coast & Nome, Ak.
Durham, 1957, Notes on echinoids, L Tertiary, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro, 1951, Devonian faunas, western Brooks Range, Alaska.
Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Dutro, 1953, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc forms, Ak.
Dutro, 1956, Annotated bib of Alaskan Paleozoic paleontology.
Echols, 1974, Paleontology, Alaskan shelf & slope, Beaufort Sea.
Frebold, 1960, Jurassic ammonites of Arctic regions.
Gordon, 1971, [Goniatiter americanus], late Meramec index fossil.
Grant, 1971, Paleontology, arctic Permian brachiopods.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Gryc, 1947, Taxonomic & strat study of macrofossils.
Gryc, 1951, Paleontology [in] Geology of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Harman & others, 1969, Foraminifera on Ak continental shelves.
Hurd & others, 1958, Cretaceous & Tertiary insects in Arctic.
Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.
Hyatt, 1896, Report on the Mesozoic fossils from Ak.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Imlay, 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from Ak.

Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod Aucella.
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Imlay, 1967, Mesozoic pelecypods, new genus in US.
Imlay, 1976, Middle Jurassic ammonites from N Ak.
Keim, 1962, Arctic fossil exploration.
Knowlton, 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska.
Lagoe, 1976, Distributional patterns of foraminfera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1976, Species diversity of benthic foraminifera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1978, Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies, Arctic Ocean.
Lagoe, 1979, Benthic foraminifera from Prudhoe Bay.
Lagoe, 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera, an overview.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Ak.
MacNeil, 1965, Evolution & distribution of Mya & Mollusca.
MacNeil, 1967, Cenozoic pectinids of Ak.
Mamay, 1963, Occurrence of Pseudobornia Nathorst in Ak.
Mamet, 1970, Foram biostrat & Carboniferous microfacies, N Ak.
Mann, 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.
May, 1979, Paleo from Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation, NPRA.
Muesebeck, 1963, A new ceraphronid from Cretaceous amber.
Murchey & others, 1983, Radiolarian chert in western N Am.
Nauman & others, 1977, Aquatic organisms from sites along TAP.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovic, Silur & Devon corals of Ak.
Perkins, 1971, Fish Dipterus from the middle Devonian of Ak.
Plummer, 1948, Strat, paleontol & micropal of the Simpson area.
Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.
Repenning, 1978, Fossil recon study, eastern NPRA.
Robinson, 1959, Test wells, micropal, Titaluk & Knifeblade, Ak.
Roehler & others, 1984, Fossils, Cretaceous Corwin Fm, NPRA.
Rowett, 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
Sando, 1974, NA late Paleozoic coral species.
Schuchert, 1896, Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils from Nanushuk Group.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling, 1970, Biostrat of marine Triassic in N Ak.
Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous forams from the North Slope.
Smiley, 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Ak Arctic.
Smiley, 1972, Megafossil biostrat, marine-nonmarine correlations.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.
Sohn, 1971, Mississippian ostracode genera & species from N Ak.
Springer, 1926, The genus Pentacrinus in N Alaska, Jurassic.
Tailleur, 1973, Skeleton in Triassic, Brooks Range Foothills.
Tasch, 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska.
Todd, 1957, Foraminifera from Carter Creek, NE Ak.
Tschudy, 1969, Species Aquilapollenites & Fibulapollis, Ak.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports, 30 wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports.
Vasilecskaya, 1973, Arctic Mesozoic flora.
Ward, 1889, Geographical distribution of fossil plants.
Wiggins, 1973, Upper triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Ak.
Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.

Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram microscope slides from NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.

Palynology

Alaska Report, 1981, Palynological analysis report released.
Collinvaux, 1964, Origin of ice ages, pollen from Arctic Ak.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Koalak test well.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Simpson well/core.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Avak well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, East Oumalik well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 2.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Meade well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, N Simpson well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Oumalik well no 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, South Barrow.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Topagoruk.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Fish Creek.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Setinel Hill.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Skull Cliff.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Square Lake.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material, NPRA, Umiat & E Topagoruk.
Scott, 1970, Palynological material from NPR No. 4 & other wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports, 30 wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram microscope slides from NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.

Permafrost

Anderson, 1971, Near gauge holes through permafrost.
Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Brewer, 1958, Geothermal investigations of permafrost, N Ak.
Brown & others, 1964, Permafrost & related engineering problems.
Brown, 1969, Ionin concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow.
Committee on Permafrost, 1975, Permafrost research-TAP.
Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.
Ferrians & others, 1973, Permafrost engineering problems & TAP.
Frost, 1950, Evaluation of soils & permafrost, aerial photos, Ak.
Frost, 1952, Interpretation permafrost features from airphotos.
Goodwin, 1976, Process interaction & soil temp, Point Barrow, Ak.
Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.

Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.
Howitt, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Hromadka & others, 1983, 2-dimensional geothermal models.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hyland & others, 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors.
Journaux, 1970, Permafrost plain of Ak.
Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Lachenbruch & others, 1969, Heat flow in the Arctic.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.
Lachenbruch, 1959, Heat flow in strat medium, permafrost problem.
Lachenbruch, 1966, Permafrost & geothermal regimes.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Estimates of heated pipeline in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal consideration in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal effect of pipeline in permafrost.
Lange & others, 1966, Drilling, coring & frozen-core analysis.
Lange, 1966, Refriger fluids for drilling & coring in permafrost.
LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.
Leffingwell, 1915, Dominant form of ground-ice on N coast of Ak.
Lewellen & others, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost.
Lewellen, 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
March, 1980, Suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay.
McCaslin, 1970, Oil in the Arctic where permafrost tries to defy.
McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.
Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Muller, 1945, Permafrost and related engineering problems.
Nakano & others, 1972, Math model & thermal regimes in tundra.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Osterkamp & others, 1978, Subsea permafrost probing & analysis.
Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.
Rathjens, 1950, Applications of permafrost research in Arctic.
Ray, 1951, Permafrost research problems.
Ray, 1951, Permafrost.
Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers & others, 1978, Geophys invest, offshore permafrost, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1980, Geophys evidence of permafrost, Prudhoe B.
Rogers, 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1977, Seismic invest of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.

Scott, 1978, Permafrost on stream channels in Arctic.
Sellman & others, 1965, Coring frozen ground, Barrow, Ak.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1976, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1977, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Stearns, 1966, Cold regions science & engineering, permafrost.
Stefansson, 1908, Underground ice sheets of the Arctic tundra.
Stefansson, 1910, Underground ice in northern Alaska.
Tedrow, 1969, Thaw lakes, thaw sinks & soils in N Ak.
Townshend, 1978, Magnetic observatory construction & operation.
Tyrrell, 1904, Crystophenes [buried ice] in the tundra of NA.
Univ Ak, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Bering Sea.
Vigdorchik, 1980, Submarine permafrost on Ak continental shelf.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.
Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.
Walker, 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta.
Wallace, 1947, Permafrost in Alaska.
Williams & others, 1966, Ground H2O occurrence in permafrost, Ak.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.
Williams, 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1970, Ground water in the permafrost regions in Ak.
Williams, 1979, Pipelines & permafrost.
Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.
World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.

Petrology

Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Petrography, Nanushuk & Torok.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Petrograph slides from Fortress Mtn Fm.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Detterman, 1974, Lithologic facies, Sadlerochit Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Lithofacies of Sadlerochit Group.
Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc, 1948, Petrographic study of Lisburne limestone samples.
Huffman, 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography, Barbara Syn, N Slope.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analysis, sedimentary rocks, N Ak.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.

Platt, 1975, Petrography of dredge samples from C Chukchi Sea.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.
Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.
Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.
Wood & others, 1975, Diagenesis & strat, Sadlerochit Mtns.

Petrology: Igneous

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.

Petrology: Sedimentary

Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.
Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.

Remote Sensing

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.
Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Anderson, 1970, Sea ice pressure ridge study; airphoto analysis.
Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Elachi & others, 1976, Radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes.
Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic evaluation, anticlines in Maybe Ck.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic mapping in northern Ak.
Fischer, 1951, Photogeologic evaluation of selected anticlines.
Fischer, 1953, Photogeology of Arctic Ak and other areas.
Fischer, 1954, Photogeologic mapping in Ak.
Frost, 1950, Evaluation of soils & permafrost, aerial photos, Ak.
Frost, 1952, Interpretation permafrost features from airphotos.
Gaydos & others, 1983, Mapping Arctic land cover using Landsat.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic research in the Ak Arctic environment.
Halbouty, 1976, LANDSAT imagery, petroleum & mineral exploration.
Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.
Hessler, 1970, Telluric, geomag and auroral activity on arctic.
Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.
Hussey, 1963, Ground patterns as keys to photo-interp, Arctic.
Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.

Kingston, 1946, Photointerpret, Upper Cretaceous rx, S NPR-4.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Fresh water pool, Sagavanirktok Delta.
Lathram & others, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS-1 in Ak.
Lathram & others, 1976, Significance of space image linears, Ak.
Lathram, 1972, Nimbus IV view of structural features of Ak.
Lathram, 1973, EROS & ERTS, arctic applications.
Lathram, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS imagery in Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Vehicular scars on arctic tundra, Ak.
Lathram, 1976, Geol structure possibly indicating oil & gas.
LeCompte, 1979, Interpret Landsat image, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.
Morrissey & others, 1981, Vegetation mapping of NPRA, Landsat.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea aerial photography.
Pecora, 1970, Mapping & inventorying natural resources.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Rinker & others, 1970, Remote sensing in Arctic environment.
Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Skibitzke, 1974, Remote sensing, Alyeska Pipeline.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.

Sea Ice

Anderson, 1970, Sea ice pressure ridge study; airphoto analysis.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.
Dykins, 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques.

Sedimentation

Anderson & others, 1963, Allvial fan development, Franklin Bluff.
Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.
Anderson & others, 1970, Bentonite landslides.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Sedimentation in causeway groin, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.

Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1971, Sedimentary processes of the NW coast of Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Gravitational evidence for Ak sed basins.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Burrell, 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Carlson, 1958, Cenozoic seds, mech stabilization, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Carlson, 1977, Streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Carson, 1968, Radiocarbon dating, lacustrine, arctic Ak.
Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Carter, 1982, Late Wisconsin desertification in N Ak.
Carter, 1983, Fossil sand wedges, paleoenvir signif, Arctic Ak.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Chamberlain, 1978, Overconsolidated seds in the Beaufort Sea.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark, 1973, Arctic Ocean sediment studies, abs.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Creager, 1963, Sedimentation in Chukchi Sea.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Detterman, 1970, Sediments of Sadlerochit & Shublik Form, NE Ak.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Dygas & others, 1973, Sed transport & shoreline of arctic coast.
Dygas & others, 1975, Sediment processes, Beaufort Sea Coast, Ak.
Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Fraser & others, 1976, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay.
Fraser, 1977, Origin of phosphates of Shublik Formation, N Slope.
Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Green, 1972, Sediment & nearshore processes of arctic beaches.
Guldnrzoph, 1978, Deposition, Sadlerochit Group, NE NPRA.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.

Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Hopkins, 1979, Flaxman Fm, shelf glaciation in high Arctic ?
Hoskin & others, 1969, Fractionation data, seds of arctic shelf.
Hoskin, 1976, Benthos-sedimentary substrate interactions.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.
Hume, 1964, Floating sand & pebbles near Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 yrs, Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Ak.
Kindle, 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments of the arctic.
Kinney, 1972, Nearshore & estuarine environments of Arctic coast.
Klingeman & others, 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Lewellen, 1976, Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.
Molenaar, 1982, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1983, Deposit relations, Cretaceous-Tertiary rx, NE Ak.
Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.
Moore & others, 1961, Coastal sedimentation in NW Alaska.
Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Moore, 1960, Coastal processes, vicinity of Cape Thompson.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Moore, 1966, Arctic beach sedimentation, Cape Thompson region.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analysis, sedimentary rocks, N Ak.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.

Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.
Nelson, 1982, Graded sand layers from storms, Bering shelf.
Nemeth, 1977, Morph, sed, & fluvial proc, Colville River Delta.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Ott, 1977, Gravel removal sites, arctic & subarctic streams, Ak.
Owens, 1977, Coastal environments & beach morphology of N Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Grounding ice, Arctic shelf of Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Eolian sand deflation.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Ice-wallow relief of N Ak's nearshore.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Roedick, 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf.
Roedick, 1979, Gravel deposits, Beaufort Sea continental shelf.
Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Sable, 1959, Sed & Metamorphic rocks, Romanzof Mts, Brooks Range.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.
Sharma, 1972, Arctic Sedimentation induced by storm.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Short, 1975, Offshore bars along the Alaskan arctic coast.
Short, 1976, Barrier Island development, Arctic/coastal plain.
Short, 1979, Barrier Island development, Ak-Yukon coastal plains.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Tourtelot, 1970, Bib. of minor-element content of sed rocks.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.
Tucker, 1972, Sedimentary environment of an arctic coast lagoon.
Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.
Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.
Walker, 1965, Riverbank erosion in Colville River delta.
Walker, 1967, Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska.

Walker, 1968, Riverbank erosion, an arctic example.
Walker, 1970, Erosion & seds in an arctic delta during breakup.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Walker, 1976, Depositional environments of Colville River delta.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic geometry, Prudhoe Bay.

Soils

Douglas & others, 1959, Organic decomposition rates, Arctic soil.
Douglas, 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska, Barrow area.
Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.
Drew & others, 1962, Arctic soil class. & patterned ground.
Duguid, 1971, Gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs, Barrow, Ak.
Everett, 1975, Soil & landform assoc at Prudhoe Bay.
Everett, 1979, Soils in the sand region of Arctic Coastal plain.
Everett, 1980, Road dust on N Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road.
Freschknecht & others, 1970, Electrical resistivity along TAPS.
Frost, 1950, Evaluation of soils & permafrost, aerial photos, Ak.
Gesper, 1972, Tundra soils, seasonal dynamics, Barrow, Ak.
Goldthwait, 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges.
Goodwin, 1976, Process interaction & soil temp, Point.Barrow, Ak.
Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Harding-Lawson & others, 1979, Utilities for Barrow.
Harding-Lawson, 1975, Soil investigations, Post Office, Barrow.
Hopkins, 1978, Gravel mining & construction of gravel islands.
Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.
McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.
Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.
Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Moening-Grey, 1976, Soil investig, generator building, Barrow.
Moening-Grey, 19??, Soils-foundation, high school site, Barrow.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Oceanographic Inst WA, 1979, N Slope wetlands, Soil & hydrology.
Parkinson, 1978, Arctic coastal plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Rieger & others, 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Ak.
Shumway, 1958, Acoust, geol & phys properties, Arctic slope seds.
Sigafoos, 1951, Soil instability in tundra vegetation, Ak.
Tedrow, 1969, Thaw lakes, thaw sinks & soils in N Ak.
Tedrow, 1977, Soils of the polar landscapes.
Ugolini & others, 1963, Soils, Brooks Rng; Rendzina of Arctic.
Weedfall, 1963, Variation of soil temperature in Ogotoruk Valley.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.
Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.

Stratigraphy

Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Andreyev & others, 1968, Geological evolution of NE Asia & Ak.
Bird, 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on N Slope.

Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.
Cohee, 1970, Stratigraphic nomenclature.
Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Detterman, 1970, Shublik Formation rocks, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Detterman, 1974, Lithologic facies, Sadlerochit Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Lithofacies of Sadlerochit Group.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Dutro, 1953, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc forms, Ak.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Gryc, 1947, Taxonomic & strat study of macrofossils.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1982, Pleistocene glacial chronology, S Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1982, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Killik River quad.
Huffman, 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography, Barbara Syn, N Slope.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Kelley, 1984, Geol sections, Chandler Lake B-1 Quad, Ak.
Kopf, 1970, Geologic names in use N of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.
Molenaar, 1981, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Norris, 1972, Structure & stratigraphy of N Yukon Territory.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1969, USGS spots thick beds off NW Ak coast.
Orth, 1970, N Slope geographic name sources, geo nomenclature.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Plummer, 1948, Strat, paleontol & micropal of the Simpson area.
Poire, 1949, Correlation table, geol of NW Alaska & NE Siberia.
Porter, 1963, Glacial strat & chron of Anaktuvuk Valley, Ak.

Porter, 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chron of N-C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Pleistocene geol of Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.
Raasch, 1960, Geology of the Arctic.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser, 1970, NE Brooks Range, surface expression of Prudhoe Bay.
Robinson & others, 1949, Correlation in Simpson Seeps region.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.
Sachs, 1937, Correlation table, geol, NW Ak & NE Siberia.
Schrader, 1902, Geol section of the Rocky Mts in N Alaska.
Schrader, 1904, A reconnaissance in N Ak across the Rocky Mts.
Sellman & others, 1964, Near-surface lithologic unit, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1947, Prelim report, strat & struct, Ipnavik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1948, Strat & struct, Ipnavik River area, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure & strat of W Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1971, Russian correlations, Wrangell Island & N Ak.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.
Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers area, Ak.
Webber, 1948, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers, Ak.
Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.
Williams, 1979, Strat of Gubik Fm at Skull Cliff, N Ak.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.

Stratigraphy: Cenozoic

Addicott, 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Carlson, 1958, Cenozoic seds, mech stabilization, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.

Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Carter, 1983, Cenozoic glacial & glaciomarine deposits, N Slope.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Hamilton, 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy, S cent Brooks Range, Ak.
Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.
Imlay & others, 1953, Cretaceous formations of Greenland & Ak.
Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.
MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Ak.
Pewe, 1953, Pleistocene events & climatic changes in Ak.
Repenning, 1983, Age of the Gubik Fm, North Slope, Ak.

Stratigraphy: Mesozoic

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Bergquist, 1970, Foraminiferal biostrat of Mesozoic of N Ak.
Blanchard & others, 1983, Pebble shale deposit environs, NPRA.
Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Cobban & others, 1961, Ammonites, Seabee Formation, northern Ak.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Detterman, 1970, Sediments of Sadlerochit & Shublik Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1971, Arctic Mesozoic correlation chart.
Detterman, 1973, Mesozoic sequence in Arctic Alaska.
Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx, Mt Michelson.
Frebold, 1953, Yukon, correlation of Jurassic fms of Canada.
Gryc & others, 1951, Cretaceous strat nomenclature of N Ak.
Gryc & others, 1956, Mesozoic sequences in Colville River region.
Gryc, 1956, Intro & summary [in] Mesozoic seq in Colville River.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
Hunter & others, 1976, Depositional envir, Fortress Mt Form, Ak.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Imlay, 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formation of N America.
Imlay, 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from Ak.
Knowlton, 1906, Report on Mesozoic fossil plants from NW Ak.
Langenheim & others, 1960, Cretaceous amber, Arctic coast pl, Ak.
Martin, 1912, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Ak.
Martin, 1926, Arctic Slope & NW Ak, [in] Mesozoic strat of Ak.
Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.
Molenaar, 1982, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1983, Deposit relations, Cretaceous-Tertiary rx, NE Ak.

Mountjoy, 1967, Triassic strat, N Yukon Terr, Richardson Mts.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Packer, 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Mesozoic in Alaska.
Patton & others, 1962, Tectonic implication, Meso strat data, Ak.
Patton, 1956, New & redefined fms of Early Cretaceous age.
Patton, 1956, New formation of Jurassic age.
Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.
Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Sable, 1956, Cretaceous formations in western part of N Alaska.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling, 1970, Biostrat of marine Triassic in N Ak.
Smiley, 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Ak Arctic.
Smiley, 1972, Megafossil biostrat, marine-nonmarine correlations.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur, 1973, Skeleton in Triassic, Brooks Range Foothills.
Tourtelot & others, 1971, Sublik Formation & adjacent strata.
Tschudy, 1969, Species Aquilapollenites & Fibulapollis, Ak.
Young, 1975, Cretaceous, Yukon coastal pl & NW MacKenzie Delta.

Stratigraphy: Paleozoic

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of Mississippian corals, Lisburne Grp.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1973, Carboniferous rugose corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1973, Cerioid colonial coral, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.
Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.

Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1957, Paleozoic section in Shainin Lake area.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1973, Paleozoic rocks of N & C Ak.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Campbell, 1960, Strat section of Lisburne group, Pt Hope quad.
Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.
Churkin, 1973, Structural evolution of Ak.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Detterman & others, 1977, Deposition & fauna, Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1970, Sediments of Sadlerochit & Shublik Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Detterman, 1976, Stratigraphy, Sadlerochit Gr, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx, Mt Michelson.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic-Tertiary rx, Demarc Pt quad.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Drummond, 1974, Paleozoic Arctic margins of North America.
Dutro & others, 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Dutro, 1951, Devonian faunas, western Brooks Range, Alaska.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation chart of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1960, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
Dutro, 1970, Pre-carboniferous carbonate rocks, NE Ak.
Dutro, 1979, Carboniferous systems in the United States; Alaska.
Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.
Gordon, 1971, [Goniatiter americanus], late Meramec index fossil.
Grant, 1971, Paleontology, arctic Permian brachiopods.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Guldnrzoph, 1978, Deposition, Sadlerochit Group, NE NPRA.
Lanphere, 1965, Age of Ordovician & Devonian mafic rocks, N Ak.
Mamet & others, 1972, Lisburne Group, Franklin & Romanzof Mtns.
Mamet & others, 1984, Miss-Penn boundary in the NE Brooks Range.
Mamet, 1970, Foram biostrat & Carboniferous microfacies, N Ak.
Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Mull & others, 1972, Itkilyariak Form, Endicott Group, N Slope.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.

Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Nilsen, 1981, Devonian & Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range.
Patton, 1957, New upper Paleozoic fm, central Brooks Rng, Ak.
Porter, 1966, Strat & deformation, Paleo section, Anaktuvuk Pass.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Rowett, 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Ak.
Sable & others, 1961, Dev & Miss fms in DeLong Mts, N Alaska.
Schoennagel, 1977, Unconformities related to Antler tectonics.
Sohn, 1971, Mississippian ostracode genera & species from N Ak.
Weller, 1948, Correlation of Miss formations of N America; Ak.
Wood & others, 1975, Diagenesis & strat, Sadlerochit Mtns.

Stratigraphy: Quaternary

Hamilton, 1979, Quaternary stratigraphy, Phillip Smith Mts quad.
Hamilton, 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy, Chandler Lake quad, Ak.

Structural Geology

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.
Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.
Campbell, 1965, Geo map & structure sections-Ogotoruk Creek area.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Churkin & others, 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.
Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Churkin, 1970, Fold belts of & drift between N America & Asia.
Churkin, 1973, Geology of Arctic Ocean basin.
Churkin, 1973, Structural evolution of Ak.
Churkin, 1975, Basement rocks, Barrow Arch & circum-Arctic belt.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimiuktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Eardley, 1951, Alaska & the Yukon, structural geology.
Eardley, 1961, Geologic history on origin of Arctic Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.
Fisher, 1983, Tect & struct geol, magmatic arcs, arc & back-arc.
Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Freeland & others, 1973, Rotation history of Ak tectonic blocks.
Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.

Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Hall, 1973, Seafloor spreading, Alpha Cordil & Mendeleyev ridge.
Hamilton, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic.
Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.
Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.
Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.
Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.
Jones, 1980, Plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin.
Jones, 1983, Accretionary growth of western N Am, examples, Ak.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Lathram, 1965, New analysis of geologic structure of N Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Tectonic framework, northern & central Ak.
Lathram, 1976, Geol structure possibly indicating oil & gas.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Marshall & others, 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
Meyerhoff, 1973, Origin of Arctic & North Atlantic Oceans.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.
Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.
Norris, 1972, Structure & stratigraphy of N Yukon Territory.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1977, Movement between NA & Eurasia, Bering Str.
Plafker & others, 1982, Geol & tectonic evolution of Alaska.
Porter, 1963, Structural features Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Strat & deformation, Paleo section, Anaktuvuk Pass.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable, 1952, New interpretation of the Driftwood anticline.
Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.
Schoennagel, 1977, Unconformities related to Antler tectonics.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps, N Am Cord.
Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.

Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1947, Prelim report, strat & struct, Ipnavik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1948, Strat & struct, Ipnavik River area, Ak.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur & others, 1969, Thrusting related to rifting, Arctic.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure & strat of W Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tectonophysics, 1975, New data on plate tectonics of Alaska.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.
Vogt & others, 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin.
Watts & others, 1976, Flexure of lithosphere & continental basin.
Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers area, Ak.
Webber, 1948, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers, Ak.
Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.
Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Structural Geology: Faults

Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in southern Lisburne Hills.
Moody, 1973, Petrol exploration aspects, wrench-fault tectonics.
Tectonophysics, 1975, Active faults of Alaska.

T.A.P.

Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost: Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Brew, 1974, Environmental analysis: TAP.
Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.

Tectonics

Barnes, 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment, continental margins.
Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in southern Lisburne Hills.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Churkin & others, 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.

Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Churkin, 1970, Fold belts of & drift between N America & Asia.
Churkin, 1973, Geology of Arctic Ocean basin.
Churkin, 1973, Structural evolution of Ak.
Churkin, 1975, Basement rocks, Barrow Arch & circum-Arctic belt.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Fisher, 1983, Tect & struct geol, magmatic arcs, arc & back-arc.
Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Freeland & others, 1973, Rotation history of Ak tectonic blocks.
Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Tectonic framework, petrolifer rocks, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Gryc, 1959, Study of tectonics of Alaska.
Hall, 1973, Seafloor spreading, Alpha Cordil & Mendeleyev ridge.
Hamilton, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic.
Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.
Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.
Hunkins, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.
Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.
Jones, 1980, Plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin.
Jones, 1983, Accretionary growth of western N Am, examples, Ak.
Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
King, 1967, Tectonic features, Alaska.
King, 1969, Northern Cordillera: discussion w/ tectonic map.
King, 1969, Tectonic map of North America.
Lathram, 1973, Tectonic framework, northern & central Ak.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
Mason & others, 1969, PC 1 events observed at Kotzebue.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.
Meyerhoff, 1973, Origin of Arctic & North Atlantic Oceans.
Moody, 1973, Petrol exploration aspects, wrench-fault tectonics.
Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.

Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.
Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.
Norris, 1972, Structure & stratigraphy of N Yukon Territory.
Norris, 1973, Tectonics, N Yukon Ter & NW Dist Mackenzie, Can.
Patton & others, 1977, Movement between NA & Eurasia, Bering Str.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Plafker & others, 1982, Geol & tectonic evolution of Alaska.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.
Schoennagel, 1977, Unconformities related to Antler tectonics.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps, N Am Cord.
Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur & others, 1969, Thrusting related to rifting, Arctic.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tectonophysics, 1975, New data on plate tectonics of Alaska.
Vogt & others, 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin.
Watts & others, 1976, Flexure of lithosphere & continental basin.
Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.
Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Volcanology

Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.

NORTH SLOPE BIBLIOGRAPHY
LOCATION LISTING

A.N.W.R.A.

Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential "excellent."
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, Edwards favors oil swap: ANWRA explor.
Ak Economic Rept, 1984, Arctic refuge seismic testing.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, ANWRA potential "excellent" state rept.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Hearings to start on ANWRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Agency to hold seismic test hearings.
Alaska Report, 1980, Excellent potential for oil in ANWRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Edwards favors exploration of Wildlife Rng.
Alaska Report, 1981, Interior to appeal ruling on ANWRA explor.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ruling on ANWRA not to affect timetable.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS to conduct hearings on refuge explor.
Alaska Report, 1983, Stevens optimistic on ANWR exploration.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR geophysical proposals under study.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by feds.
Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR decision.
Alaska Report, 1984, Kaktovik survey to end by early May.
Alaska Report, 1984, Nine seek ANWR surface exploration permits.
Alaska Report, 1984, USF&WS pressured for vibration seis in ANWR.
Alaska Report, 1984, Wildlife refuge, 10 prospect parties in '84.
Alaska, 1984, Seismic testing in the ANWRA this winter.
Arctic Policy Review, 1984, Approval for expl ANWR coastal plain.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Bird, 1984, Hydrocarbon resource assess of NPRA & ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Carnes, 1954, Geography of Kongakut-Firth River area, Ak-Canada.
Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Coastal Zone Managmt, 1984, Comments on plans for oil & gas expl.
Detterman, 1970, Shublik Formation rocks, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1978, Analysis of petroleum potential, ANWRA.
Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
Miller, 1981, A change of the guard: oil & gas in the ANWRA.
Miller, 1981, Arctic refuge opened to oil exploration.
Miller, 1981, Estimating potential hydrocarbon resources.
Mull & others, 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt refuge.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, ANWRA seen best potential for discovery.
USGS, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWR coastal plain, Ak.

Alaska: Arctic

AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza, U.S. demand.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alaska Report, 1981, Orders for arctic OCS oil & gas operations.
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geol, 1960, Geologic map of Arctic.
Alwyne, 1969, Oil in Arctic Alaska.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1974, Ak arctic coast.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of Mississippian corals, Lisburne Grp.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1973, Carboniferous rugose corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1973, Cerioid colonial coral, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnett, 1976, Long-range ice forecasting for the N coast of Ak.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Barsdate, 1968, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Barsdate, 1971, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Beechey, 1831, Voyage to the Pacific & Bering's Strait.
Belcher, 1959, The Arctic; a challenge in exploration.
Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.
Benninghoff, 1952, Vegetation & soil frost phenomena, Ak.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.
Bostock, 1948, Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Bradner, 1969, Arctic oil, getting it out.
Brewer, 1958, Thermal regime of arctic lake.
Britton, 1957, Vegetation of arctic tundra.
Bruce, 1976, Study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf.
Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.

Burnside, 1959, Ak's Arctic Slope.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Calderwood, 1963, Arctic N Slope Province.
Callahan, 1975, Coal investigation in W Arctic Ak.
Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.
Carsola & others, 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Carsola, 1954, Glaciation, Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Carsola, 1954, Microrelief, Arctic Sea floor.
Carsola, 1954, Submarine canyons, arctic slope.
Carson, 1968, Radiocarbon dating, lacustrine, arctic Ak.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1982, Earth flows along Henry Creek, N Ak.
Carter, 1983, Fossil sand wedges, paleoenvir signif, Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1978, Hydrogeology of arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Chm. ???, 1975, Port & ocean engineering in arctic conditions.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.
Churkin, 1973, Geology of Arctic Ocean basin.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark, 1973, Arctic Ocean sediment studies, abs.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Collins, 1974, Petroleum resources & economics of Ak Arctic.
Collinvaux, 1964, Origin of ice ages, pollen from Arctic Ak.
Currey, 1964, Valley assymetry, Ogotoruk Creek, NW Ak.
Detterman, 1971, Arctic Mesozoic correlation chart.
Detterman, 1973, Mesozoic sequence in Arctic Alaska.
Detterman, 1978, Arctic Lowland region, land & lifeform landmark.
Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.
Dole, 1973, Resource development & envir. protection, Arctic.
Douglas & others, 1959, Organic decomposition rates, Arctic soil.
Douglas, 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska, Barrow area.
Drew & others, 1958, Rate & depth of thaw in arctic soils.
Drew & others, 1962, Arctic soil class. & patterned ground.
Drummond, 1974, Paleozoic Arctic margins of North America.
Dutcher & others, 1957, Petrographic exam of coals, Arctic Slope.
Dutro & others, 1973, Permian paleogeography of the Arctic.
Dutro, 1961, Correlation of the Arctic Permian.
Dutro, 1979, Geology of Alaska bordering the Arctic Ocean.
Dygas & others, 1973, Sed transport & shoreline of arctic coast.
Eardley, 1948, Ancient Arctica.
Eardley, 1961, Geologic history on origin of Arctic Basin.
Elachi & others, 1976, Radar observations of frozen Arctic lakes.
Energy Interface Assoc, 1979, Arctic offshore oil/gas operations.
Enzer, 1976, Ak & Can Arctic gas, outlook for new sources.
Espinosa & others, 1984, Seismicity of the Arctic, 1960-1983.
Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.

Everett, 1979, Soils in the sand region of Arctic Coastal plain.
Fischer & others, 1973, Structures in arctic Ak on ERTS-1 image.
Fischer, 1953, Photogeology of Arctic Ak and other areas.
Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Franklin, 1828, Narrative of expedition to shores of polar sea.
Gaydos & others, 1983, Mapping Arctic land cover using Landsat.
Gibson, 1968, Giant oil field found on Alaska's Arctic slope.
Grant, 1971, Paleontology, arctic Permian brachiopods.
Grantz & others, 1980, Structure & sed, rifting Arctic Basin.
Green, 1972, Sediment & nearshore processes of arctic beaches.
Gropp, 1977, Geophys survey of rivers, Ak. Arctic coastal plain.
Gryc, 1959, Study of tectonics of Alaska.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic research in the Ak Arctic environment.
Gulick, 1983, Transport requirements for drilling, N Slope, Ak.
Hamilton, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic.
Harper & others, 1978, Arctic beach processes.
Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.
Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Hartwell, 1973, Classification & relief character of N Ak coast.
Heezen & others, 1975, Map of the Arctic Region.
Herman & others, 1980, Arctic oceanic climate, Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1970, Arctic paleo-oceanography in late Cenozoic time.
Herman, 1974, Marine geology & oceanography of Arctic seas.
Herman, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climate, deep sea record.
Herman, 1978, Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in Arctic.
Herron & others, 1974, Plate tectonics model, evolution Arctic.
Hessler, 1970, Telluric, geomag and auroral activity on arctic.
Hillhouse & others, 1983, Paleomag & hypothetical rotation of Ak.
Holmgren & others, 1975, Breakup of the Arctic Slope.
Hopkins, 1978, Gravel mining & construction of gravel islands.
Hopkins, 1979, Flaxman Fm, shelf glaciation in high Arctic ?
Hoskin & others, 1969, Fractionation data, seds of arctic shelf.
Hromadka & others, 1983, 2-dimensional geothermal models.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of beach borrow in the Arctic.
Hume & others, 1964, Effects of ice-push on arctic beaches.
Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.
Hunkins, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.
Hurd & others, 1958, Cretaceous & Tertiary insects in Arctic.
Hussey, 1963, Ground patterns as keys to photo-interp, Arctic.
Ion, 1973, Arctic oil & the World, one perspective.
Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.
Kane & others, 1975, Coast ice & snow dynamics, NOAA satellites.
Keim, 1962, Arctic fossil exploration.
Kelly, 1968, Ak operators solve tough drilling problems, N Slope.
Kennedy, 1969, New Arctic rigs designed for efficiency, protect.
Kindle, 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments of the arctic.
Kinney, 1972, Baseline data study, arctic aquatic environment.
Kinney, 1972, Nearshore & estuarine environments of Arctic coast.
Koranda, 1970, Pingos.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Fresh water pool, Sagavanirktok Delta.
Kovacs & others, 1979, Ice pile-up, arctic & subarctic beaches.
Lachenbruch & others, 1983, Depth & temp, permafrost, Arctic Sl.
Lagoe, 1976, Species diversity of benthic foraminifera, C Arctic.

Lagoe, 1978, Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies, Arctic Ocean.
Lagoe, 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera, an overview.
Lange, 1966, Refriger fluids for drilling & coring in permafrost.
Langenheim & others, 1960, Cretaceous amber, Arctic coast pl, Ak.
Lathram, 1973, EROS & ERTS, arctic applications.
Lathram, 1973, Tectonic framework, northern & central Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Vehicular scars on arctic tundra, Ak.
LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.
Leffingwell, 1913, Recon of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Lewellen & others, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost.
Lewellen, 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast.
Lynch & others, 1976, Coal mining in Arctic Ak.
MacNeil, 1967, Cenozoic pectinids of Ak.
Main, 1969, Hot oil rush in Arctic Ak.
Maldonado-Koerdell, 1962, Exploration of the Arctic Ocean.
Martin, 1921, Prelim report on petroleum in Ak, Arctic coast.
Martin, 1926, Arctic Slope & NW Ak, [in] Mesozoic strat of Ak.
Matthews, 1978, Hydrodynamics, arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
Matthews, 1979, Hydrodynamics, Arctic barrier island-lagoon syst.
McCaslin, 1970, Oil in the Arctic where permafrost tries to defy.
McCaslin, 1970, Will the Arctic pay out in 1970?
McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
McKenzie & others, 1971, Morphology of two arctic river bars.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
Meyerhoff, 1973, Origin of Arctic & North Atlantic Oceans.
Moore & others, 1962, Arct wind dir recorded by Ak beach ridges.
Moore, 1960, Sea-level fluctuations, Arctic beach ridges.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moore, 1981, Conquering Alaska's arctic drilling problems.
Moritz, 1977, Sea-breeze circulation near Barrow.
Morris & others, 1951, Heavy mineral studies, Arctic Slope.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Muggeridge & others, 1977, Ocean engineering, Arctic conditions.
Mull & others, 1972, Itkilyariak Form, Endicott Group, N Slope.
Muller, 1945, Permafrost and related engineering problems.
Munger, 1968, Arctic area oil and gas fields, Ak.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Naidu & others, 1974, Deltaic & shallow marine seds, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.
Namtvedt & others, 1974, Ak arctic coast, available knowledge.
Nauman & others, 1975, Effect of oil spill on Ak Arctic slope.
Norwegian Inst Tech, 1979, Port & ocean engineering, arctic cond.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Big reserves may wait in Arctic region.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Arctic oil-find cost claimed exaggerated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Manhattan joins two other ships in Arctic.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, The Arctic, new world oil theatre.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, First oil recovered from Arctic wildcat.
Ostenso & others, 1973, Aeromag, origin of Arctic Ocean basin.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling.
Osterkamp & others, 1978, Subsea permafrost probing & analysis.
Ott, 1977, Gravel removal sites, arctic & subarctic streams, Ak.
Paquette & others, 1974, Coastal current of arctic Ak.
Parson, 1972, Arctic supplies can help satisfy US gas needs.
Patton, 1959, Geol, centr part Southern Foothills, Arctic Slope.
Pelletier, 1974, Geological action of seds, sea ice & morphology.
Peyton, 1970, Arctic-engineering.
Porter, 1963, Glacial strat & chron of Anaktuvuk Valley, Ak.
Pratt, 1950, Petroleum in polar areas.
Price, 1963, The oriented lakes of arctic Alaska; a discussion.
Quam, 1955, Arctic research program, Office of Naval Research.
Raasch, 1960, Geology of the Arctic.
Rainey & others, 1959, Radiocarbon dating in the Arctic.
Rathjens, 1950, Applications of permafrost research in Arctic.
Ray, 1951, Permafrost research problems.
Ray, 1951, Permafrost.
Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Reed, 1970, Oil and the Arctic tundra.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Grounding ice, Arctic shelf of Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1973, Drifting ice on the Arctic shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Strudel scour, arctic marine phenomenon.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Anchor ice & delta accretion in Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Eolian sand deflation.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Rinker & others, 1970, Remote sensing in Arctic environment.
Rosenfeld & others, 1958, Problems of oriented lakes.
Rubin & others, 1958, Radiocarbon dates, Arctic slope, Alaska.
Rummert, 1969, Petroleum in polar regions.
Sachs, 1937, On the Quaternary history of Alaska.
Scott, 1978, Permafrost on stream channels in Arctic.
Scott, 1979, Arctic stream processes, an annotated bib.
Selkregg, 1975, Alaska regional profiles, arctic region.
Sellmann & others, 1975, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1978, Class of thaw lakes, Arctic coastal pln.
Sharma, 1972, Arctic Sedimentation induced by storm.
Shinner, 1971, Ice island scouring of N continental shelf of Ak.
Short & others, 1974, Geomorphic patterns in Alaskan Arctic.
Short & others, 1974, Lineaments & coastal geomorphic patterns.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Short & others, 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic.
Short, 1974, Beach dynamics & nearshore morphology of Arctic.
Short, 1975, Offshore bars along the Alaskan arctic coast.
Short, 1976, Barrier Island development, Arctic/coastal plain.
Short, 1979, Barrier Island development, Ak-Yukon coastal plains.
Shumway, 1958, Acoust, geol & phys properties, Arctic slope seds.

Sigafoos, 1951, Soil instability in tundra vegetation, Ak.
Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.
Sloan, 1977, Arctic hydrology studies.
Smiley, 1970, Cretaceous floral sequences in Ak Arctic.
Spetzman, 1956, Annotated list of plants of Arctic Slope of Ak.
Spetzman, 1959, Vegetation of the Arctic Slope of Alaska.
Sproule, 1970, 3 Arctic regions will see intense activity.
Stadnichenko, 1929, Microthermal stud, petrol "mother rocks," Ak.
Stearns, 1966, Cold regions science & engineering, permafrost.
Steele, 1973, Supply & demand applied to N American Arctic.
Stefansson, 1908, Underground ice sheets of the Arctic tundra.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Arctic Slope.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.
Sweeney & others, 1978, Arctic geophys & evolutionary history.
Sweeney, 1978, Arctic geophysical review.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure & strat of W Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tedrow, 1977, Soils of the polar landscapes.
Tkachenko & others, 1973, Main geologic structures of the Arctic.
Toenges & others, 1947, Coal; local use & mine devel, Arctic Ak.
Townshend, 1978, Magnetic observatory construction & operation.
Tremaine, 1969, Arctic bibliography.
Trexel, 1945, Arctic oil.
Tucker, 1972, Sedimentary environment of an arctic coast lagoon.
US Bureau Mines, 1944, Oil seepages of the Ak Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1956, Arctic, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1983, USGS Polar research sumposium.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Ak.
Vasilecskaya, 1973, Arctic Mesozoic flora.
Vigdorchik, 1980, Submarine permafrost on Ak continental shelf.
Vogt & others, 1974, Tectonic history of the Arctic Basin.
Wadham, 1979, Ice characteristics in the seasonal sea ice zone.
Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.
Walker & others, 1976, Perched ponds, an arctic variety.
Walker, 1968, Riverbank erosion, an arctic example.
Walker, 1970, Erosion & seds in an arctic delta during breakup.
Walker, 1978, Measurements along Arctic coasts.
Wallace, 1947, Permafrost in Alaska.
Waller, 1962, Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream.
Weedfall, 1963, Variation of soil temperature in Ogotoruk Valley.
Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.
Weller, 1976, Sea ice in arctic coastal environment.
Wellman & others, 1976, Synthetically insulated gravel pads.
West, 1976, Environmental problems with arctic development.
Westmiller & others, 1978, Seismicity of the Arctic.
Wiggins & others, 1962, Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope.
Wiggins, 1973, Upper triassic dinoflagellates from arctic Ak.
Williams & others, 1966, Ground H2O occurrence in permafrost, Ak.
Williams & others, 1979, Thaw lake basins, Arctic Coastal Plain.

Williams, 1979, Pipelines & permafrost.
Wilson, 1947, Exploration under way by Navy in Arctic.
Wilson, 1947, Facilities used in seeding Arctic oil.
Wilson, 1948, Seeking oil in Arctic Ak.
Wilson, 1949, Arctic construction.
Wilson, 1968, Arctic Slope Province, [in] Developments in Ak.
Woods & others, 1948, Air photos, permafrost & soils correlation.
Woodward-Clyde, 1976, Gravel removal studies, streams in Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1978, Offshore Ak seismic exposure study.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines, floodplains Ak.
Woodward-Clyde, 1980, Gravel removal studies, floodplains Ak.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend, 1972, Winter protalus mounds, Brooks Range.
Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.

Alaska: Northeastern

AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
Acevedo & others, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWRA, coast pl.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Wildlife refuge potential "excellent."
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, Edwards favors oil swap: ANWRA explor.
Ak Economic Rept, 1984, Arctic refuge seismic testing.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, ANWRA potential "excellent" state rept.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Hearings to start on ANWRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Agency to hold seismic test hearings.
Alaska Report, 1980, Excellent potential for oil in ANWRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Edwards favors exploration of Wildlife Rng.
Alaska Report, 1981, Interior to appeal ruling on ANWRA explor.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ruling on ANWRA not to affect timetable.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS to conduct hearings on refuge explor.
Alaska Report, 1983, Stevens optimistic on ANWR exploration.
Alaska Report, 1983, Three companies to probe Kaktovik land.
Alaska Report, 1983, USFWS reviews Kaktovik exploration plan.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR geophysical proposals under study.
Alaska Report, 1984, ANWR seismic decision postponed by feds.
Alaska Report, 1984, Conservationist asks delay in ANWR decision.
Alaska Report, 1984, Kaktovik survey to end by early May.
Alaska Report, 1984, Nine seek ANWR surface exploration permits.
Alaska Report, 1984, USF&WS pressured for vibration seis in ANWR.
Alaska Report, 1984, Wildlife refuge, 10 prospect parties in '84.
Alaska, 1984, Seismic testing in the ANWRA this winter.
Arctic Policy Review, 1984, Approval for expl ANWR coastal plain.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Barnes & others, 1961, Gravity measurements, Kotzebue & Pt Hope.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Barnes, 1968, NE and NW Ak, [in] Ak gravity base station network.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.

Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Carnes, 1954, Geography of Kongakut-Firth River area, Ak-Canada.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Childers & others, 1973, Hydrology, E Brooks Range, Ak.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Coastal Zone Managmt, 1984, Comments on plans for oil & gas expl.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resource map, DeLong Mts quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resources, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits, Ak, Table Mt quad.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.
Detra, 1977, Anomalous Pb-Zn area, Phillip Smith Mtn A-2 quad.
Detterman & others, 1975, Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, NE Ak.
Detterman & others, 1977, Deposition & fauna, Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1970, Sediments of Sadlerochit & Shublik Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1970, Shublik Formation rocks, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Detterman, 1974, Lithologic facies, Sadlerochit Form, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Detterman, 1976, Lithofacies of Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1976, Stratigraphy, Sadlerochit Gr, NE Ak.
Detterman, 1981, Fence diagram of the Sadlerochit Formation.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx, Mt Michelson.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic-Tertiary rx, Demarc Pt quad.
Donovan & others, 1983, Low-alt aeromag recon for petrol, ANWRA.
Drage, 1977, Hydrology, braided rivers from E Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1971, Paleozoic fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1972, Cambrian fossils, Neruokpuk Form, NE Ak.
Dutro, 1970, Pre-carboniferous carbonate rocks, NE Ak.
Dutro, 1978, Lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Gedney & others, 1977, Seismicity of northeast Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1978, Analysis of petroleum potential, ANWRA.
Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Gropp, 1977, Geophys survey of rivers, Ak. Arctic coastal plain.
Gryc & others, 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.].
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1978, Geologic map, Phillip Smith Mts quadrangle, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Quaternary stratigraphy, Phillip Smith Mts quad.
Harrison, 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by 1980.
Hartman, 1973, Geology & mineral evaluation of the ANWRA.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.
Keller, 1957, Regional geology & petroleum potential of NE Ak.
Kososki & others, 1978, Gravity study, N part of ANWRA.
LeCompte, 1979, Interpret Landsat image, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.

Lyle & others, 1980, Triassic form & petroleum potential, NE Ak.
Maddren & others, 1914, Topo maps, Porcupine River-Arctic Coast.
Maddren & others, 1955, Geo maps, Porcupine River to Arctic Oc.
Maddren, 1912, Geologic investigations along Canada-Ak boundary.
Mamet & others, 1972, Lisburne Group, Franklin & Romanzof Mtns.
Mamet & others, 1984, Miss-Penn boundary in the NE Brooks Range.
Mangus, 1954, Geo recon of the Kongakut River area.
Mast & others, 1980, Undiscovered oil & gas, Arctic Wildlife Rge.
Meckel, 1976, Canadian gas pipeline along coastal route in Ak.
Miller, 1981, A change of the guard: oil & gas in the ANWRA.
Miller, 1981, Arctic refuge opened to oil exploration.
Molenaar & others, 1982, Cretaceous-Tertiary deposition, NE Ak.
Molenaar, 1983, Deposit relations, Cretaceous-Tertiary rx, NE Ak.
Morris, 1957, Reconnaissance study of Marsh anticline, N Ak.
Mull & others, 1976, Hydrocarbon potential of ANWRA.
Mull & others, 1977, Hydrocarbon assessment of ANWRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1984, Clark: seismic surveys don't hurt refuge.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, New field shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Petroleum potential of the Lisburne Grp.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, ANWRA seen best potential for discovery.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Beaufort exploration halt urged.
Patrick, 1981, Exploratory drilling at Point MacKenzie, Alaska.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Echooka Formation, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.
Peterson, 1979, Water & material resources, North Slope.
Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser, 1970, NE Brooks Range, surface expression of Prudhoe Bay.
Sable, 1959, Sed & Metamorphic rocks, Romanzof Mts, Brooks Range.
Sable, 1961, Recession & thinning of Okpilak Glacier, NE Ak.
Sable, 1965, Geologic study of Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sable, 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.
Snowdon, 1980, Petroleum potential of Boundary Creek Formation.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Subsurface geol, explor, E Arctic Slope.

Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Maps, Sadlerochit Group, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.
Todd, 1957, Foraminifera from Carter Creek, NE Ak.
Tourtelot & others, 1971, Sublik Formation & adjacent strata.
USGS, 1955, Demarcation Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Arctic, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Mt Michelson, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Table Mountain, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1970, Demarcation Point, Ak.
USGS, 1970, Sagavanirktok C-1, Ak.
USGS, 1972, Flaxman Island B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Mt. Michelson A-5, B-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Phillip Smith Mt, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Table Mountain A-5, B-3 & B-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Arctic A-1, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Phillip Smith Mountain B-4, C-5, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Table Mountain A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.
USGS, 1982, Vegetation & land cover, ANWR coastal plain, Ak.
Wanless & others, 1967, Konakut River, K Ar isotopic ages.
Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.
Wood & others, 1975, Diagenesis & strat, Sadlerochit Mtns.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yorath, 1973, Geology of Beaufort-Mackenzie basin.
Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.

Alaska: Northern

Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA oil & gas lease sale set Dec 16.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA well & Challenge Is plugging.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Seismic contractors move for permits.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, 'Another Prudhoe' unlikely ARCO says.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1982, ARCO's tertiary recovery proj to go.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Ak outer continental shelf offerings.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Permits proposed for North Slope.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, SOHIO to triple North Slope presence.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1982, North Slope report '83.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1983, Decision pending on Lisburne product.
Ak Economic Report, 1981, NPRA native land-swap otions valuable.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, ARCO Kaparuk on schedule.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, NPR leasing process begins.
Ak Industry, 1981, Natural gas find precedes NPRA sale.
Ak University, 1967, Mineral resources of northern Ak.
Ak from the Inside, 1980, NPRA winter program begins.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, 6 million acres in NPRA for poss lease.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Ak changes position on fed drill, NPRA.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, General permits for N Slope activity.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Gulf: oil prices justify Beaufort dev.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPR-A map made available.

Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPRA well recovers gas; new wells.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Proposed NPRA leasing rules due.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO Beaufort wells encounter oil.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces 5-year Prudhoe plan.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, State selects NPR-A land.
Ak from the Inside, 1983, Mukluk prospect apparently dry hole.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Court ruling allows NPRA exploration.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Mukluk well near targetted depth.
Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program on N Slope.
Alaska Report, 1980, Interior issues, NPRA; deadline for comment.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA CDP field tapes available from NOAA.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA wildcat has gas shows, W Mikkelsen tst.
Alaska Report, 1980, Tetra Tech awarded USGS contract for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA data on digital tapes.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS to get funds for more NPRA wildcats.
Alaska Report, 1981, 6 million acres of NPRA for oil & gas study.
Alaska Report, 1981, ARCO to reprocess NPRA seismic data.
Alaska Report, 1981, BLM issues draft envir assess for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, CONOCO's 2 N Slope explor wells find oil.
Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work, Beaufort Sea & NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Husky, CONOCO & SOHIO wells in NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope drillers prepare winter drilling.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope exploratory activity on increase.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA exploration winding down.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geological & geophys data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geophysical data tapes available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA well logs & seismic data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, Permits for slope construction projects.
Alaska Report, 1981, Phillips schedules N Slope exploratory test.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS awards exploration contracts for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS offers seismic sections of NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS releases new NPRA geological data.
Alaska Report, 1982, Drilling begins at 3 Ak wildcat locations.
Alaska Report, 1983, EXXon to use concrete Is drilling, Beaufort.
Alaska Report, 1983, HG&G to drill N Slope farmout from Mobil.
Alaska Report, 1983, Lab analysis on six more wells available.
Alaska Report, 1983, SOHIO schedules Long Island wildcat.
Alaska Report, 1984, Court clears 1983 sale of NPRA leases.
Alaska Report, 1984, EXXON finishes operations at Ak J-1 test.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Anderson & others, 1963, Allvial fan development, Franklin Bluff.
Anderson, 1963, Thermokarst development on the North Slope.
Antweiler & others, 1983, Placer gold of Brooks Range, Ak.
Arctec, 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.
Banet, 1983, Geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, NPRA.
Barnes & others, 1972, River overflow onto sea ice; N coast Ak.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.

Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Sedimentation in causeway groin, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1967, Northern Ak, [in] Coal resourses of Ak.
Barnes, 1970, Gravity & other regional data from N Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of N Ak.
Barnes, 1979, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1980, Geological processes & hazards; Beaufort Sea.
Barnett, 1976, Long-range ice forecasting for the N coast of Ak.
Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Bartsch-Winkler & others, 1981, Petrography, Nanushuk & Torok.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Basye, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field.
Basye, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on N Slope.
Beikman & others, 1976, Geologic map of northern Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geo map of N Ak.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geologic map of N Ak.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Beltz, 1949, Wainwright airborne gravity survey.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Berg & others, 1978, Permafrost Livengood to Prudhoe Bay road.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bergquist, 1970, Foraminiferal biostrat of Mesozoic of N Ak.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, E Arctic Slope.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird & others, 1981, Carboniferous foraminifer M, 1st occur N Ak.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.

Bird, 1978, Isopach of Lisburne Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope, Alaska.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Log data for govt-drilled wells in NPRA.
Bird, 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology from 12 wells on North Slope.
Bird, 1984, Hydrocarbon resource assess of NPRA & ANWRA.
Black & others, 1949, Oriented lakes of N Ak.
Black, 1969, Geomorph, and geology, of N Ak.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Blanchard & others, 1982, Geothermal-gradient from wells in NPRA.
Blanchard & others, 1983, Pebble shale deposit environs, NPRA.
Bleakley, 1970, N Slope well sparks innovations.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bliss & others, 1957, Succession on river alluvium in N Ak.
Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.
Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.
Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Bottage, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Boucher, 1976, Gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf.
Boucher, 1977, Rotation of N Ak obtained from gravity anomalies.
Boucher, 1978, Rotation of Ak & opening of Canada Basin.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1957, Paleozoic section in Shainin Lake area.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Petrograph slides from Fortress Mtn Fm.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Bowsher, 1981, Workshop on gas hydrates in NPRA.
Breslau, 1972, Shape of grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay.
Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.
Brewer, 1951, Results of 1951 seismic work.
Brewer, 1955, Ice, water, & bottom temp data, Arctic Ocean.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Brewer, 1958, Geothermal investigations of permafrost, N Ak.
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brewer, 1972, Environmental problems with N Slope.
Brewer, 1975, Permafrost off the northern Alaska coast.
Briggs, 1983, Geol report for Beaufort sand & gravel lease sale.
Brooks, 1907, Geography & geology of Ak, existing knowledge.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Ak.

Brooks, 1909, N Ak, [in] Ak coal and its utilization.
Brooks, 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Ak.
Brooks, 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Ak.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1971, N Ak petroleum province.
Brosge & others, 1973, Paleozoic rocks of N & C Ak.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1983, Geol maps Dalton High, Yukon x-ing/Toolik.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Brower, 1971, Earth & the great weather -- the Brooks Range.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.
Brown, 1969, Ionin concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow.
Brown, 1969, Soil properties developed on tundra relief of N Ak.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.
Cabot, 1947, N Ak coastal plain interpreted from air-photo.
Calderwood, 1963, Arctic N Slope Province.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cantwell, 1969, Confrontation, Prudhoe Bay.
Carlson & others, 1974, Snowmelt runoff in arctic coastal plain.
Carlson & others, 1976, Snowmelt-flood frequency model.
Carlson, 1958, Cenozoic seds, mech stabilization, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Carlson, 1977, Streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Carroll, 1944, Oil prospecting, northern Ak.
Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.
Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1982, Late Wisconsin desertification in N Ak.
Carter, 1983, Cenozoic glacial & glaciomarine deposits, N Slope.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of barium-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of lead-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem of silver-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Chamberlain, 1978, Overconsolidated seds in the Beaufort Sea.

Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.
Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Childers, 1972, Flood surveys, TAPS route, Ak.
Childers, 1972,Channel erosion, TAPS, Ak.
Childers, 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route.
Childers, 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, & icings-TAPS route.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1980, Circum-Arctic plate accretion.
Churkin, 1975, Basement rocks, Barrow Arch & circum-Arctic belt.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kalikpik well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kugrua well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon/Cp Halkett well.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb, 1975, Mineral occurrences in N Ak.
Cobban & others, 1961, Ammonites, Seabee Formation, northern Ak.
Cohee, 1970, Stratigraphic nomenclature.
Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.
Coles & others, 1978, Mag anomalies & evolution of Arctic.
Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.
Collins, 1974, Petroleum resources & economics of Ak Arctic.
Committee on Permafrost, 1975, Permafrost research-TAP.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik form, N Ak.
Coulter & others, 1960, Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation.
Cowals, 1969, The pipeline, 'feat of the century,' North Slope.
Craig & others, 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Dall, 1885, Mollusks, Pt Barrow, Internat. Polar Exped.
Dall, 1885, Shells of the Point Barrow expedition.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region petroleum development.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region, physical environment.
Dames & Moore, 1980, Hydrology of Simpson Lagoon & Prudhoe Bay.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.

Detterman, 1970, Early Holocene warm interval in N Ak.
Donnell & others, 1968, Northern Ak oil shale.
Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
Donovan & others, 1975, Paleocurrent & clast data, Endicott Grp.
Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.
Donovan & others, 1980, Paleocurrent & clast-size, Endicott Grp.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Doolittle, 1951, Party manager's field report, 1950-51 season.
Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.
Drahn, 1976, Report on drilling of 3 water wells, Kuparuk River.
Duguid, 1971, Gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs, Barrow, Ak.
Durham, 1957, Notes on echinoids, L Tertiary, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1970, Biostratigraphy of carboniferous of N Ak.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Dutro, 1953, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc forms, Ak.
Dygas & others, 1975, Sediment processes, Beaufort Sea Coast, Ak.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
Dykins, 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques.
Echols, 1974, Paleontology, Alaskan shelf & slope, Beaufort Sea.
Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.
Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.
Environ Services, 1978, Water resource devel, Prudhoe Bay.
Everett & others, 1978, Mapping scheme for Ak coastal tundra.
Everett, 1975, Soil & landform assoc at Prudhoe Bay.
Everett, 1980, Road dust on N Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Fed Energy Admin, 1976, Explor, develop, production, NPR No. 4.
Fed Energy Reg, 1980, Prudhoe Bay environmental impact statement.
Ferrians & others, 1973, Permafrost engineering problems & TAP.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering map of TAP, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic evaluation, anticlines in Maybe Ck.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic mapping in northern Ak.
Fischer, 1951, Photogeologic evaluation of selected anticlines.
Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.
Fisk, 1954, Gravity meter operations on Cape Simpson.
Folk, 1945, Cold weather operation, Naval Construction Battalion.
Foran, 1944, Geo recon, Umiat high, Prince Ck anticline, NPR-4.
Foran, 1944, Recon party to NPR No. 4 & adjacent areas.
Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Foran, 1946, Geology of NPR NO. 4.
Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.

Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.
Fox, 1979, Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA.
Fraser & others, 1976, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay.
Fraser, 1977, Origin of phosphates of Shublik Formation, N Slope.
Frebold, 1960, Jurassic ammonites of Arctic regions.
Freschknecht & others, 1970, Electrical resistivity along TAPS.
Funai, 1959, Strength tests on natural & artificial sea ice.
Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.
Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Gardner, 1968, Putting the right slant on the slope.
Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Gesper, 1972, Tundra soils, seasonal dynamics, Barrow, Ak.
Geyer, 1979, NPRA gravity & aeromagnetics, geologic summary.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.
Glude & others, 1980, Snow survey, NPRA, April-May 1979.
Goodwin, 1976, Process interaction & soil temp, Point Barrow, Ak.
Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & tectonics of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Geo processes on Beaufort Sea oil develop.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1983, Geol & petrol potential, Chukchi Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Gray, 1885, Plants [in] Internatl polar expedition to Pt Barrow.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.
Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Map & tables, min resources, Brooks Rng.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Map of geochemical anomalies, Brooks Range, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1951, Cretaceous strat nomenclature of N Ak.
Gryc & others, 1953, Exploration, NPRA, developments in Ak.
Gryc & others, 1954, Petroleum exploration, NPRA & adjacent area.
Gryc & others, 1956, Mesozoic sequences in Colville River region.

Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Gryc, 1946, Recon survey of Lower Kuparuk River area.
Gryc, 1947, Taxonomic & strat study of macrofossils.
Gryc, 1948, Petrographic study of Lisburne limestone samples.
Gryc, 1951, Paleontology [in] Geology of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Gryc, 1951, Petroleum possibilities in Northern Ak.
Gryc, 1952, Exploration in & near NPR No. 4.
Gryc, 1956, Intro & summary [in] Mesozoic seq in Colville River.
Gryc, 1958, Brooks Range [in] Landscapes & their geologic evolut.
Gryc, 1959, Geology of possible petroleum provinces in N Ak.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic framework, North Slope petroleum province.
Gryc, 1970, History of petroleum exploration in N Ak.
Guldnrzoph, 1978, Deposition, Sadlerochit Group, NE NPRA.
Gulf Research & Devel Co, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice features survey.
Gutman, 1980, Regional gravity survey of the NPRA.
Hackett & others, 1977, Aeromagnetic map index of N Ak.
Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Howard Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy, S cent Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Cenozoic glaciations, N central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic map of the Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic road log, Alyeska haul road, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy, Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quad.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial Geology of the Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1982, Pleistocene glacial chronology, S Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1982, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1983, Glaciation of the Brooks Range [abs.].
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geol map of Howard Pass Quad, Ak.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Harding-Lawson & others, 1979, Utilities for Barrow.
Harding-Lawson, 1975, Soil investigations, Post Office, Barrow.
Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.
Harman & others, 1969, Foraminifera on Ak continental shelves.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Hartz, 1978, Erosional hazards of Arctic coast of NPRA.
Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.
Haynes, 1972, North Slope oil, physical & political problems.
Hevern, 1969, Inside report on NORTH Commission.
Hickock, 1976, Proposed study plan for the NPR.
Higgs, 1972, Environmental & engineering geo along the TAP.
Hoeckmann, 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood proj.
Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Flaxman form, N Ak, arctic ice shelf?
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.

Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1978, Gravel mining & construction of gravel islands.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Howard, 1949, Inventory & operations report (Geophysical party).
Howard, 1952, Seismograph survey report of E Umiat & Kuparuk.
Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.
Howitt, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Hubley, 1957, Research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman, 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography, Barbara Syn, N Slope.
Hull, 1853, Barrow Point to Port Moore.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume, 1962, Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1964, Floating sand & pebbles near Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 yrs, Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Ak.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.
Hunter & others, 1976, Depositional envir, Fortress Mt Form, Ak.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.
Hussey & others, 1966, Tundra relief features near Pt Barrow.
Hyland & others, 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors.
Imlay & others, 1953, Cretaceous formations of Greenland & Ak.
Imlay, 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formation of N America.
Imlay, 1955, Characteristic Jurassic mollusks from N Ak.
Imlay, 1961, Lower Cretaceous megafossils from N Ak.
Imlay, 1976, Middle Jurassic ammonites from N Ak.
Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.
Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Johnson, 1978, Map showing slopes & geomorphic features, NPRA.
Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.
Jones, 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Ak.
Jones, 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977.
Jones, 1980, Plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin.
Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.
Journaux, 1970, Permafrost plain of Ak.
Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.
Kachadoorian & others, 1984, Engineering geol studies in NPRA.
Kaiser Engineers, 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.
Keller & others, 1947, Aeromagnetic survey NPRA & adjacent areas.
Keller & others, 1949, Correlation of the S Barrow test wells.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Keller, 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area.
Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Kelley, 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geo explosion of our time.

Kelley, 1984, Geol map & sections, Chandler Lake A-1 & A-2 quads.
Kelley, 1984, Geol sections, Chandler Lake B-1 Quad, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.
Kent, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on Water.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
King, 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good.
Kingston, 1946, Photointerpret, Upper Cretaceous rx, S NPR-4.
Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.
Kopf, 1970, Geologic names in use N of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Koranda, 1972, The North Slope, physiography, fauna & flora.
Kososki & others, 1977, Seismic reflection line, NPR No. 4.
Kovacs & others, 1974, Sea ice morphology, S Beaufort Sea.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kovacs, 1978, Recent ice observations in Beaufort Sea.
Kreig & others, 1976, Terrain evaluation for TAP project.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
La Belle, 1976, Fill materials between Barrow & Colville River.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lagoe, 1976, Distributional patterns of foraminfera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1979, Benthic foraminifera from Prudhoe Bay.
Lanphere, 1965, Age of Ordovician & Devonian mafic rocks, N Ak.
Lantz, 1981, Barrow gas fields, N Slope, Alaska.
Lathram & others, 1966, New look at geo & petroleum potential.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Lathram, 1949, Heavy mineral zonation, Cretaceous & Tertiary rxs.
Lathram, 1965, New analysis of geologic structure of N Ak.
Lathram, 1965, Preliminary geologic map of northern Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Tectonic framework, northern & central Ak.
Lawrence, 1963, Ak wildcatters launch new assault, N Slope.
Leffingwell, 1908, Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant.
Leffingwell, 1915, Dominant form of ground-ice on N coast of Ak.
Leffingwell, 1919, Canning River region, northern Ak.
Legge, 1945, Seismograph work for Bureau of Yards & Docks.
Legge, 1946, Seismograph results, Cape Simpson prospect.
Legge, 1947, Geophysical surveys for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Legge, 1947, Well velocity survey of Umiat test well no. 2.
Legge, 1948, Well velocity survey, Simpson test well no. 1.
Lepley, 1962, Submarine topography of head of Barrow Canyon.
Lewellen, 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.
Lowell, 1976, Geology & estimated gas reserves, North Slope, Ak.
Luepke, 1975, Heavy-mineral trends in the Beaufort Sea.

MacNeil, 1957, Cenozoic megafossils of northern Ak.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Magoon & others, 1979, 2 oil types on North Slope, future explor.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbon potent, Nanushuk Gr & Torok F.
Magoon & others, 1979, Hydrocarbons of Nanushuk Grp & Torok Fm.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Point.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Fish Ck #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Foran #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1981, 2 oil types on N Slope of Ak, exploration.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.
Mamet, 1970, Foram biostrat & Carboniferous microfacies, N Ak.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.
Mangus, 1953, Geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area.
March, 1980, Suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay.
Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.
Marshall & others, 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline.
Marshall, 1970, Oil & gas regulatory practice, Prudhoe Bay.
Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.
Marti, 1945, Seismograph exploration, June to September, 1945.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim report on coal resources of NPRA.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
Mason & others, 1969, PC 1 events observed at Kotzebue.
Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.
May, 1979, Paleo from Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation, NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
McCaslin, 1969, A look down under up north.
McCaslin, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive in 1978.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.
McIntosh, 1977, Prudhoe Bay reservoir description.
McTee, 1946, Alaskan Naval Reserve pipeline prospects.
Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.
Metz, 1979, Carboniferous metallogeny, N Brooks Range.
Meyers, 1977, Seismicity, Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea & Gulf of Ak.
Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.
Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Miller, 1981, Estimating potential hydrocarbon resources.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Moening, 1973, TAP, engineering & environmental geo problems.

Moening-Grey, 1976, Soil investig, generator building, Barrow.
Moening-Grey, 19??, Soils-foundation, high school site, Barrow.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.
Molenaar, 1981, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1982, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1982, Umiat field, oil accum, anticline, N Slope, Ak.
Mollard, 1978, Presenting geo info, pipeline route sections.
Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.
Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.
Moritz, 1977, Sea-breeze circulation near Barrow.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral analysis, sedimentary rocks, N Ak.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Morrissey & others, 1981, Vegetation mapping of NPRA, Landsat.
Mountain, 1974, Beaufort Sea circulation in summer.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River & Delta.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Muguruma & others, 1963, Lake ice investigation, Peters Lake, Ak.
Muguruma & others, 1964, Vertical c-axis ice, Peters Lake, Ak.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit Grp in Schwatka Mtns.
Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Mulligan, 1974, Mineral resources of the TAP corridor.
Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, Fish Creek area, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, South Fish Cr & Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report, Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey, Gubik area.
Munns, 1952, Seismograph report, Castle Mt. & Chandler River.
N Slope Strat Comm & others, 1970, Subsurface units, Prudhoe.
NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environ assessment of the Ak continental shelf.
NPRA, 1978, Geology [in] Physical profile, study report 1.
NPRA, 1978, Mineral resources, [in] values & resource analysis.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, physical profile.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, values & resource analysis, land resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, mineral resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, watershed resources.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] planning area analysis.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources, [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, NPRA, Mineral resources.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.

Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Naidu & others, 1976, Deposition, deltaic complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu, 1978, Seds & barrier island-lagoon complex, N Arctic Ak.
Naidu, 1979, Seds in lagoon & shallow marine region, N Arctic Ak.
Nakano & others, 1972, Math model & thermal regimes in tundra.
Nauman & others, 1973, Field water-quality info, TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nauman & others, 1977, Aquatic organisms from sites along TAP.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.
Nelson & others, 1979, Siniktanneyak Mountain ophiolite, Ak.
Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.
Nelson, 1977, North slope water resources studies.
Nemeth, 1977, Morph, sed, & fluvial proc, Colville River Delta.
Newman & others, 1977, N Ak paleomag, plate rotation & tectonics.
Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen, 1981, Devonian & Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.
Norman, 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Inst WA, 1979, N Slope wetlands, Soil & hydrology.
Oceanographic Ser, 1976, Ice movement study, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea aerial photography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea, meterology & oceanography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurements.
Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.
Offshore, 1975, Exxon wildcat may indicate new field E Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1975, Gwydyr find enhances Prudhoe interest.
Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay.
Offshore, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field will get 130 wells by 1977.
Offshore, 1977, Exxon sinks wildcat near suspended well, Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1977, Navy oil tests score shallow results, NPR-4.
Offshore, 1977, Prudhoe Bay production climbs.
Offshore, 1978, Exxon reports 3rd discovery offshore, Pt Thomson.
Offshore, 1978, Point Thomson, an up-and-coming area.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1950, Oil search in Alaska (NPR-4).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1952, Northern oil search [NPR-4].

Oil & Gas Jour, 1957, Ak lease ban ends; 1st bidding on Gubik.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan land rush expected (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan lands reopened (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1962, North Alaska oil search increases.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1963, Wildcatting picks up in Ak. (#1 Gubik).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Navy drilling well near Point Barrow.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Sinclair-BP bids dominate lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Trio sets arctic drilling program.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Alaskan lease bids going up, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Drilling for North Slope slated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Naval oil reserve leasing mulled.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Oil heads for a banner year in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Rig airlifted to Alaska's Arctic Circle.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Union Oil, test on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Arco moving to 2nd Arctic Slope site.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Union Oil Kookpuk abandoned [Arctic Slope].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Arco hits gas in N Ak [#1 Prudhoe Bay].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Major discovery confirmed, Sag River.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Market, production studies, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope crude fever spreads.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope line route studied.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Prudhoe Bay to push Alaska to No. 5?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Slope winter drilling heats up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaskan oil-cost study challenged, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Atom blasts for N Slope harbor proposed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Attempt to delay N Slope lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Cont Shelf of Ak due probe by 3 agencies.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Facts about the Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, More giants like Prudhoe Bay?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope drilling pitch? steady; up later.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope map after big lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Navy fights to keep Slope reserve.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, New well extends Prud Bay, Pt Storkersen.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drillers keep operations simple.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drilling nets four oil fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Smaller firms score big in N Slope sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Specs shaping up for Alaskan pipeline.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Task force claims North Slope oil cheap.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, The first look at a North Slope crude.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Trans Alaskan pipe arriving.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Unique string designed for slope wells.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, BLM outlines possible lease areas, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Drilling on NPRA could start by late 1982.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, EXXON scores strike on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Major Prudhoe Bay unit interests shifted.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, N Slope confirmation finds oil sands.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, US lets last NPRA exploration contracts.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, 1st Prudhoe Bay EOR proj aims for start-up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Interests shift in Prudhoe Bay field unit.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Vast program maintain production, Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Impact of Prudhoemania.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data at Ak hearing.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, USGS releases maps of Ak line route.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, North Slope data disclosed for court.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Explorers face big challenge off Ak.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, New study pares Prudhoe oil reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, North Slope strike flows 2300 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Plan on tap for 2 Alaskan wildcat areas.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Prudhoe Bay well tests 1,350 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Test on North Slope listed as dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, 12 North Slope exploratory holes slated.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, Geologist calls Prudhoe one of a kind.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon may have oil discovery on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon scores again on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Interior to take over NPR June 1.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Kuparuk development eyed on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Navy gets N Slope gas find & dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Onshore & offshore explor potential.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Pet-4 drilling activity to revive, 1978.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Resid HDS cope with N Slope crude oil.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1978, Test indicate limited reservoir at well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak NPR claims 2 more wildcat failures.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak explorers sure big finds coming.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Arco develop Kuparuk W of Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Exploration seen in Bering Strait line.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, How operators view Prudhoe Bay now.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, List of dry holes lengthens on Ak slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host oil strike.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Ak slates June sale of N Slope tracts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort test, 2nd Ak Gulf sale set.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Bill contains NPRA leasing requirement.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, First oil recovered from Arctic wildcat.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Industry eyes search area in Ak, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior cuts oil, gas estimates in NPR.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, N Slope Oil, bargain for US refiners.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Prudhoe output to average current MER.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Slope entitlements changes proposed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Water injection hiking Prudhoe output.
Orth, 1970, N Slope geographic name sources, geo nomenclature.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Owens, 1977, Coastal environments & beach morphology of N Ak.
PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.
Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.
Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.

Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical report, Meade River area, May 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Apr 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Mar 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area.
Palenske, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.
Parkinson, 1978, Arctic coastal plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Patterson & others, 1978, Exploration & evaluation on NPRA.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey operations report, party 46.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey report, NPRA, party 47.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1959, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.
Patton & others, 1962, Tectonic implication, Meso strat data, Ak.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska.
Patton, 1956, New & redefined fms of Early Cretaceous age.
Patton, 1956, New formation of Jurassic age.
Patton, 1957, New upper Paleozoic fm, central Brooks Rng, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1964, Mineral fuel resources of northern & interior Ak.
Patton, 1964, Petroleum & natural gas in northern & interior Ak.
Payne, 1948, Areal eval of petroleum poss of strat units, N Ak.
Payne, 1982, Apple II-mapping geol of coastal plain of NPRA.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.
Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.
Penttila, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay.
Peterson, 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project, water quality.
Peterson, 1979, Water & material resources, North Slope.
Petroleum Engineer, 1974, North Slope readies for action.
Petroleum Engineer, 1980, Arco tackles Kuparuk field.
Phillips, 1949, Inventory & operations report; Geophysical party.
Plahuta, 1978, Geologic map & cross sections of Red Dog prospect.
Plummer, 1948, Strat, paleontol & micropal of the Simpson area.
Porter, 1963, Structural features Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chron of N-C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Pleistocene geol of Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Strat & deformation, Paleo section, Anaktuvuk Pass.
Porterfield, 1974, Pet. 4, Alaska's next bonanza?
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk area.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk area, March 1949.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk Rivs, Apr '49.
Post, 1949, Seismic data, Smith Bay to Ikpikpuk, NPRA.
Post, 1949, Seismograph survey, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk areas.
Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.
Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.

Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Reed, 1969, NPR No. 4, then and now.
Reger, 1976, North Slope water & gravel resource investigations.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Ice-wallow relief of N Ak's nearshore.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Reimnitz, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Repenning, 1978, Fossil recon study, eastern NPRA.
Repenning, 1983, Age of the Gubik Fm, North Slope, Ak.
Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Robinson & others, 1949, Correlation in Simpson Seeps region.
Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.
Robinson & others, 1959, Core/Sentinel Hill; well/Fish Creek, Ak.
Robinson, 1959, Test wells, micropal, Titaluk & Knifeblade, Ak.
Robinson, 1964, Core tests, Simpson area, Alaska.
Rocerick, 1959, Who's up there, and what are they doing?
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Roedick, 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf.
Roedick, 1979, Gravel deposits, Beaufort Sea continental shelf.
Roehler & others, 1984, Fossils, Cretaceous Corwin Fm, NPRA.
Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.
Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers & others, 1978, Geophys invest, offshore permafrost, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1980, Geophys evidence of permafrost, Prudhoe B.
Rogers, 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1977, Meterol basis, forcasting ice cond, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers, 1977, Seismic invest of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Rogers, 1978, Meterol factors affecting ice extent, Beaufort Sea.

Romine, 1953, Seismograph survey report of the Shaviovik area.
Roth, 1972, Oil and Ak, the fight for NPR no. 4, 1959-62.
Runnells, 1964, Copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Ak.
Ryabukhin & others, 1971, Prudhoe Bay, a new giant oil deposit.
SOHIO, 1982, Parlaying Prudhoe Oil.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable & others, 1961, Dev & Miss fms in DeLong Mts, N Alaska.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable, 1952, New interpretation of the Driftwood anticline.
Sable, 1952, Shaling studies, western NPRA & adjoining areas.
Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.
Schallock, 1975, Development & water quality on Sagavanirktok.
Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.
Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.
Schoennagel, 1977, Unconformities related to Antler tectonics.
Schrader, 1902, Geol section of the Rocky Mts in N Alaska.
Schrader, 1904, A reconnaissance in N Ak across the Rocky Mts.
Scott & others, 1979, Mega & microfossils from Nanushuk Group.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Koalak test well.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Simpson well/core.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Avak well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, East Oumalik well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 2.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Meade well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, N Simpson well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Oumalik well no 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, South Barrow.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Topagoruk.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Fish Creek.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Setinel Hill.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Skull Cliff.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Square Lake.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material, NPRA, Umiat & E Topagoruk.
Scott, 1970, Palynological material from NPR No. 4 & other wells.
Scott, 1979, Beaufort Sea gravity survey.
Sea Ice Consult, 1976, Summer sea ice conditions, N Ak coast.
Sea Ice Consult, 1979, Sea ice conditions along North Slope.
Seifert, 1977, Energy for the north, the near-term options.
Sellman & others, 1964, Near-surface lithologic unit, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Coring frozen ground, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1976, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1977, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Shaw, 1976, Distribution & dynamics of Outer Continental Shelf.

Shearer & others, 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea.
Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.
Shinner, 1971, Ice island scouring of N continental shelf of Ak.
Silberling, 1970, Biostrat of marine Triassic in N Ak.
Skibitzke, 1974, Remote sensing, Alyeska Pipeline.
Skladel, 1974, Coastal boundaries of NPR No. 4.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous forams from the North Slope.
Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1978, Hydrologic recon of lakes in NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan, 1972, Water-resources recon of Anaktuvuk Pass, Ak.
Smiley, 1972, Megafossil biostrat, marine-nonmarine correlations.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.
Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.
Smith, 1976, Petroleum in benthic sediments, Prudhoe Bay.
Sobczak, 1978, Gravity from 60 degrees N to the North Pole.
Sohn, 1971, Mississippian ostracode genera & species from N Ak.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity & ground survey, Barrow area.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity meter, Wainwright area, Ak.
Spittel, 1948, Seismograph surv rept, Fish Cr-Harrison Bay, NPRA.
Springer, 1926, The genus Pentacrinus in N Alaska, Jurassic.
Sproule, 1970, 3 Arctic regions will see intense activity.
Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1910, Underground ice in northern Alaska.
Stefansson, 1934, Eskimo discovery of an island north of Ak.
Stefansson, 1947, Prelim report, strat & struct, Ipnavik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1948, Strat & struct, Ipnavik River area, Ak.
Steiner, 1947, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Seismograph operations, NPRA, south Barrow.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
Stewart & others, 1922, Report of Territorial Mine Inspector.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & mine inspection in Ak.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.
Sweet, 1970, Petroleum exploration in the north.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1975, Coal resources of N Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Estimating N Alaskan coal resources.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Land status & well locations, N Slope.
Tailleur, 1971, Russian correlations, Wrangell Island & N Ak.
Tailleur, 1973, Skeleton in Triassic, Brooks Range Foothills.
Tasch, 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska.

Tedrow, 1969, Thaw lakes, thaw sinks & soils in N Ak.
Tetra Tech, 1979, Interpretation of seismic survey data, NPRA.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geologic report FY-80.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.
Thomas, 1946, Oil in Ak, report on an expedition.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
Time Magazine, 1979, Hot prospect, US's Beaufort Sea sector.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
Tourtelot & others, 1966, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1967, Oil yield of shale from N Alaska.
Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.
Troutman, 1958, Northern province, Alaskan oil & gas.
Truett, 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island, lagoon ecology.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, NPRA.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Arctic Wild Nat Park.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Kobuk Valley Nat Park.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.
US Dept Interior, 1978, Impact statement, oil & gas lease.
US Dept Interior, 1979, Economic & policy analysis of NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1975, Impact statement, explor & evaluation, NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1977, Impact statement, NPR No. 4.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Impact statement, fed/state oil & gas lease.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Prelim recommendation & use options, NPRA.
US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.
US News, 1979, Old struggle flares again over Ak oil, Beaufort.
US Senate, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit formation.
USGS, 1946, Umiat special, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Barrow, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Beechey Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Flaxman Island, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Harrison Bay, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Meade River, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Barrow sheet, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Chandler Lake, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Howard Pass, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Ikpikpuk River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Killik River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Lookout Ridge, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Phillip Smith Mountains, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Umiat, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1960, Geological Survey research (Barrow, Pt Hope quads).
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1961, Sagavanirktok, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1965, Geological Survey research (Demarcation Pt, Pt Hope).
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
USGS, 1970, Beechey Point A2, A3, A4, B2, B3, B4 orthophoto maps.

USGS, 1970, Teshekpuk D-2, D-3, and D-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1970, Umiat B-4, C-4, and D-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Umiat Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1971, Wainwright, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Chandler Lake, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Sagavanirktok, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Umiat A-1, A-2, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Umiat B-1, Alaska.
USGS, 1977, Aeromag map of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon potential, NPR No. 4.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Ak multichannel (CDP) Seismic Reflection Data.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Well logs (1955-1977).
USGS, 1979, Beaufort Sea, corehole data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA interpretation of seismic survey data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA well logs, 1977-1978.
USGS, 1979, Potential petroleum development on NPRA.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Velocity surveys, 9 wells (1977-79).
USGS, 1980, NPRA Well logs and Summary Geologic Report.
USGS, 1980, NPRA miscellaneous geological reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports, 30 wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA seismic data, gamma ray & magnetic survey.
USGS, 1980, NPRA summary report, interpretation of seismic data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA velocity surveys for 7 additional wells.
USGS, 1984, Aeromag map, Killik River & Chandler Lake quads, Ak.
USGS, Ak Geol Branch, 1972, Aeromagnetic data, SW NPRA.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Hydrlogical observ, Fairbanks to Arctic Slope.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Surface-water invests., Barrow, Ak.
Ugolini & others, 1963, Soils, Brooks Rng; Rendzina of Arctic.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.
Van Dyke, 1980, Proven & probable oil & gas reserves, N Slope.
Van Poollen & others, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit Fm.
Van Poollen & others, 1976, Reservoir fluid, Sadlerochit Fm.
Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.
Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.
Walker & others, 1962, Morphological changes, Colville Riv Delta.
Walker & others, 1963, Colville River, late winter & breakup.
Walker & others, 1964, River bank erosion, delta of Colville Riv.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.
Walker, 1965, Riverbank erosion in Colville River delta.
Walker, 1967, Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Walker, 1976, Depositional environments of Colville River delta.
Walker, 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta.
Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.
Wanek & others, 1968, Coal reserves, Kukpowruk River, Ak.
Ward & others, 1955, Stabilization of gravelly sand, Pt Barrow.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.
Warfield & others, 1966, Coal from Kukpowruk River area.

Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers area, Ak.
Webber, 1948, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers, Ak.
Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.
Weeks, 1947, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weeks, 1948, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weiss & others, 1974, Mercury in the environs of the N Slope.
Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.
Weller & others, 1979, Geomorph of Teshekpuk Lake.
Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-balance study on McCall glacier.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-ice-water balance, McCall glac, Ak.
Wiancko & others, 1949, Seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area.
Wiancko, 1950, North Simpson test well #1 & seismic data.
Wiancko, 1950, Seismography survey, Topagoruk & S Simpson areas.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.
Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.
Wilder, 1948, Seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1984, Engineering-geol map, Barrow quad, N Ak.
Williams, 1970, Water resources of the Umiat area.
Williams, 1979, Strat of Gubik Fm at Skull Cliff, N Ak.
Williams, 1982, Design review, TAP, 1974-1976.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Meade River quad.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Wainwright quad.
Williams, 1983, Mukluk test appears to be dry hole.
Wilson & others, 1975, Radiometric age map of Ak.
Wilson, 1947, Climate in determining exploration work in N Ak.
Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.
Wilson, 1969, Geophysical crews poised to swarm offshore Ak.
Wilson, 1970, North Slope potential & effect on domestic explor.
Wilson, 1974, Vast new areas on North Slope beckon wildcatters.
Wilson, 1977, New field may be shaping up east of Prudhoe.
Wilson, 1979, Beaufort Sea high bids top $1 billion.
Wilson, 1979, Dinkum sands disappearance threatens Beaufort sale.
Wilson, 1980, AK/Canada, operators poised for Beaufort drilling.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram microscope slides from NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witten, 1978, Harnessing arctic energy, TAP.
Wolff & others, 1968, Geology & mineral resources of N Ak.
Wolff & others, 1968, Mineral resources of N Ak.
Wood, 1972, Chert in Lisburne Limestone of Alaska.
Woolson, 1951, Regional & strat discussion of seismic results.

Woolson, 1951, Simpson test well #1 & Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Work, 1980, NPR-Alaska, an update.
World Oil, 1969, How North Slope wells are drilled.
World Oil, 1972, Old seismograms reveal new North Slope data.
World Oil, 1975, Industry is ready to tackle offshore Ak.
World Oil, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field development, on schedule.
World Oil, 1975, What is ahead for Navy's Ak petroleum reserve ?
World Oil, 1981, Alaska: The North Slope is where the action is.
World Oil, 1981, Prudhoe Bay drilling becomes sophisticated.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic geometry, Prudhoe Bay.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.
Yeend, 1972, Winter protalus mounds, Brooks Range.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part I.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part II.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part V.
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology, foothills & mountains of NPRA.
Yeend, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Lookout Ridge Quad.

Alaska: Northwestern

Anderson, 1944, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity data in NW Alaska.
Barnes, 1968, NE and NW Ak, [in] Ak gravity base station network.
Barnes, 1971, Sedimentary processes of the NW coast of Ak.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.
Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Callahan & others, 1978, Cretaceous coals from NW Ak.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources in Cape Beaufort coal field.
Callahan, 1975, Coal investigation in W Arctic Ak.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Campbell, 1960, Areal geo of Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site.
Campbell, 1960, Strat section of Lisburne group, Pt Hope quad.
Campbell, 1961, Areal geologic mapping in Cape Thompson area.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in southern Lisburne Hills.
Campbell, 1965, Geo map & structure sections-Ogotoruk Creek area.
Campbell, 1966, Areal geology of Cape Thompson region.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula.

Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Development of gas fields, S Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Development of gas fields in Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1984, Graptolites, Baird Mts, W Brooks Range.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Childers & others, 1979, Hydrologic recon of W Arctic Ak.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Childers & others, 1983, Hydrologic recon, Noatak Riv basin, Ak.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Collier, 1904, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.
Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Creager & others, 1961, Marine geology, SE Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1963, Sedimentation in Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.
Currey, 1964, Valley assymetry, Ogotoruk Creek, NW Ak.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1983, Reconnaissance geol map, DeLong Mountains.
Dall, 1920, Fossils from arctic coast & Nome, Ak.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimiuktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Dutro, 1951, Devonian faunas, western Brooks Range, Alaska.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Ellersieck & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Fleming & others, 1959, Oceanographic survey of E Chukchi Sea.
Fleming & others, 1966, Oceanography of the SE Chukchi Sea.
Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonic signif of graptolites, NW Ak.
Grantz & others, 1983, Tectonics/graptolites, Lisburne Hills, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & erosion, Cape Krusenstern.

Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk Gr, W North Slope, Ak.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.
Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.
Kindle, 1909, Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska.
Kindle, 1909, The section at Cape Thompson, Alaska.
Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
Knowlton, 1906, Report on Mesozoic fossil plants from NW Ak.
Knowlton, 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska.
LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond & others, 1952, Oceanography, E Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond, 1954, Oceanography, submarine geol, seas to W & N of Ak.
Lachenbruch, 1966, Permafrost & geothermal regimes.
Lange & others, 1966, Drilling, coring & frozen-core analysis.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Larsen & others, 1980, Sed & geol hazards sea floor, Bering Sea.
Mann, 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
Martin, 1926, Arctic Slope & NW Ak, [in] Mesozoic strat of Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
McCaslin, 1970, Chukchi Sea survey turns up hope.
McCulloch & others, 1966, Early recent warm interval in NW Ak.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.
Moore & others, 1961, Coastal sedimentation in NW Alaska.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Moore, 1960, Coastal processes, vicinity of Cape Thompson.
Moore, 1961, Sorting of beach sediment, NW Ak.
Moore, 1966, Arctic beach sedimentation, Cape Thompson region.
Muesebeck, 1963, A new ceraphronid from Cretaceous amber.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.
Nelson, 1982, Graded sand layers from storms, Bering shelf.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Humble challenges Northwest Passage.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1969, USGS spots thick beds off NW Ak coast.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort Sea oil devel, geol processes.
Patton & others, 1977, Movement between NA & Eurasia, Bering Str.
Patton & others, 1977, Ophiolites of northern & western Ak.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Piper, 1966, Potential effects on water, Project Charlot, NW Ak.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of dredge samples from C Chukchi Sea.
Poire, 1949, Correlation table, geol of NW Alaska & NE Siberia.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.

Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Grav anomaly map, E Chukchi/S Bering Seas.
Sable & others, 1955, Coals of the Corwin Fm, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable, 1956, Cretaceous formations in western part of N Alaska.
Sachs, 1937, Correlation table, geol, NW Ak & NE Siberia.
Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Still, 1976, Surface water quality records, NW Ak & Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Index of streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, NW Ak.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Tailleur & others, 1969, Thrusting related to rifting, Arctic.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1973, Structure, Nuka Formation at Nuka ridge.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1970, Structure & strat of W Arctic Ak.
Tailleur, 1971, Russian correlations, Wrangell Island & N Ak.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of E Chukchi.
U.S. Coast Guard, 1964, Oceanogr cruise of Bering & Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanogr, Bering/Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
US Army Corp Eng, 1975, Harbors & rivers in Ak, survey report.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral appraisal, Noatak Nat Ecol Res.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1899, Fox Is passes to Point Barrow, Ak.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1908, Notes on Bering Sea & Arctic Ocean
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1916, Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1954, Cape Spencer to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, W Arctic Mgmt Area, Use Plan.
USGS, 1955, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1955, Point Hope, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Point Lay, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1955, Wainwright, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1956, Mlsheguk Mt, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967 (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1971, Point Hope D-2, (ATC)a, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Point Lay C-2, D-2, (ATC), Alaska.
Univ Ak, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Bering Sea.
Univ Ak, 1975, Sea ice dynamics and properties, Beaufort Sea.

Waller, 1960, Ground-water conditions, Proj Chariot, NW Ak.
Waller, 1961, Ground-water invest, Project Chariot Phase III.
Waller, 1966, Ground-water hydrology, Cape Thompson region.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coal, Kokolik R & Cape Beaufort, NW Ak.
Wilimovsky, 1966, Environmental Studies for Project Chariot.
Yeend, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Utukok River Quadrangle.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

Arctic

Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.
Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.

Arctic Ocean

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Brewer, 1955, Ice, water, & bottom temp data, Arctic Ocean.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.
Burrell, 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions.
Burrell, 1971, Hydrography & metal dist Arctic Ocean H2O masses.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.
Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Hunkins, 1959, The floor of the Arctic Ocean.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Lagoe, 1976, Distributional patterns of foraminfera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1976, Species diversity of benthic foraminifera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1978, Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies, Arctic Ocean.
Lagoe, 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera, an overview.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.

Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy & chemistry of Arctic Oc seds.
Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Sea ice affecting the margin, Arctic.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1899, Fox Is passes to Point Barrow, Ak.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1908, Notes on Bering Sea & Arctic Ocean
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1916, Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1954, Cape Spencer to Arctic Ocean.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.

Barrow

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Allen, 1950, Seismic refraction, Barrow-Meade area.
Arkley & others, 1972, Tundra soils, Barrow.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brewer & others, 1954, Geothermal fluctuations, Point Barrow.
Brewer, 1955, Ice, water, & bottom temp data, Arctic Ocean.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brown, 1969, Ionin concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Carlson, 1958, Cenozoic seds, mech stabilization, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Development of gas fields, S Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Development of gas fields in Barrow area.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.

Dall, 1885, Mollusks, Pt Barrow, Internat. Polar Exped.
Dall, 1885, Shells of the Point Barrow expedition.
Dingham & others, 1980, Climate, microclimate and hydrology.
Douglas, 1960, Tundra soils of arctic Alaska, Barrow area.
Duguid, 1971, Gravel deposits on wave-eroded cliffs, Barrow, Ak.
Durham, 1957, Notes on echinoids, L Tertiary, Pt Barrow, Ak.
Dykins, 1959, Development of sea ice construction techniques.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Funai, 1959, Strength tests on natural & artificial sea ice.
Gesper, 1972, Tundra soils, seasonal dynamics, Barrow, Ak.
Goodwin, 1976, Process interaction & soil temp, Point Barrow, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Gray, 1885, Plants [in] Internatl polar expedition to Pt Barrow.
Harding-Lawson & others, 1979, Utilities for Barrow.
Harding-Lawson, 1975, Soil investigations, Post Office, Barrow.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Hume & others, 1967, Shoreline processes near Barrow.
Hume & others, 1972, Climate changes & coastal erosion, Barrow.
Hume, 1962, Shallow-water studies in the vicinity of Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1964, Floating sand & pebbles near Barrow, Ak.
Hume, 1965, Sea level changes during the last 2,000 yrs, Barrow.
Hume, 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Ak.
Hussey & others, 1962, Foram paleoecology of Gubik Fm, Barrow.
Hussey & others, 1966, Tundra relief features near Pt Barrow.
Jones, 1972, Surface-water investigations at Barrow, Ak.
Keller & others, 1949, Correlation of the S Barrow test wells.
La Belle, 1976, Fill materials between Barrow & Colville River.
Lantz, 1981, Barrow gas fields, N Slope, Alaska.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Mason & others, 1969, PC 1 events observed at Kotzebue.
McGaw & others, 1978, Thermal properties of tundra soils, Barrow.
Moening-Grey, 1976, Soil investig, generator building, Barrow.
Moening-Grey, 19??, Soils-foundation, high school site, Barrow.
Moritz, 1977, Sea-breeze circulation near Barrow.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Nakano & others, 1972, Math model & thermal regimes in tundra.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Navy drilling well near Point Barrow.
Paige & others, 1972, Stabilization in permafrost at Barrow.
Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Rogers & others, 1975, Nearshore permafrost, Point Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1964, Near-surface lithologic unit, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Coring frozen ground, Barrow, Ak.
Sellman & others, 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Ak.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity & ground survey, Barrow area.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
Stewart & others, 1922, Report of Territorial Mine Inspector.
Tasch, 1979, Fossiliferous beach, gravels, Barrow, Alaska.
Toimil & others, 1976, Seabed morphology & grounded ice, Arctic.
USGS, 1955, Barrow, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Barrow sheet, Alaska.
USGS, 1960, Geological Survey research (Barrow, Pt Hope quads).
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.

USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Surface-water invests., Barrow, Ak.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Weeks & others, 1962, Petrogr charact of young sea ice, Ak.
Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Wiggins, 1951, Vascular plants on polygonal ground, Pt Barrow.
Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.
Williams & others, 1984, Engineering-geol map, Barrow quad, N Ak.
Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.

Barter Island

Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.

Beaufort Sea

AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1976, STD mapping, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Gulf: oil prices justify Beaufort dev.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO Beaufort wells encounter oil.
Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work, Beaufort Sea & NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1983, EXXon to use concrete Is drilling, Beaufort.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Arctec, 1978, Oil spill response in the nearshore Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1975, Surface current observations-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.

Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Flow of bottom waters, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice gouge characteristics, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1982, Ice rafting of sediment, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes & others, 1982, Sedimentation in causeway groin, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1983, Erosion of artif sand Is, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1983, Sed content of fast ice, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barnes, 1973, Ice on the coastal marine environment-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1979, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1980, Geological processes & hazards; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1982, Marine ice-pushed boulder ridge, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher, 1976, Gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Boucher, 1979, Restoration of the Beaufort Sea rifted margin.
Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.
Briggs, 1983, Geol report for Beaufort sand & gravel lease sale.
Brooks, 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Ak.
Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.
Burrell, 1970, Beaufort Sea environmental data.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Carsola & others, 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Carsola, 1954, Glaciation, Beaufort Sea.
Chamberlain, 1978, Overconsolidated seds in the Beaufort Sea.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region petroleum development.
Dames & Moore, 1978, Beaufort Sea region, physical environment.
Dygas & others, 1975, Sediment processes, Beaufort Sea Coast, Ak.
Echols, 1974, Paleontology, Alaskan shelf & slope, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.

Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1979, Structure & develop of continental margin.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Geo processes on Beaufort Sea oil develop.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1983, Map of faults, folds on Ak Beaufort Shelf.
Graves & others, 1984, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Greenberg & others, 1979, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1980, Map of continental shelf, Beaufort Sea.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.
Gulf Research & Devel Co, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice features survey.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Harrison, 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by 1980.
Hartz & others, 1979, USGS Beaufort Sea over the ice drilling.
Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Coastal morphology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.
Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
Kempema & others, 1982, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Kempema & others, 1983, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
King, 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good.
Kovacs & others, 1974, Sea ice morphology, S Beaufort Sea.
Kovacs, 1978, Recent ice observations in Beaufort Sea.
Leffingwell, 1908, Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant.
Lewellen, 1970, Permafrost erosion along the Beaufort Sea coast.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Lewellen, 1976, Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Study of Beaufort Sea coastal erosion, N Ak.
Luepke, 1975, Heavy-mineral trends in the Beaufort Sea.
Mangarella & others, 1979, Ice & water conditions, Beaufort Sea.
Maurer & others, 1978, USGS marine geologic studies, Beaufort.
Mertz & others, 1979, Water vibrator operations, Beaufort Sea.
Meyers, 1977, Seismicity, Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea & Gulf of Ak.
Miller & others, 1980, Soil & permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Minkler & others, 1982, USGS marine geol data, Beaufort Sea.
Moritz, 1979, Climatology of the Beaufort Sea coast.
Mountain, 1974, Beaufort Sea circulation in summer.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from Ak continental shelf.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Mungall & others, 1979, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environ assessment of the Ak continental shelf.
Naidu & others, 1971, Mineralogy of Beaufort Sea sediments.
Naidu & others, 1974, Continental shelf seds of the Beaufort Sea.

Naidu & others, 1975, Miner & geochem of seds, W Beaufort Sea.
Naidu, 1971, Geochem studies, seds of Beaufort Sea & Arctic Oc.
Naidu, 1971, Mineralogy of W Beaufort Sea sediments.
Numendal & others, 1978, Barriers of Beaufort Sea coast.
Numendal & others, 1978, Oil spill vulnerability, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1976, Ice movement study, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea aerial photography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea, meterology & oceanography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurements.
Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Cont Shelf of Ak due probe by 3 agencies.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Facts about the Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Beaufort exploration halt urged.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host oil strike.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort Sea oil devel, geol processes.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Beaufort test, 2nd Ak Gulf sale set.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well.
Pelletier & others, 1972, Sea bottom scouring, Beaufort Sea.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Rearic & others, 1983, Ice gouge data, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Reed & others, 1974, Coast & shelf of the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Discharge in ice ocean & sed dispersal.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Changes in barrier Is morph, Cross Is.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Physical properties of shelf seds.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Stamukhi shoals of the Arctic.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Storm surges in the Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Effects of storm surges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Lag deposits of boulders in Stefansson.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial deposits, Beaufort Sea shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Marine geology in Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1972, Inner shelf & coastal sedimentation, Beaufort.
Reimnitz, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Roedick, 1974, Marine gravel deposits of the Beaufort Sea shelf.
Roedick, 1979, Gravel deposits, Beaufort Sea continental shelf.

Rogers & others, 1978, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1976, Beaufort Sea coast permafrost studies.
Rogers, 1977, Meterol basis, forcasting ice cond, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers, 1978, Meterol factors affecting ice extent, Beaufort Sea.
Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.
Scott, 1979, Beaufort Sea gravity survey.
Sellmann & others, 1976, USACRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann & others, 1980, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1976, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Sellmann, 1977, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Shaw & others, 1977, Hydrocarbons in recent seds, Beaufort Sea.
Shearer & others, 1979, Geotechnical investigation, Beaufort Sea.
Sheils & others, 1979, Gold rush in frigid Ak, Beaufort Sea.
Short & others, 1974, Nearshore morphology of Beaufort Sea.
Snowdon, 1980, Petroleum potential of Boundary Creek Formation.
Stringer, 1976, Morph Beaufort ice, satellite & aerial sensing.
Time Magazine, 1979, Hot prospect, US's Beaufort Sea sector.
Truett, 1978, Beaufort Sea Barrier Island, lagoon ecology.
Tucker & others, 1977, Seds of a lagoon on Beaufort Sea coast.
US Coast & Geod Surv, 1964, Cape Spencer to Beaufort Sea.
US Dept Interior, 1978, Impact statement, oil & gas lease.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Impact statement, fed/state oil & gas lease.
US News, 1979, Old struggle flares again over Ak oil, Beaufort.
USGS, 1979, Beaufort Sea, corehole data.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Weller & others, 1977, Beaufort Sea synthesis report.
Wilson, 1979, Beaufort Sea high bids top $1 billion.
Wilson, 1979, Dinkum sands disappearance threatens Beaufort sale.
Yorath & others, 1975, Tectonics, S Beaufort Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.

Beechey Point

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1980, Sadlerochit formation, reservoir.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Amoco Prod. Co., 1975, Aerial recon, Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.

Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Basye, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field.
Basye, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on N Slope.
Bleakley, 1970, N Slope well sparks innovations.
Bleakley, 1971, N Slope operators tackle production problems.
Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Breslau, 1972, Shape of grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Cantwell, 1969, Confrontation, Prudhoe Bay.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Chin & others, 1979, Oceanography & benthic ecology-Prudhoe Bay.
Churkin & others, 1969, Alaskan petroliferous areas.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Coleman & others, 1972, Distillate comp, Prudhoe Bay, crude oil.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.
Dames & Moore, 1980, Hydrology of Simpson Lagoon & Prudhoe Bay.
Drahn, 1976, Report on drilling of 3 water wells, Kuparuk River.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.
Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.
Howitt, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Kelley, 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geo explosion of our time.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lewellen, 1976, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.
McIntosh, 1977, Prudhoe Bay reservoir description.
Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.
Norman, 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Impact of Prudhoemania.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data at Ak hearing.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.
Palmer & others, 1979, Petrol source rock, onshore N Slope, Ak.

Penttila, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay.
Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.
USGS, 1955, Beechey Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1970, Beechey Point A2, A3, A4, B2, B3, B4 orthophoto maps.
Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.
Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part I.

Bering Sea

Arctec, 1980, Level ice & pressure ridge characteristics.
Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.

Brooks Range

Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map of Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Antweiler & others, 1983, Placer gold of Brooks Range, Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Bogdanof & others, 1964, Structure of W part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1950, Strat & paleo in C part of Brooks Range.
Bowsher & others, 1957, Paleozoic section in Shainin Lake area.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Brosge & others, 1981, Geochem for shales in Brooks Range.
Brower, 1971, Earth & the great weather -- the Brooks Range.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Carter & others, 1984, Graptolites, Baird Mts, W Brooks Range.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Decker & others, 1977, Aeromag map, Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Degenhart & others, 1978, Mineral studies of W Brooks Range.
Drage, 1977, Hydrology, braided rivers from E Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1976, Doonerak structural high, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1977, Paleozoic deposit history, C Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1979, Beaucoup Formation strat unit, Brooks Rng.
Dutro, 1951, Devonian faunas, western Brooks Range, Alaska.

Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Dutro, 1953, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc forms, Ak.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.
Engineer & Mining, 1977, Major Pb-Zn-Ag discovery, Brooks Range.
Geology, 1980, Collision-deformed continent margin, Brooks Range.
Grybeck & others, 1977, Geologic map of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck & others, 1978, Map & tables, min resources, Brooks Rng.
Grybeck & others, 1979, Metallogeny of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Known mineral deposits of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Grybeck, 1977, Map of geochemical anomalies, Brooks Range, Ak.
Gryc, 1958, Brooks Range [in] Landscapes & their geologic evolut.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton & others, 1979, Surface deposits, C Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton & others, 1982, Pingos in the Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1977, Geology, east-central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy, S cent Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Cenozoic glaciations, N central Brooks Range, Ak.
Hamilton, 1982, Pleistocene glacial chronology, S Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1983, Glaciation of the Brooks Range [abs.].
Hubley, 1957, Research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range.
Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Kent & others, 1966, Flat thrusts in Brooks Range orogen, N Ak.
Kopf, 1970, Geologic names in use N of the Brooks Range, Ak.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem of mineral deposits, NW Brooks Rng.
Lange & others, 1980, Geochem, mineral deposits, NW Brooks Range.
Mamet & others, 1984, Miss-Penn boundary in the NE Brooks Range.
Marsh & others, 1981, Geochem evidence, Brooks Rng mineral belt.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Granitic clasts, NW Brooks Range.
Mayfield & others, 1979, Ginny Ck & Nimiuktuk deposits, Brooks.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Strat & struct, western Brooks Range.
Metz, 1979, Carboniferous metallogeny, N Brooks Range.
Moore & others, 1982, Fluvial sedimentology, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Moore & others, 1984, Regional var, Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rng.
Mull & others, 1976, Structural & strat, Brooks Range & Arctic.
Mull & others, 1977, Sadlerochit Grp in Schwatka Mtns.
Mull & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Mull & others, 1982, New strat units, C & W Brooks Range.
Mull, 1979, Nanushuk Grp & structure, Brooks Range & Arctic Sl.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Kanayut congl, Upper Devonian, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent map, Endicott Gr, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Paleocurrent maps for the Endicott Group.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat of Kanayut Congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1980, Sed & strat, Kanayuk Congl, Brooks Rng.
Nilsen & others, 1981, Sed & strat of Kanayut congl, Brooks Rnge.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Fluvial-facies model, Kanayut Congl, Ak.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen & others, 1982, Sed & strat of Kanayut Conglomerate.
Nilsen, 1981, Devonian & Mississippian redbeds, Brooks Range.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1979, Volcanogenic deposits in pelagic rxs.

Nokleberg & others, 1979, Zn-Pb, Paleozoic, NW Brooks Rng, Ak.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.
Patton, 1957, New upper Paleozoic fm, central Brooks Rng, Ak.
Payne, 1980, Barite in Permo-Triassic Siksikpuk Fm, Haul Road.
Plahuta & others, 1978, Mineralization at Red Dog Prospect.
Porter, 1963, Structural features Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1964, Late Pleistocene glacial chron of N-C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Pleistocene geol of Anaktuvuk Pass, C Brooks Rng.
Porter, 1966, Strat & deformation, Paleo section, Anaktuvuk Pass.
Reiser & others, 1978, Restriction & renaming of Neruokpuk Fm.
Reiser & others, 1979, Paleozoic volcanic rocks, Brooks Range.
Reiser, 1970, NE Brooks Range, surface expression of Prudhoe Bay.
Roeder & others, 1978, Tectonics of Brooks Range ophiolites.
Sable, 1959, Sed & Metamorphic rocks, Romanzof Mts, Brooks Range.
Sable, 1965, Geology of the Romanzof Mts, Brooks Rng, NE Ak.
Sable, 1977, Geology of W Romanzof Mtns, Brooks Range.
Slack & others, 1977, Benthic invertebrates, Brooks Range.
Tailleur & others, 1970, Geology of W Brooks Range regions.
Tailleur & others, 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Arctic Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1977, Mineral resources, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1980, Explor, Pb & Zn, W Brooks Range, Ak.
Tailleur, 1970, Pb-Zn & Ba-bearing samples, W Brooks Range.
Tailleur, 1973, Skeleton in Triassic, Brooks Range Foothills.
Tourtelot & others, 1968, Tasmanite & assoc rocks, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Brooks Range.
US Bureau Mines, 1979, Mineral appraisal, Salmon & Noatak Rivers.
USGS, 1977, Aeromag map of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
Ugolini & others, 1963, Soils, Brooks Rng; Rendzina of Arctic.
Wendler & others, 1972, Mass balance on McCall Glacier, Ak.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-balance study on McCall glacier.
Wendler & others, 1974, Heat-ice-water balance, McCall glac, Ak.
Wood, 1972, Chert in Lisburne Limestone of Alaska.
Yeend, 1972, Winter protalus mounds, Brooks Range.

Canada

Alberta Society of Petroleum Geol, 1960, Geologic map of Arctic.
Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971.
Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.
Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.
Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.
Bostock, 1948, Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera.
Boucher, 1978, Rotation of Ak & opening of Canada Basin.
Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Canada Geol. Survey, 1957, Geologic map of Yukon Territory.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Dall, 1919, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene.
Douglas & others, 1963, Geology & petroleum, N Canada.
Enzer, 1976, Ak & Can Arctic gas, outlook for new sources.
Fortier & others, 1954, Petrol possibilities, Can Arctic islands.
Frebold, 1953, Yukon, correlation of Jurassic fms of Canada.

Frebold, 1960, Jurassic ammonites of Arctic regions.
Gramberg & others, 1975, Features, Arctic Basin & poss oil & gas.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-Can Arctic Oc boundary.
Grantz & others, 1979, Geo & physiography of continental margin.
Hasegawa & others, 1979, Seismotectonics of the Beaufort Sea.
Henry & others, 1976, Storm surges in the Southern Beaufort Sea.
Henry, 1975, Storm surges.
Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.
Jones, 1980, Plate tectonic evoluation of the Arctic Ocean basin.
Kindle, 1924, Observations on ice-borne sediments of the arctic.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
Maddren & others, 1955, Geo maps, Porcupine River to Arctic Oc.
Maddren, 1912, Geologic investigations along Canada-Ak boundary.
Mamet, 1970, Foram biostrat & Carboniferous microfacies, N Ak.
May & others, 1983, Origin of Canada Basin from seismic geol.
Meckel, 1976, Canadian gas pipeline along coastal route in Ak.
Mountjoy, 1967, Triassic strat, N Yukon Terr, Richardson Mts.
Norris, 1972, Structure & stratigraphy of N Yukon Territory.
Norris, 1973, Tectonics, N Yukon Ter & NW Dist Mackenzie, Can.
Norris, 1978, Maps, Yukon Territory & Northwest Territories.
Norris, 1980, Geology, Yukon Territory & district of MacKenzie.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Arctic region holds 30 trillion cu ft.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Beaufort exploration halt urged.
Patrick, 1981, Exploratory drilling at Point MacKenzie, Alaska.
Snowdon, 1980, Petroleum potential of Boundary Creek Formation.
Sweeney, 1978, Arctic geophysical review.
Sweeney, 1980, History of Canada Basin margin, Arctic Ocean.
Tailleur, 1973, Rift origin of Canada Basin, Arctic Ocean.
Tremaine, 1969, Arctic bibliography.
USGS, 1956, MacKenzie Bay sheet.
Westgate & others, 1983, Old Crow tephra, strat marker, N-C Ak.
Wilson, 1980, AK/Canada, operators poised for Beaufort drilling.
Yorath & others, 1975, Offshore Petroleum exploration, Canada.
Yorath, 1973, Geology of Beaufort-Mackenzie basin.
Young & others, 1976, Geology of the Beaufort-MacKenzie basin.
Young, 1975, Cretaceous, Yukon coastal pl & NW MacKenzie Delta.

Chandler Lake

Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1976, Carboniferous section at Mt Doonerak.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1977, Lithologic logs of Lisburne Group.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.

Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Ellis & others, 1978, Glacier & cirque distribution, Brooks Rng.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic map of the Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy, Chandler Lake quad, Ak.
Hamilton, 1980, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Chandler Lake quad.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Kelley, 1984, Geol map & sections, Chandler Lake A-1 & A-2 quads.
Kelley, 1984, Geol sections, Chandler Lake B-1 Quad, Ak.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Munns, 1952, Seismograph report, Castle Mt. & Chandler River.
Reiser & others, 1979, Mineral resource assessment program.
Sloan, 1972, Water-resources recon of Anaktuvuk Pass, Ak.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map, sed samp, Chandler Lake.
USGS, 1956, Chandler Lake, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1973, Chandler Lake, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1984, Aeromag map, Killik River & Chandler Lake quads, Ak.
Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.

Chukchi Sea

AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Arctec, 1980, Level ice & pressure ridge characteristics.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Burrell & others, 1969, Spectrophotometric-zinc; Chukchi Sea.
Cady & others, 1973, Seismic, mag anom, & gravity, Chukchi Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Creager & others, 1961, Marine geology, SE Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1963, Sedimentation in Chukchi Sea.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Strat & petroleum of Hope Basin.
Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Fleming & others, 1959, Oceanographic survey of E Chukchi Sea.
Fleming & others, 1966, Oceanography of the SE Chukchi Sea.
Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1974, Continental terrace in Chukchi & Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1975, Acoustic & Mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Grantz & others, 1982, Seismic profiles in the Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1983, Geol & petrol potential, Chukchi Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1984, Geol for Barrow Arch, OCS, Chukchi Sea.
Harper, 1978, Coastal erosion rates along Chukchi Sea.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Predicting offshore permafrost.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Radiocar dates, Beaufort, Chukchi coasts.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.
Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
LaFond & others, 1949, Oceanograph meas, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
LaFond & others, 1952, Oceanography, E Bering & Chukchi Seas.
Mann, 1977, Shelled benthic fauna of the eastern Chukchi Sea.
McCaslin, 1970, Chukchi Sea survey turns up hope.
McManus & others, 1965, Continental shelf seds, Chukchi & Bering.
McManus & others, 1969, Continental shelf sed in Arctic environ.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
NOAA/BLM, 1978, Environ assessment of the Ak continental shelf.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of dredge samples from C Chukchi Sea.
Reiss & others, 1983, Summary USGS marine geol, Chukchi Sea, Ak.
Reiss & others, 1984, Marine geology, inner shelf, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1975, Gravity anomaly profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Ruppel & others, 1976, Grav anomaly map, E Chukchi/S Bering Seas.
Scholl & others, 1960, Marine geo & bathymetry, shelf, Chukchi.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Stringer & others, 1977, Ice morph by satellite & remote sensing.
Toimil & others, 1976, Origin of a bergfield, NE Chukchi Sea.
Toimil & others, 1978, Ice gouged sea bed morphology, Chukchi.
Toimil, 1978, Ice-gouged morphology on the floor of E Chukchi.
U.S. Coast Guard, 1964, Oceanogr cruise of Bering & Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanogr, Bering/Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.

DeLong Mountains

Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong, 1970, Carbonate facies & corals of Kogruk Formation.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.

Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resource map, DeLong Mts quad, Ak.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Ellersieck & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, and Zn, seds from DeLong Mtns.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1983, Recon geol map, DeLong Mountains, Ak.
USGS, 1955, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1971, DeLong Mountains, Alaska.
Zimmerman & others, 1979, Ultramafics, Avan Hills, DeLong Mts.

Demarcation Point

Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brown, 1969, Soils of the Okpilak River region.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic-Tertiary rx, Demarc Pt quad.
Reiser & others, 1974, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1978, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Reiser & others, 1981, Geologic map of Demarcation Point quad.
Stewart, 1933, Mining investigations & mine inspection in Ak.
USGS, 1955, Demarcation Point, Alaska.
USGS, 1965, Geological Survey research (Demarcation Pt, Pt Hope).
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1970, Demarcation Point, Ak.

Flaxman Island

AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.
Leffingwell, 1908, Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant.
USGS, 1955, Flaxman Island, Alaska.
USGS, 1972, Flaxman Island B-5, Alaska.

General

ADEC, 1979, Water quality standard.
ADGGS, 1970, Annual report 1970.
ADGGS, 1976, Biennial report, 1974-1975.
ADGS, 1970, Report for the year 1970.
ADGS, 1972, Annual report 1971.
ADGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCSA.
ADGS, 1973, Annual report 1972.
AEIDC, 1976, Current Research profile for Ak, Third edition.
AEIDC, 1977, Current research profile for Ak, Fourth edition.
AEIDC, 1977, Environmental & engineering studies: Arctic coast.
AEIDC, 1978, Current research profile for Ak, Fifth edition.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. products Ak coastal management program.
AEIDC, 1979, Current research profile for Ak, 1978.
AEIDC, 1980, Current research profile for Ak, 1979.
Aagaard, 1976, STD mapping, Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Aagaard, 1977, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Aagaard, 1978, Physical Oceanography & meterology.
Adams, 1972, Developments in Alaska in 1971.
Addicott, 1971, Tertiary marine mollusks of Alaska.
Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.
Ager, 1983, Holocene vegetational history of Alaska.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Ahlnas & others, 1979, Sea ice; Bering, Chukchi, & Beaufort Sea.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1980, Ak oil drilling pace.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Oil devel ready for growth spurt in Ak.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Big tally: Who's drilling with what.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Drill report.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, USGS publishes OCS development regs.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1984, Drill report.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Atlantic-Humble; Oil, North Slope.

Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, North Slope in 1968-1969.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Oil report; North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza, U.S. demand.
Ak Dept Mines, 1944, Northern Ak, Report of the Comm. of Mines.
Ak Div Lands, 1976, Water resources summary.
Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1961, List of reports.
Ak Div Mines & Geology, 1969, Report for the year 1969.
Ak Div Mines & Minerals, 1959, Report for the year 1959.
Ak Div Mines, 1969, Monthly bulletin.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1968, Report for the year 1968.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1969, Monthly bulletin(s).
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Annual report 1972.
Ak Div Oil & Gas, 1973, Statistical report for the year 1972.
Ak Economic Rept, 1980, Record year for Ak oil drilling.
Ak Geo Soc Newsletter, 1978, North Slope strat nomenclature.
Ak Industry, 1980, Reagan brain trust may bring oil activity.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Ak Map Service, 1974, Maps & services for petroleum industry.
Ak Petr & Indust Dir, 1974, Annual directory.
Ak Petroleum Directory, 1969, Annual Ak Petr directory.
Ak Scouting Service, 1974, Services available oil & gas industry.
Ak University, 1967, Mineral resources of northern Ak.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 drilling pace stronger than 1980.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 first half drilling, record pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, 1981 now record drilling year.
Alaska Report, 1981, Ak wildcatting continues, slow summer pace.
Alaska Report, 1981, Exploratory activity slows for summer.
Alaska Report, 1981, Palynological analysis report released.
Albers & others, 1973, Petroleum & mineral statistics.
Albert & others, 1978, Landsat mosaic of Alaska.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geol, 1960, Geologic map of Arctic.
Alpha & others, 1978, Base map of Alaska & NE Siberia.
Alpha & others, 1980, Oblique map, Beaufort Sea & Brooks Range.
Alter, 1950, Water supply in Alaska.
Alwyne, 1969, Oil in Arctic Alaska.
Amer. Petr. Inst. & others, 1974, Reserves in U.S. & Canada.
Anchorage Oil Scouts Assoc., 1976, Yearbook.
Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.
Anderson & others, 1970, Bentonite landslides.
Anderson, 1944, Mineral occurrences, excluding gold, in NW Ak.
Anderson, 1970, Sea ice pressure ridge study; airphoto analysis.
Anderson, 1971, Near gauge holes through permafrost.
Andreyev & others, 1968, Geological evolution of NE Asia & Ak.
Anonymous, 1973, List of reports issued by DGGS.
Arctec, 1980, Level ice & pressure ridge characteristics.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1971, Arctic bibliography, 1951-1971.
Arctic Inst. N.A., 1974, Ak arctic coast.
Arkley & others, 1972, Tundra soils, Barrow.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, microfacies & fossils.
Armstrong, 1972, Biostrat of Mississippian corals, Lisburne Grp.
Armstrong, 1973, Carboniferous rugose corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1973, Cerioid colonial coral, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1974, Carbonate depositional models, Arctic Ak.

Armstrong, 1975, Carboniferous corals of Alaska.
Armstrong, 1976, Carboniferous environments, Arctic Alaska.
Averitt & others, 1970, U.S. & world energy resources.
Averitt & others, 1972, USGS publication relating to coal.
Averitt, 1968, Coal resources of the U.S.
Averitt, 1969, Coal resources of the U.S.
Baker & others, 1976, Geotechnic evaluation-Alcan pipeline.
Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barnes & others, 1972, River overflow onto sea ice; N coast Ak.
Barnes & others, 1973, USGS marine geo studies in Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hydrologic-geo observations; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1977, Vibracoring; Beaufort Sea inner shelf.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Inner shelf circulation, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Vibracores from Beaufort Sea shelf.
Barnes & others, 1980, Major modifying coastal event.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sediment textures-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1980, USGS Marine geo studies, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1967, Gravity data in NW Alaska.
Barnes, 1967, Northern Ak, [in] Coal resourses of Ak.
Barnes, 1967, Prelim gravity maps of parts of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1968, NE and NW Ak, [in] Ak gravity base station network.
Barnes, 1968, Network of Ak gravity base stations.
Barnes, 1968, Progress on Ak gravity surveys.
Barnes, 1969, Gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment, continental margins.
Barnes, 1970, Gravity & other regional data from N Ak.
Barnes, 1971, Sedimentary processes of the NW coast of Ak.
Barnes, 1972, Processing & presentation of USGS Ak gravity data.
Barnes, 1973, Ice on the coastal marine environment-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1976, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1976, Gravitational evidence for Ak sed basins.
Barnes, 1976, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1976, New gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of Ak.
Barnes, 1977, Bouguer gravity map of N Ak.
Barnes, 1979, Marine environmental problems; Beaufort Sea.
Barnes, 1980, Geological processes & hazards; Beaufort Sea.
Barnett, 1976, Long-range ice forecasting for the N coast of Ak.
Barry, 1977, Climatic effects on ice extent; Beaufort-Chukchi.
Barsdate, 1968, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Barsdate, 1971, Trace elements in arctic lake ecosystems.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1978, Geo mapping in Ak, USGS post 1930.
Basye, 1969, Alaska; land of challenge.
Basye, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams N Slope approaches.

Basye, 1969, Will oilmen bet $1,000,000,000 on slope acreage ?
Beal & others, 1966, Floor of the Arctic Ocean; geographic names.
Beikman & others, 1976, Prelim geo map of N Ak.
Beikman, 1978, Prelim geo map of Ak.
Beikman, 1980, Geo map of Ak, 1:2,500,000.
Belcher, 1959, The Arctic; a challenge in exploration.
Belon & others, 1975, Environmental assessment on Ak coast.
Benninghoff, 1952, Vegetation & soil frost phenomena, Ak.
Berg & others, 1967, Metalliferous deposits of Ak, N & NW region.
Berg, 1970, Alaska's mineral resources-past, present, & future.
Bergquist, 1970, Foraminiferal biostrat of Mesozoic of N Ak.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Biswas & others, 1977, Seismicity studies, NE Ak.
Black & others, 1949, Oriented lakes of N Ak.
Black, 1969, Geomorph, and geology, of N Ak.
Blean, 1977, USGS in Ak; organization & status of programs, 1977.
Bliss & others, 1957, Succession on river alluvium in N Ak.
Bogdanof & others, 1970, Tectonics & hydrocarbon production-N Ak.
Bogush & others, 1970, Carboniferous deposits-Asia, Ak, & Yukon.
Boneham & others, 1972, Leiosphaeridia in oil shales of N Ak.
Bottage, 1974, Mineral resources in selected D.2 lands.
Bottge, 1975, Changing economics of Ak's coals.
Bottge, 1975, Impact of a natural gas pipeline in Ak.
Boucher & others, 1977, Gravity anomalies in the S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher, 1976, Gravity field of the Beaufort Shelf.
Boucher, 1977, Gravity measurements, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Boucher, 1977, Rotation of N Ak obtained from gravity anomalies.
Boucher, 1978, Rotation of Ak & opening of Canada Basin.
Boucher, 1979, Restoration of the Beaufort Sea rifted margin.
Bowerman & others, 1975, Taglu gas field, Beaufort basin.
Bradner, 1969, Arctic oil, getting it out.
Bradner, 1969, Industry speaks up; "Don't wreck Alaska!".
Brew, 1974, Environmental analysis: TAP.
Brewer, 1958, Geothermal investigations of permafrost, N Ak.
Brewer, 1958, Thermal regime of arctic lake.
Brewer, 1972, Environmental problems with N Slope.
Brice, 1971, Lateral erosion at river crossing sites-Ak pipeline.
Britton, 1957, Vegetation of arctic tundra.
Brobst & others, 1973, U.S. mineral resources.
Brooks, 1905, Geography of Ak, with an outline on geomorph.
Brooks, 1907, Geography & geology of Ak, existing knowledge.
Brooks, 1908, Coal, [in] Distribution of mineral resources in Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak (coal), [in] Mineral resources of Ak.
Brooks, 1909, N Ak, [in] Ak coal and its utilization.
Brooks, 1909, Petroleum, [in] The mining industry in 1908.
Brooks, 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Ak.
Brooks, 1974, Ice Scour on northern continental shelf of Ak.
Brosge & others, 1969, Isopach maps, Paleozoic & Mesozoic, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Recon aeromag survey of NE Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1971, N Ak petroleum province.
Brosge & others, 1973, Paleozoic rocks of N & C Ak.

Brower, 1971, Earth & the great weather -- the Brooks Range.
Brown & others, 1964, Permafrost & related engineering problems.
Brown, 1969, Soil properties developed on tundra relief of N Ak.
Bruce, 1976, Study plan for the Alaskan continental shelf.
Bruet, 1942, Ancient marine beaches of the Alaskan coasts.
Bruggers & others, 1979, USGS geotech investigation-Beaufort Sea.
Buffington & others, 1950, Sea floor studies, Bering & Chukchi.
Burger & others, 1977, Gravel removal on TAP.
Burk & others, 1974, Geology of continental margins.
Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.
Burnside, 1959, Ak's Arctic Slope.
Burrell & others, 1969, Spectrophotometric-zinc; Chukchi Sea.
Burrell, 1970, Beaufort Sea environmental data.
Burrell, 1971, Arctic Ocean suspended sediment distributions.
Burrell, 1971, Hydrography & metal dist: Arctic Ocean H2O masses.
Burrell, 1976, Heavy metals & environmental background-Ak shelf.
Bush, 1962, Developments in Alaska in 1961.
Calderon-Berti, 1969, Oil exploration & production in Ak.
Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.
Canada Geol. Survey, 1957, Geologic map of Yukon Territory.
Carlson & others, 1976, Snowmelt-flood frequency model.
Carlson, 1977, Streamflow on nearshore coastal areas.
Carnes, 1980, Alaska's mineral: A look at 1979.
Carter & others, 1975, Geologic literature on North Slope.
Carter, 1974, USGS Ak program, 1974.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chase & others, 1980, Map of sedimentary basins of offshore Ak.
Childers, 1970, Flood frequency, Ak.
Childers, 1970, Sream-flow data program, Ak.
Chm. ???, 1975, Port & ocean engineering in arctic conditions.
Churkin & others, 1969, Alaskan petroliferous areas.
Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Churkin, 1970, Fold belts of & drift between N America & Asia.
Churkin, 1973, Structural evolution of Ak.
Clark & others, 1972, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark & others, 1974, Metal provinces of Ak.
Clark, 1975, Geo history of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
Cobb & others, 1967, Geologic map index of Alaska.
Cobb & others, 1982, Critical & strategic mineral commodities.
Cobb, 1973, Metallic mineral deposits, Ak.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits of Alaska.
Cobb, 1974, Mineral resources & geology of Ak.
Cobb, 1974, USGS Bib. of Ak. indexed by quad.
Cobb, 1975, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1974.
Cobb, 1976, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1975.
Cobb, 1977, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1978, Selected reports & maps of Ak released during 1977.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published by GSA.
Cobb, 1979, Ak papers & abstracts published in AAPG Bulletin.
Cobb, 1979, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1977.
Cobb, 1980, Selected reports & maps of Ak during 1979.
Cobb, 1982, Lode gold & silver occurrences in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of copper minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.

Cobb, 1982, Occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1982, Selected reports & maps on Ak released during 1981.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of lead minerals in Alaska.
Cobb, 1983, Occurrences of zinc minerals in Alaska.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of lode gold & silver in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of placer gold in Ak.
Cobb, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tungsten minerals in Ak.
Cohee & others, 1965, Stratigraphic nomenclature, U.S.G.S.
Coleman, 1976, Coal environments.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan Coals.
Conwell, 1972, Alaskan coals, future exports picture.
Coonrad & others, 1984, USGS in Ak, accomplishments during 1981.
Coulter & others, 1965, Pleistocene glaciation, Ak.
Coury & others, 1978, Map of hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Coury & others, 1979, Bib. for hydrocarbon provinces, world.
Craig, 1966, Oil frontier challenges explorationists, Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of mercury in Ak.
Cruz & others, 1984, Map showing occurrences of tin minerals, Ak.
Dall, 1881, Report on Alaska.
Dall, 1896, Coal & lignite of Alaska.
Dall, 1919, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene.
Dickinson & others, 1983, Summary of radiometric anomalies in Ak.
Duncan & others, 1965, Organic-rich shale, Ak, US & world.
Dutro & others, 1954, Geologic map of Alaska.
Dutro & others, 1984, Paleotectonic setting, Carboniferous, Ak.
Dutro, 1956, Annotated bib of Alaskan Paleozoic paleontology.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation chart of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1959, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1960, Correlation of Paleozoic rocks in Alaska.
Dutro, 1979, Carboniferous systems in the United States; Alaska.
Eakins, 1969, Uranium in Ak.
Eardley, 1951, Alaska & the Yukon, structural geology.
Eardley, 1961, Geologic history on origin of Arctic Basin.
Evenson & others, 1983, Glaciers; tool for mapping & miner expl.
Fackler, 1972, Ak Div of Geol. Survey, Annual Report, 1971.
Feder & others, 1976, Arctic coastal environment of Ak.
Feulner & others, 1971, Water resources of Ak.
Feulner & others, 1977, Bib. of reports, USGS, water resources.
Ficke & others, 1977, Ice on rivers & lakes, a bib. essay.
Fischer, 1954, Photogeologic mapping in Ak.
Fisher, 1983, Tect & struct geol, magmatic arcs, arc & back-arc.
Fitzgerald, 1951, Surveying & mapping in Ak.
Foran, 1946, Alaska, Review of petroleum geology in 1945.
Forbes & others, 1971, Tectonics of meta-blueschist terranes, Ak.
Franklin, 1828, Narrative of expedition to shores of polar sea.
Freeland & others, 1973, Rotation history of Ak tectonic blocks.
French, 1976, The periglacial environment.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1831-1918.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1919-1949.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1959-1959.
Fritts & others, 1971, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1960-1964.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaska geology 1965-1968.
Fritts & others, 1972, Bib. of Alaskan geology 1969-1971.

Frost, 1950, Evaluation of soils & permafrost, aerial photos, Ak.
Frost, 1952, Interpretation permafrost features from airphotos.
Galloway, 1984, Bib of published radiocarbon dates for Alaska.
Gannett, 1900, Altitudes in Alaska.
Godson, 1984, Composite magnetic anomaly map, Alaska & Hawaii.
Goldthwait, 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges.
Gordon, 1971, [Goniatiter americanus], late Meramec index fossil.
Gough & others, 1984, Chem anal, soils & surficial material, Ak.
Grant, 1971, Paleontology, arctic Permian brachiopods.
Grantz & others, 1976, Tectonic framework, petrolifer rocks, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1951, Possible future petroleum provinces, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1968, Devonian of Alaska.
Gryc, 1957, Petroleum exploration in Alaska.
Gryc, 1959, Study of tectonics of Alaska.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic & geophysical investigations, USGS, Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Ak possible petroleum provinces.
Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Geologic & geophysical investigation by USGS in Ak.
Gryc, 1971, Potential petroleum of Region 1.
Halbouty, 1976, LANDSAT imagery, petroleum & mineral exploration.
Hall, 1973, Seafloor spreading, Alpha Cordil & Mendeleyev ridge.
Hamilton & others, 1983, The Cordilleran ice sheet in Ak.
Hamilton, 1970, Continental drift in Arctic.
Harper, 1978, Physical processes, stability of tundra coasts.
Harrison & others, 1973, Developments in Ak in 1972.
Harrison & others, 1977, Subsea permafrost, thermal regime.
Hartman & others, 1970, Bib. of arctic water resources.
Hartman & others, 1977, Ak water resources, selected abstracts.
Herrera, 1977, Developments in Ak in 1976.
Herrera, 1978, Developments in Ak in 1977.
Hiles & others, 1975, Developments in Ak in 1974.
Hill & others, 1972, Chemical composition of sed rocks in Ak.
Holden & others, 1976, Hydrate formation in subsurface environ.
Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.
Hopkins, 1983, USGS geologic maps on Alaska, post-1930.
Hoskin, 1976, Benthos-sedimentary substrate interactions.
Hyatt, 1896, Report on the Mesozoic fossils from Ak.
Imlay & others, 1953, Cretaceous formations of Greenland & Ak.
Imlay & others, 1973, Jurassic paleobiogeography of Ak.
Imlay, 1953, Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from Ak.
Imlay, 1959, Succession & speciation of the pelecypod Aucella.
Imlay, 1967, Mesozoic pelecypods, new genus in US.
Inter Bound Comm, 1918, Atlas of boundary between US & Canada.
Inter Bound Comm, 1918, International boundary between US & Can.
Johnson & others, 1980, Oil spill, subarctic permafrost terrain.
Johnson, 1978, USGS in Ak, accomplishmets during 1977.
Jones & others, 1982, Timing of major accretionary events in Ak.
Jones, 1979, Developments in Alaska.
Jones, 1980, Developments in Alaska.
Jones, 1983, Accretionary growth of western N Am, examples, Ak.
Journaux, 1970, Permafrost plain of Ak.
Joyce, 1979, Gravel removal in arctic & subarctic streams.
Karlstrom & others, 1964, Surficial geology of Alaska.
Karlstrom, 1960, Surficial deposits of Alaska.

Karlstrom, 1961, Glacial history of Ak, paleoclimatic theory.
Keller & others, 1983, Cenozoic migration of Ak terranes.
Kelly, 1968, Alaska, the great land.
Kiesler, 1959, Just getting there is Alaska's No. 1 problem.
King, 1967, Tectonic features, Alaska.
King, 1969, Northern Cordillera: discussion w/ tectonic map.
King, 1969, Tectonic map of North America.
Kinney & others, 1976, Geothermal gradient map of North America.
Kirkpatrick, 1969, Developments in Alaska in 1968.
Klein & others, 1974, Recoverable resources of oil & natural gas.
Klingeman & others, 1982, Gravel-bedload transport processes.
Knowlton, 1896, Report on fossil plants collected in Alaska.
Koranda, 1970, Pingos.
LGL Limited, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon ecological process.
Lachenbruch & others, 1969, Heat flow in the Arctic.
Lachenbruch, 1959, Heat flow in strat medium, permafrost problem.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Estimates of heated pipeline in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal consideration in permafrost.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal effect of pipeline in permafrost.
Larminie, 1977, New oil & gas provinces, North Sea & Ak.
Lathram & others, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS-1 in Ak.
Lathram & others, 1976, Significance of space image linears, Ak.
Lathram, 1972, Nimbus IV view of structural features of Ak.
Lathram, 1973, Geologic application of ERTS imagery in Ak.
Lathram, 1976, Geol structure possibly indicating oil & gas.
Lawrence, 1972, Alaska has giant potential.
Lawver & others, 1979, Regional heat-flow studies in Alaska.
LeMay, 1969, Perspective on Alaska's oil potential.
LeSchack & others, 1972, I-R scanning for ice in permafrost.
Lewellen & others, 1970, Man induced erosion on permafrost.
Lian, 1971, Developments in Alaska in 1970.
MacNeil, 1965, Evolution & distribution of Mya & Mollusca.
Madison, 1976, Hydrological studies for the Alaskan Air Command.
Maldonado-Koerdell, 1962, Exploration of the Arctic Ocean.
Mamay, 1963, Occurrence of Pseudobornia Nathorst in Ak.
Marlow & others, 1980, Seismic profiles, S Bering Sea shelf.
Martin, 1912, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Ak.
Martin, 1916, Triassic rocks of Ak.
Marvin, 1974, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, & Pb-alpha ages, materials from US.
Mason & others, 1969, PC I events observed at Kotzebue.
McGee & others, 1975, Mineral resources & Fed land policies.
McIntosh & others, 1978, Geologic map index of Ak.
McIvor & others, 1975, Oil & gas developments in Arctic.
McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.
McKinney & others, 1959, Analyses of some crude oils from Ak.
McNeil & others, 1961, Correlation of Tertiary formations.
Meyer, 1970, Geologic provinces code map for computer use.
Miller & others, 1959, Geo of possible petroleum provinces in Ak.
Miller & others, 1975, Estimate of oil & gas resources in US.
Miller, 1982, Technique for assessment of petroleum resources.
Molnia, 1979, Sand & gravel resources, continental shelf of Ak.
Moody, 1973, Petrol exploration aspects, wrench-fault tectonics.
Moore, 1976, Analyses of natural gases.
Morrone, 1982, Bib. of Ak geologic maps by 1:250,000 quad.

Moulton, 1972, Alaska and its pipe dream.
Mullens & others, 1972, Bib. on asphalt-bearing rocks, U.S., Can.
Muller, 1945, Permafrost and related engineering problems.
Munger, 1971, California-Alaska oil and gas fields.
Murchey & others, 1983, Radiolarian chert in western N Am.
Norgaard, 1972, Petroleum development in Alaska.
Norwood, 1968, Continental use of Arctic-flowing rivers.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1959, Why independents should tackle Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1960, Oil hunters get busy throughout Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Big upturn forecast for oil in Alaska.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Native claims put Ak leasing in freeze.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska moves sale date, adds acreage.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska's big oil potential.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaska; geophysical surveys needed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Characteristics of Ak's oil & gas fields.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Andrus; Range in Alaska is no target.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, U.S. wells completions for Sept, 1980.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, USGS intensifying research efforts.
Oliver & others, 1975, Ordovic, Silur & Devon corals of Ak.
Olsen & others, 1980, Outer continental shelf lease areas, Ak.
Orr & others, 1983, Digital application, copper mineraliz in Ak.
Orth, 1971, Dictionary of Ak Place Names.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Offshore permafrost-drilling.
Osterkamp & others, 1978, Subsea permafrost probing & analysis.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Elements in nonmag concentrates, Ak.
Overstreet & others, 1975, Geochem, nonmag concetrates from Ak.
Packer, 1972, Paleomagnetism of the Mesozoic in Alaska.
Parsons & others, 1977, Ocean floor bathymetry & heat flow w/age.
Patton & others, 1962, Tectonic implication, Meso strat data, Ak.
Pecora, 1970, Mapping & inventorying natural resources.
Pelletier, 1974, Geological action of seds, sea ice & morphology.
Perkins & others, 1983, Ak varve thickness w/climatic parameters.
Perkins, 1971, Fish Dipterus from the middle Devonian of Ak.
Petroleum Information, 1978, Alaska Report.
Pewe, 1953, Pleistocene events & climatic changes in Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Ak.
Pewe, 1975, Quaternary geology of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1964, Phosphate rock of Alaska.
Plafker & others, 1982, Geol & tectonic evolution of Alaska.
Post & others, 1979, Glacier inventories.
Powell & others, 1975, Geochem of phosphorties.
Pratt, 1950, Petroleum in polar areas.
Puchtler & others, 1976, Water related utilities in rural Ak.
Raisz, 1948, Landform map of Alaska.
Ransome & others, 1954, Names & definitions of regions in Ak.
Reed, 1970, Minerals potential of Alaska.
Reed, 1970, Oil developments in Ak.
Reed, 1980, U.S. Geological Survey in Ak.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Dinkum Sands.
Richardson, 1981, Drilling revival, millions for Ak exploration.
Rieger & others, 1978, Exploratory soil survey of Ak.
Rogers, 1971, International petroleum & economic future of Ak.
Rosenfeld & others, 1958, Problems of oriented lakes.
Rowett, 1975, Stratigraphic distribution of Permian corals in Ak.

Roy & others, 1975, Hydrocarbon assess using subjective probabil.
Sando, 1974, NA late Paleozoic coral species.
Sangrey & others, 1982, Geotech eng, continent shelf lease areas.
Schouler & others, 1969, Formation evaluation in Ak.
Schuchert, 1896, Report on Paleozoic fossils from Alaska.
Scott, 1979, Arctic stream processes, an annotated bib.
Seifert & others, 1979, Biological marker chem & petro explorat.
Shawe, 1976, Geology & resources of fluorine in the US.
Shell, 1978, Ak holds 58% of future US oil finds.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1983, Displaced Mesozoic rx, W Cordillera.
Silberling & others, 1984, Lithotectonic terrane maps, N Am Cord.
Simon & others, 1978, Earthquakes in the United States.
Singletary, 1978, Oil & gas industry, status report.
Sloan & others, 1972, Heated pipeline & groundwater flow in Ak.
Smith & others, 1972, Mineral industry of Ak.
Smith & others, 1973, Mineral industry of Ak.
Smith, 1941, Mineral industry of Ak in 1939.
Smith, 1942, Mineral industry of Ak in 1940.
Snyder, 1984, Activities of the Ak District, WRD, USGS.
Soronen, 1970, Developments in Ak in 1969.
State of Ak, 1978, Statistical Report.
Steele & others, 1979, Landsat data for various AMRAP quads.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water-quality records, Yukon Basin, Ak.
Tectonophysics, 1975, Active faults of Alaska.
Tectonophysics, 1975, New data on plate tectonics of Alaska.
Tedrow, 1977, Soils of the polar landscapes.
Tetra Tech, 1978, Summary geologic report FY-78.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geologic report FY-80.
Tetra Tech, 1980, Summary geophysical report FY 1978.
Theobald & others, 1972, Energy resources of the US.
Thompson, 1960, Geology and petroleum possibilities of Alaska.
Thorson & others, 1983, Glaciation in Alaska.
Tourtelot, 1970, Bib. of minor-element content of sed rocks.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Nov '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Oct '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1983, Prelim geomagnetic data, Sept '83, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, April '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Aug '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Feb '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, Jan '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, July '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, June '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, March '84, Ak.
Townshend & others, 1984, Prelim geomagnetic data, May '84, Ak.
Trautwein & others, 1983, Digital applic, Copper mineraliz in Ak.
Triplehorn, 1976, Volcanic-ash partings in coal, strat & charac.
Tschudy, 1969, Species Aquilapollenites & Fibulapollis, Ak.
Turner & others, 1975, Radiometric dates from Ak.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
Tyrrell, 1904, Crystophenes [buried ice] in the tundra of NA.
US Army Corp Eng, 1975, Harbors & rivers in Ak, survey report.
US Bureau Mines, 1946, Analyses of Alaskan coals.
US Bureau Mines, 1973, Oil & gas well drilling locations.

US Bureau Mines, 1975, Ak mineral find reported by Mines Bureau.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, States of the mineral industries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Mineral commodity summaries.
US Bureau Mines, 1978, Minerals & materials, a monthly survey.
US Dept Energy, 1979, Model report, Hydrocarbon supply model.
US Dept Interior & others, 1980, Gravel removal guidelines.
US Dept Interior, 1958, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1963, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1962.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications of the Geol Survey, 1964.
US Dept Interior, 1965, Publications, Geol Survey, 1879-1961.
US Dept Interior, 1966, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1966, Publications of the Geological Survey.
US Dept Interior, 1967, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1968, List of Bureau Mines publications.
US Dept Interior, 1970, National atlas of the USA.
US Land Mgmt, 1979, Impact statement proposed 5 year OCS lease.
US Senate, 1974, Assessment of mineral resources in Ak.
USGS, 1969, Geological Survey Research 1969.
USGS, 1970, Geological Survey Research 1970.
USGS, 1970, US & world energy resources, an annotated bib.
USGS, 1971, Geological Survey Research 1971.
USGS, 1972, Geological Survey Research 1972.
USGS, 1972, Index to topographic maps of Alaska.
USGS, 1972, Mineral resource info on land withdrawals of ANCA.
USGS, 1972, National atlas (relief) map of Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Geologic & water-supply reports & maps, Alaska.
USGS, 1973, Geological Survey Research 1973.
USGS, 1973, U.S. Geological Survey program 1973.
USGS, 1974, Alaskan reports in open files.
USGS, 1974, Geological Survey research 1974.
USGS, 1974, US Bureau of Mines reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
USGS, 1974, USGS Alaska Program, 1974.
USGS, 1974, USGS open-file reports on Ak. indexed by quad.
USGS, 1974, Water resources for Ak, 1973.
USGS, 1975, Geological Survey research 1975.
USGS, 1975, Water resources data for Ak, 1974.
USGS, 1976, Geological Survey research 1976.
USGS, 1976, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1975.
USGS, 1977, Geological Survey research 1977.
USGS, 1977, Water resources data for Ak, water year, 1976.
USGS, 1978, Geological Survey research 1978.
USGS, 1978, Water resources data for Ak, water year 1977.
USGS, 1979, Geological Survey research 1979.
USGS, 1982, The USGS in Alaska; 1982 programs.
USGS, 1983, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
USGS, 1984, Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.
USGS, State Base Map, 1970, Alaska Map A.
USGS, State Base Map, 1971, Alaska map B.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Surface water supply of the US, 1961-65, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1971, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources data for Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Water resources investigations in Alaska.
USGS, WRD, 1973, Quality of surface waters of the US, Prts 12-16.

USGS, WRD, 1973, Water resources investigations, Alaska.
Univ Ak, Geophys Inst, 1971, Annual report, 1970-1971.
Varnes & others, 1981, Oil & gas resource assessment areas.
Viereck, 1970, Science in Alaska.
Walker, 1975, Bib. & index of USGS publications relating to coal.
Wanek, 1974, Coal in Ak.
Ward, 1889, Geographical distribution of fossil plants.
Warfield, 1967, Alaskan bituminous coals, coking characteristics.
Washburn, 1980, Periglacial processes & environments.
Watts & others, 1976, Flexure of lithosphere & continental basin.
Wedow & others, 1952, Appraisal of uranium possibilities of Ak.
Weeden & others, 1971, Wildlife & oil, critical issue in Ak.
Weeks & others, 1979, Dynamics of nearshore ice.
Weller, 1948, Correlation of Miss formations of N America; Ak.
White, 1979, Hydrocarbon resources assessment & evaluation.
Williams, 1958, Landscapes of Ak - their geologic evolution.
Williams, 1963, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1965, Ground water in permafrost regions; bib.
Williams, 1970, Ak Div of Mines & Geology, report for year 1969.
Williams, 1970, Ground water in the permafrost regions in Ak.
Williams, 1979, Pipelines & permafrost.
Woolard & others, 1960, Gravity anom, crustal structure & geo Ak.
Young & others, 1977, Calculation, ages of hydrocarbons in oils.
Yount, 1975, U.S. Geological Survey Alaska program, 1975.
Zoback & others, 1984, Stress data, N Am & Pacific Plate.

Harrison Bay

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Dept Natural Res, 1979, Beaufort Sea oil & gas lease sale.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Allen, 1950, Well velocity survey, Oumalik test well # 1.
Amoco Prod. Co., 1975, Aerial recon, Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Barnes & others, 1981, Seabed changes, Arctic Basin, Ak.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Cannon & others, 1978, Barrier Island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea.
Cannon, 1979, Barrier island-lagoon system-Beaufort Sea coast.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?

Carter & others, 1977, Gubik & pre-Gubik deposits-Colville River.
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Craig & others, 1982, Environmental geology of Harrison Bay.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.
Drahn, 1976, Report on drilling of 3 water wells, Kuparuk River.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Furbinger & others, 1973, Struct, minrl of sed core, Colville R.
Gryc & others, 1956, Mesozoic sequences in Colville River region.
Gryc, 1956, Intro & summary [in] Mesozoic seq in Colville River.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Kane & others, 1975, Hydrology of lower Kuparuk River.
La Belle, 1976, Fill materials between Barrow & Colville River.
Morgan & others, 1979, Paleoenvironmental, Colville River.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Clay mineralogy, Colville River, Ak.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area.
Naidu & others, 1973, Clay mineralogy, Colville River seds.
Naidu & others, 1975, Seds of Colville & adj deltas, N arctic Ak.
Nemeth, 1977, Morph, sed, & fluvial proc, Colville River Delta.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1956, New & redefined fms of Early Cretaceous age.
Patton, 1956, New formation of Jurassic age.
Reimnitz & others, 1981, Deposition, sea-ice environ, Arctic Ak.
Ritchie & others, 1974, Riverbank forms of Colville River delta.
Robinson & others, 1956, 2 fms, Cretaceous, Colville Riv, N Ak.
Spittel, 1948, Seismograph surv rept, Fish Cr-Harrison Bay, NPRA.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
USGS, 1955, Harrison Bay, Alaska.
Walker & others, 1962, Morphological changes, Colville Riv Delta.
Walker & others, 1963, Colville River, late winter & breakup.
Walker & others, 1964, River bank erosion, delta of Colville Riv.
Walker & others, 1966, Ice effect on riverbank erosion, Colville.
Walker & others, 1969, Morphology of Blow & Colville R deltas.
Walker, 1965, Riverbank erosion in Colville River delta.
Walker, 1967, Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska.
Walker, 1974, Interaction of Colville River & Beaufort Sea.
Walker, 1976, Depositional environments of Colville River delta.
Walker, 1976, Lake topping in the Colville River delta.
Wilson, 1952, Fossils at Igloolik, Barrow Harbor, Beechey Is.

Howard Pass

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.

Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Hamilton & others, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Howard Pass quad.
Hamilton, 1984, Surficial geol map of Howard Pass Quad, Ak.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Mangus & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Etivluk/Nigu/Kuna Rivers.
Mangus & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Etivluk & Kuna Rivers, Ak.
Nelson & others, 1982, Geology of Siniktanney Mtn Ophiolite.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Pb-Zn, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1978, Zn-Pb, Howard Pass quad, W Brooks Rng.
Nokleberg & others, 1982, Zn-Pb deposits in Drenchwater Ck area.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
USGS, 1956, Howard Pass, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.

Ikpikpuk River

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.

Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
USGS, 1956, Ikpikpuk River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers area, Ak.
Webber, 1948, Strat & struct, Titaluk & Ikpikpuk Rivers, Ak.

Killik River

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mtns.
Armstrong & others, 1978, Lisburne Group, Endicott Mountains.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1970, Mississippian dolomites from the Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.
Barton & others, 1982, Geochem, Killik Rv & Chandler Lake quad.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brosge & others, 1979, Map, Chandler lake & Killik River quad.
Calkin & others, 1978, Neoglacial chronology, C Brooks Range.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Hamilton, 1981, Surficial Geology of the Killik River quad.
Hamilton, 1982, Strat with radiocarbon dates, Killik River quad.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.

Kelley & others, 1983, Prelim bib of geol lit, N-C Brooks Range.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Sutley & others, 1984, Results & map of Killik River sed samples.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
USGS, 1956, Killik River, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1984, Aeromag map, Killik River & Chandler Lake quads, Ak.

Kuparuk

Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.

Lookout Ridge

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
USGS, 1956, Lookout Ridge, Alaska; topog map.

Maps: Topographic

USGS, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska; topog map.

Meade River

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Alford, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Meade area.
Alford, 1949, Operations report and inventory, Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic refraction, Barrow-Meade area.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.

Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical report, Meade River area, May 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Apr 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Mar 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area.
Palenske, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
USGS, 1955, Meade River, Alaska.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.
Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.

Misheguk Mountain

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong & others, 1969, Coral zone & carbonate facies, NW Ak.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Foram & carbonate facies, Lisburne grp.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.

Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Childers & others, 1979, Water resources, Noatak river basin.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values in Misheguk Mtn region.
Curtis & others, 1980, Ag, Cu, Pb & Zn sed anomalies-Misheguk Mn.
Curtis & others, 1980, Geochem anomalies, Misheguk Mtn quad.
Curtis & others, 1982, Recon of SW Misheguk Mtn quad.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Ellerseick & others, 1979, Thrust seq in Misheguk Mt, Brooks Rng.
Ellersieck & others, 1982, Recon of SC Misheguk Mtn quad.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Jansons & others, 1980, Mineral, Misheguk Mtn & Howard Pass quad.
Martin, 1970, Structure & tectonic history, N Ak.
Mayfield & others, 1982, Recon of SE Misheguk Mtn quad.
USGS, 1956, Misheguk Mt, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.

Mt Michelson

Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Bader, 1984, Geologic map of northeastern Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1976, Gravity data from N Ak quads.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1970, Stream-seds, Sadlerochit-Jago Rivers area.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb, 1972, Metallic mineral resource map, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Cobb, 1972, Mineral resources, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Detterman, 1970, Shublik Formation rocks, Mt Michelson quad, Ak.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic & Mesozoic rx, Mt Michelson.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Mangus & others, 1972, NW-SE strat, Prudhoe Bay to Ignek Valley.

Muguruma & others, 1963, Lake ice investigation, Peters Lake, Ak.
Muguruma & others, 1964, Vertical c-axis ice, Peters Lake, Ak.
Rainwater & others, 1961, Hydrochem, sed, Chamberlin Glacier, Ak.
Reiser & others, 1970, Geology of Sadlerochit & Shublik Mtns.
Reiser & others, 1971, Prelim geologic map, Mt Michelson quad.
USGS, 1956, Mt Michelson, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
USGS, 1973, Mt. Michelson A-5, B-5, Alaska.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part II.

NPRA

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA oil & gas lease sale set Dec 16.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, NPRA well & Challenge Is plugging.
Ak Bus News Letter, 1981, Seismic contractors move for permits.
Ak Economic Report, 1981, NPRA native land-swap otions valuable.
Ak Economic Rept, 1981, NPR leasing process begins.
Ak Industry, 1981, Natural gas find precedes NPRA sale.
Ak from the Inside, 1980, NPRA winter program begins.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, 6 million acres in NPRA for poss lease.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Ak changes position on fed drill, NPRA.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPR-A map made available.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, NPRA well recovers gas; new wells.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, Proposed NPRA leasing rules due.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, State selects NPR-A land.
Ak from the Inside, 1984, Court ruling allows NPRA exploration.
Alaska Report, 1980, Interior issues, NPRA; deadline for comment.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA CDP field tapes available from NOAA.
Alaska Report, 1980, NPRA wildcat has gas shows, W Mikkelsen tst.
Alaska Report, 1980, Tetra Tech awarded USGS contract for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS releases NPRA data on digital tapes.
Alaska Report, 1980, USGS to get funds for more NPRA wildcats.
Alaska Report, 1981, 6 million acres of NPRA for oil & gas study.
Alaska Report, 1981, ARCO to reprocess NPRA seismic data.
Alaska Report, 1981, BLM issues draft envir assess for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, GSI plans seismic work, Beaufort Sea & NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, Husky, CONOCO & SOHIO wells in NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA exploration winding down.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geological & geophys data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA geophysical data tapes available.
Alaska Report, 1981, NPRA well logs & seismic data available.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS awards exploration contracts for NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS offers seismic sections of NPRA.
Alaska Report, 1981, USGS releases new NPRA geological data.
Alaska Report, 1984, Court clears 1983 sale of NPRA leases.
Alford, 1948, Seismograph survey; Naval Petroleum Res. No. 4.
Alford, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Meade area.
Alford, 1949, Operations report and inventory, Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic refraction, Barrow-Meade area.
Allen, 1950, Seismic report for Driftwood area.
Allen, 1950, Well velocity survey, Oumalik test well # 1.

Banet, 1983, Geochemical profile of Tunalik No. 1 well, NPRA.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Log data for govt-drilled wells in NPRA.
Bird, 1984, Hydrocarbon resource assess of NPRA & ANWRA.
Blanchard & others, 1982, Geothermal-gradient from wells in NPRA.
Blanchard & others, 1983, Pebble shale deposit environs, NPRA.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Ellesmerian strata of 16 wells, NPRA.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Thin sections from 35 wells from NPRA.
Bowsher, 1981, Workshop on gas hydrates in NPRA.
Brewer, 1951, Results of 1951 seismic work.
Brewer, 1961, Temp measurement studies, N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1984, Inorganic chem anal, shale fr wells, NPRA.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Geo & geochem of metallic minerals, NPRA.
Churkin & others, 1978, Metallic mineral resources of S NPRA.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.
Collins & others, 1967, Strat, structural & econ geology, NPR-4.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Collins, 1961, Core tests & test wells, Barrow area.
Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Doolittle, 1951, Party manager's field report, 1950-51 season.
Dutro & others, 1950, Strat, structure, Nimluktuk, Kugururok, Ak.
Dutro & others, 1951, Strat & structure, W Noatak district, Ak.
Dutro, 1952, Stratigraphy & paleo, Noatak & assoc formations, Ak.
Fed Energy Admin, 1976, Explor, develop, production, NPR No. 4.
Fischer & others, 1950, Strat & structure of the Gubik anticline.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic evaluation, anticlines in Maybe Ck.
Fischer, 1950, Photogeologic mapping in northern Ak.
Fischer, 1951, Photogeologic evaluation of selected anticlines.
Fisk, 1954, Gravity meter operations on Cape Simpson.
Folk, 1945, Cold weather operation, Naval Construction Battalion.
Foran, 1944, Geo recon, Umiat high, Prince Ck anticline, NPR-4.
Foran, 1944, Recon party to NPR No. 4 & adjacent areas.

Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Foran, 1946, Geology of NPR NO. 4.
Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox & others, 1980, Nanushuk & Colville Grps, Umiat well, NPRA.
Fox & others, 1981, Sandstones, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, NPRA.
Fox, 1979, Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA.
Galloway & others, 1978, Map of pingos, Nat Petrol Reserve, Ak.
Geyer, 1979, NPRA gravity & aeromagnetics, geologic summary.
Gibson & others, 1980, Map of aeromag data & geology, S NPRA.
Gibson & others, 1980, Relation between aeromag & geology, NPRA.
Glude & others, 1980, Snow survey, NPRA, April-May 1979.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of an area S of Colville River.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Gryc & others, 1947, Geology, Shaviovik & Canning River, Ak.
Gryc & others, 1953, Exploration, NPRA, developments in Ak.
Gryc & others, 1954, Petroleum exploration, NPRA & adjacent area.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrographic thin-section, NPR & test wells.
Gryc & others, 1969, Petrography thin-section slides, NPR No.4.
Gryc & others, 1978, Petroleum exploration of NPRA.
Gryc, 1946, Recon survey of Lower Kuparuk River area.
Gryc, 1947, Taxonomic & strat study of macrofossils.
Gryc, 1948, Petrographic study of Lisburne limestone samples.
Gryc, 1952, Exploration in & near NPR No. 4.
Guldnrzoph, 1978, Deposition, Sadlerochit Group, NE NPRA.
Gutman, 1980, Regional gravity survey of the NPRA.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Hartz, 1978, Erosional hazards of Arctic coast of NPRA.
Hickock, 1976, Proposed study plan for the NPR.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Howard, 1949, Inventory & operations report (Geophysical party).
Howard, 1952, Seismograph survey report of E Umiat & Kuparuk.
Johnson, 1978, Map showing slopes & geomorphic features, NPRA.
Jones, 1978, Streamflow in NPRA, 1977.
Kachadoorian & others, 1979, Design of airfields, NPRA.
Kachadoorian & others, 1984, Engineering geol studies in NPRA.
Keller & others, 1947, Aeromagnetic survey NPRA & adjacent areas.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller, 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area.
Kingston, 1946, Photointerpret, Upper Cretaceous rx, S NPR-4.
Kirschner & others, 1983, Regional seismic lines in NPRA.
Kososki & others, 1977, Seismic reflection line, NPR No. 4.
Lathram, 1947, Heavy mineral studies in N Alaska.
Lathram, 1949, Heavy mineral zonation, Cretaceous & Tertiary rxs.
Legge, 1945, Seismograph work for Bureau of Yards & Docks.
Legge, 1946, Seismograph results, Cape Simpson prospect.
Legge, 1947, Geophysical surveys for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Legge, 1947, Gravity, mag, & seismograph result on NPR No 4.
Legge, 1947, Well velocity survey of Umiat test well no. 2.
Legge, 1948, Well velocity survey, Simpson test well no. 1.
Magoon & others, 1978, Geochemistry of rocks from 3 NPRA wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.

Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1981, 2 oil types on N Slope of Ak, exploration.
Mangus, 1953, Geology of the Kongakut-Firth Rivers area.
Marshall & others, 1953, Structure of the Discovery anticline.
Marti, 1945, Seismograph exploration, June to September, 1945.
Martin & others, 1978, Prelim report on coal resources of NPRA.
May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.
May, 1979, Paleo from Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation, NPRA.
Mayfield & others, 1978, Bedrock geologic map, south half NPRA.
McTee, 1946, Alaskan Naval Reserve pipeline prospects.
Miller, 1981, Estimating potential hydrocarbon resources.
Molenaar, 1981, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Molenaar, 1982, Depositional history & seismic strat, NPRA.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Morris, 1952, Heavy mineral studies of northern Ak.
Morrissey & others, 1981, Vegetation mapping of NPRA, Landsat.
Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, Fish Creek area, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, South Fish Cr & Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report of Colville River area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey report, Square Lake area.
Munns, 1951, Seismograph survey, Gubik area.
Munns, 1952, Seismograph report, Castle Mt. & Chandler River.
NPRA, 1978, Geology [in] Physical profile, study report 1.
NPRA, 1978, Mineral resources, [in] values & resource analysis.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, physical profile.
NPRA, 1978, NPRA, values & resource analysis, land resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, mineral resources.
NPRA, 1978, Values & resource analysis, watershed resources.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources [in] planning area analysis.
NPRA, 1979, Mineral resources, [in] 105(c) Final study.
NPRA, 1979, NPRA, Mineral resources.
Offshore, 1977, Navy oil tests score shallow results, NPR-4.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1950, Oil search in Alaska (NPR-4).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1952, Northern oil search [NPR-4].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Naval oil reserve leasing mulled.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Navy fights to keep Slope reserve.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, BLM outlines possible lease areas, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Drilling on NPRA could start by late 1982.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, US lets last NPRA exploration contracts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Interior to take over NPR June 1.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Ak NPR claims 2 more wildcat failures.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Industry eyes search area in Ak, NPRA.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior cuts oil, gas estimates in NPR.
Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical report, Meade River area, May 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Apr 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Geophysical rept, Meade River prospect, Mar 1949.
Palenske, 1949, Seismograph survey 1949, Meade River area.

Palenske, 1950, Seismograph survey, Middle Meade area.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey operations report, party 46.
Patterson, 1947, Seismograph survey report, NPRA, party 47.
Patton & others, 1949, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Nanushuk-Siksikpuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1950, Strat, struct, Okpikruak/Kiruktagiak Rivs.
Patton & others, 1951, Geol of Okokmilaga & John Rivers area, Ak.
Patton & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Siksikpuk-Nanushuk Rivers.
Patton & others, 1964, Geol of Upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Patton, 1948, Geol results of test pit at Cape Simpson, Ak.
Patton, 1959, Geol of the upper Killik-Itkillik region, Ak.
Payne, 1982, Apple II-mapping geol of coastal plain of NPRA.
Payne, 1983, Use of microcomputer mapping strat horizons, NPRA.
Phillips, 1949, Inventory & operations report; Geophysical party.
Plummer, 1948, Strat, paleontol & micropal of the Simpson area.
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk area.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk area, March 1949.
Post, 1949, Geophysical report, Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk Rivs, Apr '49.
Post, 1949, Seismic data, Smith Bay to Ikpikpuk, NPRA.
Post, 1949, Seismograph survey, Oumalik-Topagoruk-Ikpikpuk areas.
Pratt & others, 1977, Summary NPR-4 FY '77 drilling program.
Quaide, 1955, Paleontologic & geologic history of the NPRA.
Reed, 1969, NPR No. 4, then and now.
Repenning, 1978, Fossil recon study, eastern NPRA.
Robinson & others, 1949, Correlation in Simpson Seeps region.
Robinson & others, 1959, Core/Sentinel Hill; well/Fish Creek, Ak.
Robinson, 1959, Test wells, micropal, Titaluk & Knifeblade, Ak.
Robinson, 1964, Core tests, Simpson area, Alaska.
Roehler & others, 1984, Fossils, Cretaceous Corwin Fm, NPRA.
Rogers & others, 1945, Geol reconnaissance of Sentinel Hill area.
Romine, 1953, Seismograph survey report of the Shaviovik area.
Roth, 1972, Oil and Ak, the fight for NPR no. 4, 1959-62.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct of Driftwood anticline.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Driftwood-Noluk area, Ak.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Sable, 1952, New interpretation of the Driftwood anticline.
Sable, 1952, Shaling studies, western NPRA & adjoining areas.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Koalak test well.
Scott, 1967, Palynological material from NPRA, Simpson well/core.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Avak well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, East Oumalik well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Gubik well no. 2.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Meade well no. 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, N Simpson well.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Oumalik well no 1.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, South Barrow.
Scott, 1968, Palynological material from NPRA, Topagoruk.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA test wells.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Fish Creek.

Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Setinel Hill.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Skull Cliff.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material from NPRA, Square Lake.
Scott, 1969, Palynological material, NPRA, Umiat & E Topagoruk.
Scott, 1970, Palynological material from NPR No. 4 & other wells.
Skladel, 1974, Coastal boundaries of NPR No. 4.
Sloan & others, 1978, Hydrologic recon of lakes in NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1978, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Sloan & others, 1979, Recon snow survey of NPRA.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity & ground survey, Barrow area.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity meter, Wainwright area, Ak.
Spittel, 1948, Seismograph surv rept, Fish Cr-Harrison Bay, NPRA.
Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Wolf Creek anticl, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1949, Strat & struct, Avalik/Ketik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1947, Prelim report, strat & struct, Ipnavik Riv, Ak.
Stefansson, 1948, Strat & struct, Ipnavik River area, Ak.
Steiner, 1947, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Inventory & operations rept for Arct Contr, NPRA.
Steiner, 1948, Seismograph operations, NPRA, south Barrow.
Steiner, 1949, Geophysical operations, northern Alaska, 1949.
Tetra Tech, 1979, Interpretation of seismic survey data, NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem evaluation of NPRA.
Theobald & others, 1978, Geochem in stream seds, S half of NPRA.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thurrell, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville River area, Ak.
US Bureau Mines, 1977, Mineral resources assessment, NPRA.
US Dept Interior, 1979, Economic & policy analysis of NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1975, Impact statement, explor & evaluation, NPRA.
US Dept Navy, 1977, Impact statement, NPR No. 4.
US Land Mgmt, 1978, Prelim recommendation & use options, NPRA.
USGS, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon potential, NPR No. 4.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Ak multichannel (CDP) Seismic Reflection Data.
USGS, 1978, NPRA Well logs (1955-1977).
USGS, 1979, NPRA interpretation of seismic survey data.
USGS, 1979, NPRA well logs, 1977-1978.
USGS, 1979, Potential petroleum development on NPRA.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Barrow area, geological & geophysical data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA Velocity surveys, 9 wells (1977-79).
USGS, 1980, NPRA Well logs and Summary Geologic Report.
USGS, 1980, NPRA miscellaneous geological reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports, 30 wells.
USGS, 1980, NPRA palynology & micropaleo reports.
USGS, 1980, NPRA seismic data, gamma ray & magnetic survey.
USGS, 1980, NPRA summary report, interpretation of seismic data.
USGS, 1980, NPRA velocity surveys for 7 additional wells.
USGS, Ak Geol Branch, 1972, Aeromagnetic data, SW NPRA.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.
United Geophys Co, Inc, 1953, Report on geophys explor of NPRA.

Walton & others, 1946, Magnetic survey of part of NPR No. 4.
Wiancko & others, 1949, Seismograph survey of Cape Simpson area.
Wiancko, 1950, North Simpson test well #1 & seismic data.
Wiancko, 1950, Seismography survey, Topagoruk & S Simpson areas.
Wilder & others, 1948, Seismograph survey at NPRA.
Wilder, 1948, Seismograph survey for Arctic Contractors at NPR-4.
Williams & others, 1977, Surficial deposits map of NPRA.
Williams & others, 1978, Coastal plain deposits of NPRA.
Wilson, 1947, Exploration under way by Navy in Arctic.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat correlations of wells of NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Biostrat of 33 wells drilled, NPRA.
Witmer & others, 1981, Palynostratigraphy of NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram microscope slides from NPRA.
Witmer, 1980, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Witmer, 1981, Palynomorph & foram slides from wells of NPRA.
Woolson, 1951, Regional & strat discussion of seismic results.
Woolson, 1951, Simpson test well #1 & Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Work, 1980, NPR-Alaska, an update.
World Oil, 1975, What is ahead for Navy's Ak petroleum reserve ?
Yeend, 1978, Surficial geology, foothills & mountains of NPRA.

North Slope

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
AEIDC, 1979, Bib. North Slope Borough coastal resources.
AEIDC, 1980, Environmental review of construction; gravel island.
Adkison & others, 1970, Seminar on the North Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1978, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope.
Ahlbrandt & others, 1979, Nanushuk Group outcrops, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group rocks, North Slope.
Ahlbrandt, 1979, Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Permits proposed for North Slope.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, SOHIO to triple North Slope presence.
Ak Construct & Oil, 1982, North Slope report '83.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Atlantic-Humble; Oil, North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, North Slope in 1968-1969.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1968, Oil report; North Slope.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Arctic oil bonanza, U.S. demand.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Looking for another Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.
Ak Geo Soc Newsletter, 1978, North Slope strat nomenclature.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1980, Sadlerochit formation, reservoir.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, General permits for N Slope activity.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces 5-year Prudhoe plan.
Alaska Miner, 1981, BLM to conduct seismic program on N Slope.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope drillers prepare winter drilling.
Alaska Report, 1981, N Slope exploratory activity on increase.
Alaska Report, 1981, Permits for slope construction projects.
Alaska Report, 1981, Phillips schedules N Slope exploratory test.

Alaska Report, 1983, HG&G to drill N Slope farmout from Mobil.
Albert, 1978, Landsat mosaics of N Slope petroleum province.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Anderson, 1963, Thermokarst development on the North Slope.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1970, Gravity & other regional data from N Ak.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1979, Petrology: Nanushuk Group, North Slope.
Bartsch-Winkler, 1983, Petrographic thin-sect, Nanushuk Gr, NPRA.
Basye, 1969, Gigantic logistical effort jams N Slope approaches.
Basye, 1969, N Slope wildcat slated (Ak-McCulloch's Umiat area).
Basye, 1969, Will oilmen bet $1,000,000,000 on slope acreage ?
Basye, 1969, Winter drilling campaign dragging on N Slope.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, E Arctic Slope.
Bird & others, 1976, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1977, Lisburne Group, hydrocarbon objective.
Bird & others, 1979, Subsurface studies of Nanushuk Group.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1978, Isopach of Lisburne Group, E North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope, Alaska.
Bird, 1981, Petroleum exploration of the North Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1981, Well logs & lithology from selected wells on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Rock unit reports of 228 wells drilled on N Slope.
Bird, 1982, Well logs & lithology from 12 wells on North Slope.
Bleakley, 1970, N Slope well sparks innovations.
Bleakley, 1971, N Slope operators tackle production problems.
Boothroyd, 1980, Fluvial & glacial processes, C Arctic Slope.
Bowsher & others, 1981, Petrograph slides from Fortress Mtn Fm.
Brewer, 1972, Environmental problems with N Slope.
Brooks, 1914, North Slope, [in] The mineral deposits of Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Depositional history of N Ak.
Brosge & others, 1970, Tectonic history of N Ak.
Burke, 1969, North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate.
Burnside, 1959, Ak's Arctic Slope.
Calderwood, 1963, Arctic N Slope Province.
Carter & others, 1975, Fossils in well cores from North Slope.
Carter, 1983, Cenozoic glacial & glaciomarine deposits, N Slope.
Childers & others, 1977, Hydrogeologic recon of E North Slope.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Drew Pt well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kalikpik well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Kugrua well.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon/Cp Halkett well.
Cohee, 1970, Stratigraphic nomenclature.
Detterman, 1984, Sections, Paleozoic-Tertiary rx, Demarc Pt quad.

Fraser & others, 1976, Shublik Formation, Prudhoe Bay.
Fraser, 1977, Origin of phosphates of Shublik Formation, N Slope.
Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.
Gardner, 1968, Putting the right slant on the slope.
Gryc & others, 1969, Geo framework of "N Slope" petro province.
Gryc, 1951, Paleontology [in] Geology of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Gryc, 1970, Geologic framework, North Slope petroleum province.
Gryc, 1970, History of petroleum exploration in N Ak.
Gulick, 1983, Transport requirements for drilling, N Slope, Ak.
Hall & others, 1977, Remote observ of hydro features, N Slope.
Haynes, 1972, North Slope oil, physical & political problems.
Hevern, 1969, Inside report on NORTH Commission.
Huffman & others, 1979, Cretaceous Nanushuk Group, N Slope, Ak.
Huffman & others, 1984, Sections, Nanushuk & Colville Grs, Ak.
Huffman, 1979, Stratigraphy & petrography, Barbara Syn, N Slope.
Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.
Kaiser Engineers, 1977, Surface mining coal deposits, N Slope.
Kelly, 1968, Ak operators solve tough drilling problems, N Slope.
Kent, 1977, North Slope oil development depends on Water.
Koranda, 1972, The North Slope, physiography, fauna & flora.
Lachenbruch, 1970, Thermal consideration in permafrost.
Lawrence, 1963, Ak wildcatters launch new assault, N Slope.
Leffingwell, 1913, Recon of the Arctic slope of Ak.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1978, Isopach map, Ivishak Fm, E N Slope.
Levorsen & others, 1980, Isopach map of the Ivishak Fm, N Slope.
Lowell, 1976, Geology & estimated gas reserves, North Slope, Ak.
Magoon & others, 1979, 2 oil types on North Slope, future explor.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Point.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Atigaru Pt well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Fish Ck #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Foran #1 well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Barrow wells.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Harrison Bay.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, S Simpson well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W Fish Ck well.
Magoon & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, W.T. Foran well.
Magoon & others, 1983, Petroleum geochem, North Slope of Ak.
Main, 1969, Hot oil rush in Arctic Ak.
Molenaar & others, 1981, Reservoir potential of Fortress Mtn Fm.
Molenaar, 1982, Umiat field, oil accum, anticline, N Slope, Ak.
N Slope Strat Comm & others, 1970, Subsurface units, Prudhoe.
Nelson, 1977, North slope water resources studies.
Oceanographic Inst WA, 1979, N Slope wetlands, Soil & hydrology.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan land rush expected (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1958, Alaskan lands reopened (North Slope).
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Sinclair-BP bids dominate lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1964, Trio sets arctic drilling program.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1965, Alaskan lease bids going up, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Drilling for North Slope slated.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Oil heads for a banner year in Alaska.

Oil & Gas Jour, 1966, Union Oil, test on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Arco moving to 2nd Arctic Slope site.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1967, Union Oil Kookpuk abandoned [Arctic Slope].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Major discovery confirmed, Sag River.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Market, production studies, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope crude fever spreads.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, North Slope line route studied.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Slope winter drilling heats up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Alaskan oil-cost study challenged, N Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Atom blasts for N Slope harbor proposed.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Attempt to delay N Slope lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope drilling pitch? steady; up later.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, N Slope map after big lease sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, New well extends Prud Bay, Pt Storkersen.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drillers keep operations simple.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Slope drilling nets four oil fields.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Smaller firms score big in N Slope sale.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Task force claims North Slope oil cheap.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, The first look at a North Slope crude.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Unique string designed for slope wells.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, EXXON scores strike on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, N Slope confirmation finds oil sands.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Survey opens on North Slope's Icy Cape.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, North Slope data disclosed for court.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1973, Slope's NPR-4 may hold vast reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Navy's North Slope test dry.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, North Slope strike flows 2300 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Test on North Slope listed as dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, 12 North Slope exploratory holes slated.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon may have oil discovery on N Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Exxon scores again on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Kuparuk development eyed on North Slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Navy gets N Slope gas find & dry hole.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Resid HDS cope with N Slope crude oil.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1978, Test indicate limited reservoir at well.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, List of dry holes lengthens on Ak slope.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Ak slates June sale of N Slope tracts.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Bill contains NPRA leasing requirement.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, N Slope Oil, bargain for US refiners.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, North Slope gets environmental okay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Slope entitlements changes proposed.
Orth, 1970, N Slope geographic name sources, geo nomenclature.
Patton, 1959, Geol, centr part Southern Foothills, Arctic Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach & net sand maps, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach Map, Jurassic & Kingak shale.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Colville Group, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Echooka Formation, N Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of SS within Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Sag River SS & siltstone.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, E North Slope.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map of shale in Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Isopach map, Jurassic, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of Cretaceous unconformity.

Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Colville Group.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure map of top of Sag River SS.
Pessel & others, 1978, Structure, Colville Gr, E North Slope, Ak.
Pessel & others, 1980, Isopach map of Shublik Fm, N Slope.
Peterson, 1979, Water & material resources, North Slope.
Petroleum Engineer, 1974, North Slope readies for action.
Petroleum Engineer, 1980, Arco tackles Kuparuk field.
Porter, 1963, Glacial strat & chron of Anaktuvuk Valley, Ak.
Reger, 1976, North Slope water & gravel resource investigations.
Repenning, 1983, Age of the Gubik Fm, North Slope, Ak.
Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.
Rubin & others, 1958, Radiocarbon dates, Arctic slope, Alaska.
Schallock, 1975, Development & water quality on Sagavanirktok.
Schinlder & others, 1975, Nearshore environments of N Slope.
Sea Ice Consult, 1979, Sea ice conditions along North Slope.
Sliter, 1979, Cretaceous forams from the North Slope.
Smiley, 1972, Plant megafossil sequences, North Slope Cretaceous.
Stadnichenko, 1929, Microthermal stud, petrol "mother rocks," Ak.
Still, 1976, Surface water quality records, NW Ak & Arctic Slope.
Still, 1980, Streamflow & water quality records, Arctic Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1976, Subsurface geol, explor, E Arctic Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geol maps, E North Slope petroleum prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Geologic maps, E N Slope petrol prov.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Land status & well locations, N Slope.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Maps, Sadlerochit Group, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic & drilling map, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Seismic maps, Cretaceous, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Structure map, Tertiary, E N Slope, Ak.
Tailleur & others, 1978, Well data & locations, E N Slope, Ak.
US Bureau Mines, 1944, Oil seepages of the Ak Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1977, Aeromag map of Brooks Range & Arctic Slope.
USGS, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon potential, NPR No. 4.
USGS, 1978, Folio, E North Slope petroleum province, Ak.
USGS, WRD, 1969, Water resources of the Arctic Slope region, Ak.
Van Poollen & others, 1976, Reservoir fluid, Sadlerochit Fm.
Van de Kamp, 1979, Ellesmerian seq siliciclastic rxs, N Slope.
Ward & others, 1976, Water problems related to petro development.
Weeks, 1947, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weeks, 1948, Developments in foreign petroleum fields, N Slope.
Weiss & others, 1974, Mercury in the environs of the N Slope.
Wilson, 1968, Arctic Slope Province, [in] Developments in Ak.
Wilson, 1970, North Slope potential & effect on domestic explor.
Wilson, 1974, Vast new areas on North Slope beckon wildcatters.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
Wilson, 1981, Strikes confirmed on Alaska's North Slope.
World Oil, 1969, How North Slope wells are drilled.
World Oil, 1972, Old seismograms reveal new North Slope data.
World Oil, 1981, Alaska: The North Slope is where the action is.

Offshore

Ak Construct & Oil, 1981, Ak outer continental shelf offerings.
Ak from the Inside, 1983, Mukluk prospect apparently dry hole.

Ak from the Inside, 1984, Mukluk well near targetted depth.
Alaska Report, 1983, SOHIO schedules Long Island wildcat.
Barnes & others, 1960, Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice.
Barnes & others, 1974, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, & As in seds, N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1974, Sed processes on arctic shelves.
Barnes & others, 1975, Surface current observations-Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1976, Sediment-ice interaction, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1977, Hazards of Beaufort Sea shelf & coast.
Barnes & others, 1977, Ice gouge & sediment reworking, Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1978, Ice gouge characacteristic, Beaufort Sea.
Barnes & others, 1979, Ice gouge & sed redistribution-Beaufort.
Barnes & others, 1979, Sed load carried by seasonal ice off N Ak.
Barnes & others, 1980, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg & As, seds off N Ak coast.
Barnes & others, 1980, Surficial sed textures, Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Boucher & others, 1981, Gravity anomalies in S Beaufort Sea.
Boucher & others, 1981, Seismic evid for gas, offshore, Prudhoe.
Campbell & others, 1978, Bering & Okhotsk Sea ice-structure.
Carsola & others, 1959, Bathymetry of the Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Arctic Ocean.
Carsola, 1953, Marine geology, Beaufort & Chukchi Seas.
Carsola, 1954, Glaciation, Beaufort Sea.
Carsola, 1954, Marine sediments, Ak & NW Canadian arctic.
Carsola, 1954, Microrelief, Arctic Sea floor.
Carsola, 1954, Submarine canyons, arctic slope.
Chamberlain, 1978, Overconsolidated seds in the Beaufort Sea.
Chase & others, 1980, Bathymetry of Gulf Ak, Bering & Beaufort.
Chiburis & others, 1974, Gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea.
Chin, 1980, Physical/chemical measurements taken in Beaufort Sea.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonic history Ak & Arctic basin.
Churkin, 1969, Paleozoic tectonics, Arctic basin, Ak.
Churkin, 1973, Geology of Arctic Ocean basin.
Clark & others, 1980, Strat & glacial seds, Amerasian Basin.
Clark, 1973, Arctic Ocean sediment studies, abs.
Clark, 1974, Sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean.
Crary & others, 1952, Geophysical studies, Beaufort Sea.
Creager & others, 1964, Sediments of Chukchi Sea.
Creager & others, 1965, Pleistocene drain patterns, Chukchi Sea.
Echols & others, 1969, Holocene oceanography of Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Hope Basin & Beaufort Shelf, Seismic.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonic imprints on seds, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1977, Tectonics & sed deposits, Hope Basin.
Eittreim & others, 1978, Isopach maps, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Barrow submarine canyon, Beaufort Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Sed, tectonics, Hope Basin, Chukchi Sea.
Eittreim & others, 1979, Seismic, Beaufort continental margin.
Energy Interface Assoc, 1979, Arctic offshore oil/gas operations.
England & others, 1979, Geotechnical invest, Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Env Research & Tech, 1979, Bearing/Chukchi Sea ice stats.
Envir Research & Tech, 1976, Beaufort Sea ice stats, satellite.
Fisher & others, 1958, Deep-sea bathymetry north of Pt Barrow.
Garrison & others, 1976, Barrow Canyon, drain for Chukchi Sea.
Gerin & others, 1979, Coastal features, Chukchi & Beaufort Seas.
Grantz & others, 1970, Acoustic & mag profiling, Chukchi Sea.

Grantz & others, 1970, Seismic & mag profiles, Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1971, Seismic & mag data, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic & mag profiles, N Ak & Herald Is.
Grantz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles, Chukchi Sea & Arctic Oc.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic prof, continent shelf, N Ak & Can.
Grantz & others, 1974, Seismic profiles, continent shelf, N Ak.
Grantz & others, 1975, Ak continental terrace, Chukchi, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Gas deposits, continental slope, Beaufort.
Grantz & others, 1976, Geologic report, Beaufort Sea area, Ak.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geo & hydrocarbon, Beaufort & Chukchi Sea.
Grantz & others, 1980, Exploration & development, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1980, Study for explor & devel, Beaufort Shelf.
Grantz & others, 1982, Exploration & develop, Beaufort & Chukchi.
Greenberg & others, 1981, Bathymetric map of Beaufort Sea.
Gulf Research & Devel Co, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice features survey.
Hanna & others, 1974, Mag & gravity anomalies, shelf & slope.
Harrison, 1980, Production in the Beaufort Sea feasible by 1980.
Hopkins & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1977, Offshore permafrost studies, Beaufort Sea.
Hopkins, 1979, Offshore permafrost studies, Chukchi & Beaufort.
Hoskin & others, 1969, Fractionation data, seds of arctic shelf.
Hunkins, 1966, Arctic continental shelf north of Ak.
Hunter & others, 1978, Sub-seabottom permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Jahns, 1979, Production island, Beaufort Sea gravel Is design.
Johnson & others, 1971, Wide angle reflection survey, Chukchi.
Johnson & others, 1977, Marine refraction west of Pt Barrow.
Jones & others, 1980, Hydrocarbon, Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.
Jour Geophy Research, 1975, Beaufort Sea Shelf Current.
Kempema & others, 1981, Marine geology, Beaufort Sea.
King & others, 1964, Genesis of the Arctic Ocean Basin.
King, 1973, Beaufort Sea petroleum potential appears good.
Kinney & others, 1970, Chukchi Sea data report.
Kovacs, 1978, Recent ice observations in Beaufort Sea.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lagoe, 1976, Species diversity of benthic foraminifera, C Arctic.
Lagoe, 1978, Benthonic foraminiferal biofacies, Arctic Ocean.
Lagoe, 1980, Recent Arctic foraminifera, an overview.
Lepley, 1962, Submarine topography of head of Barrow Canyon.
Lewellen, 1974, Offshore permafrost of Beaufort Sea, Ak.
Marlow & others, 1980, Seismic profiles, S Bering Sea shelf.
McKelvey & others, 1969, World subsea mineral resources.
McManus & others, 1975, Continental shelf of Chukchi & Bering.
Meyers, 1977, Seismicity, Beaufort Sea, Bering Sea & Gulf of Ak.
Mowatt & others, 1974, Gravels from the Alaska continental shelf.
Mungall & others, 1978, Beaufort barrier island-lagoon system.
Nelson & others, 1977, Displacement of Yukon sediment, Holocene.
Oceanographic Ser, 1976, Ice movement study, Beaufort Sea.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea aerial photography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1978, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1979, Beaufort Sea, meterology & oceanography.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea Oceanographic freeze-up.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement studies.

Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea ice movement study.
Oceanographic Ser, 1980, Beaufort Sea oceanographic measurements.
Oceanweather & others, 1979, Beaufort Sea oceanography condition.
Offshore, 1975, Exxon wildcat may indicate new field E Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1975, Gwydyr find enhances Prudhoe interest.
Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay.
Offshore, 1978, Exxon reports 3rd discovery offshore, Pt Thomson.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1969, USGS spots thick beds off NW Ak coast.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Explorers face big challenge off Ak.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Plan on tap for 2 Alaskan wildcat areas.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Wildcatters poised for Beaufort Sea.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1977, Onshore & offshore explor potential.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, Open waters of Beaufort host oil strike.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Interior to issue Beaufort Sea leases.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Sohio spuds Alaskan Beaufort Sea well.
Platt, 1975, Petrography of dredge samples from C Chukchi Sea.
Rearic & others, 1981, Ice-gouge data, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1974, Sea ice, geol agent on Beaufort shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1976, Shelf & coastal sed envir, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Age of ice gouges, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Diving notes from 3 Beaufort Sea sites.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Ice gouge, sed reworking, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1977, Stamukhi zone processes.
Reimnitz & others, 1978, Arctic continental shelf morphology.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Diving observ, Stefansson Sound ice.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, Marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1979, USGS marine geol studies, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz & others, 1980, Surficial seds on Beaufort Sea Shelf.
Reimnitz & others, 1982, Bedload transport, Beaufort Sea.
Reimnitz, 1976, High resolution seismic profiles, Beaufort Sea.
Samuels & others, 1982, Oilspill risk analysis for Beaufort Sea.
Schumacher, 1976, Bathymetric of Chuckchi Sea & Arctic Ocean.
Sellmann & others, 1977, CRREL-USGS Subsea Permafrost Program.
Sellmann & others, 1979, Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea.
Shaw, 1976, Distribution & dynamics of Outer Continental Shelf.
Stringer, 1979, Morph & hazards, nearshore ice, Ak Coastal Areas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1949, Oceanogr, Bering/Chukchi Seas.
U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., 1950, Oceanog, Bering & Chukchi Seas.
Weller & others, 1977, Oil in Arctic, Cont shelf environmental.
Williams, 1983, Mukluk test appears to be dry hole.
World Oil, 1975, Industry is ready to tackle offshore Ak.

Phillip Smith Mountain

Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Armstrong, 1977, Mississippian microfacies of Lisburne group.

Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Brosge & others, 1977, Geo map of the Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1979, Bedrock geo map, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Cady, 1978, Aeromag map & interpret of Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Heavy mineral conc, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1977, Stream-sed & rocks, Phillip Smith Mtns.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem & zinc, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall & others, 1978, Geochem of Cu, Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of barium-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem map of lead-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Geochem of silver-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Cathrall, 1978, Sb, As, Bi, Cd, Mo & Sn-Phillip Smith Mtns quad.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
Detra, 1977, Anomalous Pb-Zn area, Phillip Smith Mtn A-2 quad.
Detterman, 1976, Biostrat of Permian & Triassic, Phillip Smith.
Detterman, 1976, Lithofacies of Sadlerochit Group.
Detterman, 1976, Stratigraphy, Sadlerochit Gr, NE Ak.
Dutro & others, 1978, Analyses of rock samples, Hunt Fork Shale.
Dutro, 1978, Lead-zinc mineralization, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering map of TAP, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Hamilton & others, 1976, Geologic mapping, Brooks Range.
Hamilton, 1978, Geologic map, Phillip Smith Mts quadrangle, Ak.
Hamilton, 1979, Quaternary stratigraphy, Phillip Smith Mts quad.
LeCompte, 1979, Interpret Landsat image, Phillip Smith Mt quad.
USGS, 1956, Phillip Smith Mountains, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1973, Phillip Smith Mt, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1974, Phillip Smith Mountain B-4, C-5, Alaska.

Point Hope

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Baker & others, 1964, Absorption equilibria, Cape Thompson.
Barnes & others, 1961, Gravity measurements, Kotzebue & Pt Hope.
Barnes & others, 1970, Geophysical data-lower Noatak River basin.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes, 1966, Seismic, gravity, & magnetic measurements.
Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.
Campbell, 1960, Strat section of Lisburne group, Pt Hope quad.
Campbell, 1961, Areal geologic mapping in Cape Thompson area.
Campbell, 1966, Areal geology of Cape Thompson region.
Campbell, 1967, Areal geology, Chariot site, Lisburne Peninsula.
Collier, 1904, Coal fields of Cape Lisburne.
Collier, 1905, Coal fields of the Cape Lisburne region.
Collier, 1906, Geology & coal resources, Cape Lisburne region.
Creager, 1966, Geology, SE Chukchi Sea, Cape Thompson, Ak.
Harris & others, 1983, Thermal maturation values, NW Ak & NPRA.
Hopkins, 1977, Coastal processes & erosion, Cape Krusenstern.
Kindle, 1909, Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska.
Kindle, 1909, The section at Cape Thompson, Alaska.

Lange & others, 1966, Drilling, coring & frozen-core analysis.
Moore & others, 1960, Coastal processes, Cape Thompson.
USGS, 1955, Point Hope, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1960, Geological Survey research (Barrow, Pt Hope quads).
USGS, 1961, Geological Survey research, geologic & hydrologic.
USGS, 1962, Geological Survey research 1962.
USGS, 1963, Geological Survey research (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1965, Geological Survey research (Demarcation Pt, Pt Hope).
USGS, 1966, Geological Survey research 1966.
USGS, 1967, Geological Survey research 1967 (Pt Hope quad).
USGS, 1971, Point Hope D-2, (ATC)a, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Point Lay C-2, D-2, (ATC), Alaska.
Wilimovsky, 1966, Environmental Studies for Project Chariot.

Point Lay

Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Amoco Prod. Co., 1975, Aerial recon, Prudhoe Bay-Harrison Bay.
Armstrong, 1971, Lisburne Group, cape Lewis-Niak creek, NW Ak.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Bates, 1966, Aeroradioactivity survey of Lisburne Penin.
Campbell, 1960, Areal geo of Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site.
Campbell, 1965, Geo map & structure sections-Ogotoruk Creek area.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Conwell & others, 1976, High-quality coal near Point Hope.
Knowlton, 1914, The Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska.
Lachenbruch, 1966, Permafrost & geothermal regimes.
Moore & others, 1983, Sedimentology, Lisburne Peninsula, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
USGS, 1955, Point Lay, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
Waller, 1966, Ground-water hydrology, Cape Thompson region.
Warfield & others, 1969, Coal, Kokolik R & Cape Beaufort, NW Ak.

Prudhoe Bay

AAPG, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs of Prudhoe Bay field.
Ak Consultants, 1978, Coastal management program, Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Div Oil & Gas & others, 1974, Sadlerochit Formation.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1978, Kuparuk River formation.
Ak Oil & Gas Cons Comm, 1980, Sadlerochit formation, reservoir.
Ak from the Inside, 1981, SOHIO announces 5-year Prudhoe plan.
Alaska Report, 1984, EXXON finishes operations at Ak J-1 test.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Barnes & others, 1977, Bathymetric & shoreline changes, Prudhoe.
Barnes & others, 1979, Snow depth in relation to oil entrapment.

Basye, 1969, Secrecy shroud lifts on giant Prudhoe Bay field.
Blouin & others, 1979, Penetration tests in subsea permafrost.
Blouin & others, 1979, Sub-sea permafrost characteristics.
Boucher & others, 1980, Gas-bearing layer, offshore Prudhoe Bay.
Breslau, 1972, Shape of grounded ice island off Prudhoe Bay.
Brown & others, 1975, Climatic & soil thermal character-Prudhoe.
Brown & others, 1982, Presure buildup anal of Prudhoe Bay wells.
Buchan, 1977, Permian-Triassic of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Clarke, 1976, Climatic control of Prudhoe Bay, late Cenozoic.
Craig & others, 1975, Stream types in Beaufort sea drainages.
Dames & Moore, 1980, Hydrology of Simpson Lagoon & Prudhoe Bay.
Eckelmann & others, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic reservoir, Prudhoe Bay.
Environ Services, 1978, Water resource devel, Prudhoe Bay.
Everett, 1975, Soil & landform assoc at Prudhoe Bay.
Fed Energy Reg, 1980, Prudhoe Bay environmental impact statement.
Grider & others, 1978, Environmental studies, Prudhoe Bay Dock.
Hardy Assoc, 1980, Ice forces, embankment stability, Prudhoe Bay.
Hoeckmann, 1982, Engineers tackle Prudhoe Bay waterflood proj.
Howitt & others, 1970, Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field.
Howitt, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.
Jamison & others, 1979, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jamison & others, 1980, Prudhoe Bay a ten year perspective.
Jones & others, 1976, Permo-Triassic reservoirs, Prudhoe Bay.
Kelley, 1971, Prudhoe Bay; greatest geo explosion of our time.
Krinsley & others, 1971, Natural corridors, Prudhoe Bay to Can.
Lachenbruch & others, 1977, Offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1978, Offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost at Prudhoe Bay.
Lachenbruch & others, 1982, Permafrost, heat flow at Prudhoe Bay.
Lagoe, 1979, Benthic foraminifera from Prudhoe Bay.
Lewellen, 1976, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Lewellen, 1977, Field notes, subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
March, 1980, Suprapermafrost groundwater blockage, Prudhoe Bay.
Marshall, 1970, Oil & gas regulatory practice, Prudhoe Bay.
McIntosh, 1977, Prudhoe Bay reservoir description.
Morgridge & others, 1972, Geo & discovery of Prudhoe Bay field.
Niedoroda & others, 1979, Environmental study, Prudhoe Bay dock.
Norman, 1973, Economics of Prudhoe Bay Field.
Offshore, 1975, New pool discovered off Prudhoe Bay.
Offshore, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field will get 130 wells by 1977.
Offshore, 1977, Exxon sinks wildcat near suspended well, Prudhoe.
Offshore, 1977, Prudhoe Bay production climbs.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Arco hits gas in N Ak [#1 Prudhoe Bay].
Oil & Gas Jour, 1968, Prudhoe Bay to push Alaska to No. 5?
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Hearing may break Prudhoe silence.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1981, Major Prudhoe Bay unit interests shifted.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, 1st Prudhoe Bay EOR proj aims for start-up.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Interests shift in Prudhoe Bay field unit.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1982, Vast program maintain production, Prudhoe.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Data on 1 Prudhoe Bay State revealed.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Impact of Prudhoemania.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1970, Spacing rules set for big Prudhoe Bay.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe Bay data at Ak hearing.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, Prudhoe permafrost problems.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1972, Ak tackles Prudhoe conservation problem.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, New study pares Prudhoe oil reserves.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1975, Prudhoe Bay well tests 1,350 b/d.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1976, Geologist calls Prudhoe one of a kind.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1979, How operators view Prudhoe Bay now.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Prudhoe output to average current MER.
Oil & Gas Journal, 1980, Water injection hiking Prudhoe output.
Osterkamp & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
PBUWTF, 1979, Prudhoe Bay unit waterflood project overview.
Page & others, 1978, Geochem of subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Parkinson, 1978, Arctic coastal plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Ak.
Penttila, 1970, Sadlerochit Reservoir at Prudhoe Bay.
Peterson, 1979, Prudhoe Bay waterflood project, water quality.
Reimnitz & others, 1972, Seismic profiles in the Prudhoe Bay.
Rickwood, 1970, The Prudhoe Bay field.
Rogers & others, 1976, Subsea permafrost, Beaufort Sea.
Rogers & others, 1978, Geophys invest, offshore permafrost, Ak.
Rogers & others, 1980, Geophys evidence of permafrost, Prudhoe B.
Rogers, 1977, Seismic invest of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay.
Ryabukhin & others, 1971, Prudhoe Bay, a new giant oil deposit.
SOHIO, 1982, Parlaying Prudhoe Oil.
Smith & others, 1973, Pine wood from deep seds near Prudhoe Bay.
Smith, 1972, Prudhoe Bay field, reflection seismic discovery.
Smith, 1976, Petroleum in benthic sediments, Prudhoe Bay.
US Army Corp Eng, 1980, Impact statement Prudhoe Bay Oil Field.
US Senate, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit formation.
Updike & others, 1979, Surficial geo & hydrology, Prudhoe Bay.
Van Poollen & others, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit Fm.
Wadham & others, 1979, Geo/engineering of Sadlerochit Reservoir.
World Oil, 1975, Prudhoe Bay field development, on schedule.
World Oil, 1981, Prudhoe Bay drilling becomes sophisticated.
World Petro Cong, 1975, Fluvial-deltaic geometry, Prudhoe Bay.
World Petroleum, 1971, Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay.

Sagavanirktok

Ak Construction & Oil, 1969, Short-lived winter road to Arctic.
Ak Geo Consult, 1974, Proposed arctic gas pipeline routes.
Ak Info Service, 1980, Gas pipeline 1980 update.
Alexander & others, 1976, Effects of construction, North Slope.
Alexander & others, 1977, Pipeline impact on North Slope.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Armstrong & others, 1974, Strat, Prudhoe Bay to NE Brooks Range.
Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1974, Carboniferous biostrat, Arctic Alaska.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Gryc & others, 1946, Geology of the Sagavanirktok River area.
Keller & others, 1951, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirk Rivers area.
Keller & others, 1952, Geol, Canning & Shaviovik Rivers area, Ak.
Keller & others, 1961, Geol, Shaviovik & Sagavanirktok Rivers.
Marsters & others, 1969, Sagavanirktok River area, radiocarbon.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, E-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.

Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Schallock, 1975, Development & water quality on Sagavanirktok.
USGS, 1961, Sagavanirktok, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1970, Sagavanirktok C-1, Ak.
USGS, 1973, Sagavanirktok, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
Yeend, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can, Part I.

Siberia

Churkin, 1970, Correlation of fold belts, Ak, Canada, Siberia.
Churkin, 1970, Fold belts of & drift between N America & Asia.
Grantz & others, 1977, Geologic study, US-USSR boundary.
Harman & others, 1969, Foraminifera on Ak continental shelves.
Poire, 1949, Correlation table, geol of NW Alaska & NE Siberia.
Sachs, 1937, Correlation table, geol, NW Ak & NE Siberia.
Sainsbury & others, 1977, Compressive interaction, Siberia & NA.
Tailleur, 1971, Russian correlations, Wrangell Island & N Ak.

T.A.P.

Childers & others, 1978, Stream flow & channel erosion, TAPS.
Childers & others, 1978, Water resources along the TAPS route.
Childers, 1972, Flood surveys, TAPS route, Ak.
Childers, 1972,Channel erosion, TAPS, Ak.
Childers, 1974, Flood surveys along TAPS route.
Childers, 1976, Streamflow, channel erosion, & icings-TAPS route.
Committee on Permafrost, 1975, Permafrost research-TAP.
Cowals, 1969, The pipeline, 'feat of the century,' North Slope.
Donovan & others, 1976, Liquefaction criteria for TAP.
Everett, 1980, Road dust on N Yukon River-Prudhoe Bay haul road.
Ferrians & others, 1973, Permafrost engineering problems & TAP.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering TAP, Beechey Pt & Sagavanirtok quads.
Ferrians, 1971, Engineering map of TAP, Phillip Smith Mtn quad.
Freschknecht & others, 1970, Electrical resistivity along TAPS.
Furniss & others, 1976, Water for construction in gas pipelines.
Hamilton, 1979, Geologic road log, Alyeska haul road, Ak.
Higgs, 1972, Environmental & engineering geo along the TAP.
Hyland & others, 1949, Steam heated conduits, utilidors.
Kovacs & others, 1978, Massive ice, permafrost, Alyeska pipeline.
Kreig & others, 1976, Terrain evaluation for TAP project.
Lamke & others, 1980, Flood-prone area maps, 3 sites, TAP, Ak.
Loeffler, 1978, Channel erosion surveys, TAPS route, Ak, 1977.
Migliaccio & others, 1970, Engineering geo & soil investig, TAP.
Moening, 1973, TAP, engineering & environmental geo problems.
Mollard, 1978, Presenting geo info, pipeline route sections.
Moulton, 1972, Alaska and its pipe dream.
Mulligan, 1974, Mineral resources of the TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1973, Field water-quality info, TAP corridor.
Nauman & others, 1976, Water qual & benthic inverts along TAPS.
Nauman & others, 1977, Aquatic organisms from sites along TAP.
Nauman & others, 1977, Oil leaks/water quality of 3 streams, TAP.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Specs shaping up for Alaskan pipeline.
Oil & Gas Jour, 1969, Trans Alaskan pipe arriving.

Oil & Gas Journal, 1971, USGS releases maps of Ak line route.
Paige & others, 1972, Ground motion in seismic design, TAP.
Schmidt & others, 1976, Envir & geo concern, construction of TAP.
Skibitzke, 1974, Remote sensing, Alyeska Pipeline.
Sloan & others, 1975, Icings along the TAP route.
Sloan & others, 1976, Icings along the TAP route.
Tussing & others, 1971, Economy, oil & gas industry development.
US Nat Research Coun & others, 1975, Ak oil pipeline.
US Senate, 1974, Volume determination, Sadlerochit formation.
USGS, WRD, 1972, Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Ak.
Williams, 1982, Design review, TAP, 1974-1976.
Witten, 1978, Harnessing arctic energy, TAP.

Table Mountain

Armstrong & others, 1975, Carboniferous biostrat, Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1975, Strat & paleocology of corals, Lisburne Group.
Bamber & others, 1971, Strat & paleo, N Yukon Territory.
Bell, 1974, Late Paleozoic orogeny in the N Yukon.
Berkland, 1968, Glacier margin drainage channels, Brooks Range.
Bird, 1976, Environment & time of guide fossils, Lisburne Group.
Bird, 1976, Petroleum potential of Lisburne Group.
Blake, 1959, Photogrammetric mapping of the Brooks Range.
Bostock, 1948, Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera.
Brosge & others, 1976, Mineral resource maps, ANWRA.
Brosge & others, 1976, Recon geo map of the Table Mtn quad.
Brosge & others, 1977, Analyses of seds, Table Mtn & Arctic quad.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb & others, 1981, Metallic & nonmetallic minerals in Arctic.
Cobb, 1973, Placer deposits, Ak, Table Mt quad.
Crane & others, 1976, Ipewick Formation, northern Brooks Range.
USGS, 1956, Table Mountain, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1968, Geological Survey research 1968.
USGS, 1973, Table Mountain A-5, B-3 & B-4, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Table Mountain A-1, A-2, B-1, B-2, Alaska.
Yeend & others, 1973, Geologic map, trans route, Prudhoe Bay-Can.

Teshekpuk

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Aagaard & others, 1976, Current measurements, Beaufort Sea.
Ak Geo Soc, 1977, Strat correlations, Beaufort Sea-Prudhoe Bay.
Alford, 1948, Seismograph survey; Naval Petroleum Res. No. 4.
Allen, 1950, Seismic report for Driftwood area.
Allen, 1950, Well velocity survey, Oumalik test well # 1.
Barnes, 1966, Gravity low over Colville geosyncline.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Barrow regional high.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.

Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brewer, 1951, Results of 1951 seismic work.
Burrell & others, 1974, Morphology & seds of Simpson Lagoon.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1978, Eolian sand & organic horizons, Kealok Ck.
Carter & others, 1978, Radiocarbon episodes of dunes, Arctic.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, Cape Halkett.
Claypool & others, 1980, Vitrinite & hydrocarbon, N Kalilpik.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Meade & Kaolak areas.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Topagoruk area & Micropaleo study.
Collins, 1959, Test wells, Square Lake & Wolf Creek areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray values-Misheguk Mtn & adj areas.
Curtis & others, 1979, Gamma-ray; Barrow, Teshekpuk & Harrison.
Dygas, 1975, Environmental study, Simpson Lagoon, arctic Ak.
Fackler, 1971, Strat correlation section, Arctic North Slope.
Palenske & others, 1948, Seismic, Teshekpuk/Fish Cr/Barrow-Meade.
Post & others, 1948, Geophys rept, Teshekpuk prospect, July 1948.
USGS, 1955, Teshepuk, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1970, Teshekpuk D-2, D-3, and D-4, Alaska.
Weller & others, 1979, Geomorph of Teshekpuk Lake.

Umiat

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Anderson & others, 1969, Bentonite debris flows near Umiat.
Anderson & others, 1970, Bentonite landslides.
Armstrong & others, 1970, Biostrat porosity, Lisburne group.
Basye, 1969, N Slope wildcat slated (Ak-McCulloch's Umiat area).
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brewer, 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost; Barrow, Umiat.
Callahan & others, 1969, Geology in the Kukpowruk coal field.
Callahan, 1971, Geo & coal resources in Cape Beaufort coal field.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Collins, 1958, Test wells, Umiat area & Micropaleo study.

Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.
Foran, 1944, Geo recon, Umiat high, Prince Ck anticline, NPR-4.
Foran, 1945, Oil possibilities of Umiat & Cape Simpson areas.
Fox & others, 1979, Nanushuk & Coleville Groups, Umiat well-NPRA.
Fox, 1979, Nanushuk Group, Umiat test well 11, NPRA.
Howard, 1952, Seismograph survey report of E Umiat & Kuparuk.
Keller, 1950, Petroleum possibilities of the Umiat area.
May & others, 1979, Paleo-Grandstand Formation of Nanushuk Group.
May, 1979, Paleo from Nanushuk Group & Torok Formation, NPRA.
McGaw & others, 1970, Bentonitic debris flows, Umiat, Ak.
Morris, 1950, Heavy mineral analysis, Barrow, Cp Simpson & Umiat.
Munger, 1966, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; oil & gas fields.
Munger, 1968, Cape Simpson, Gubik, Pt Barrow, Umiat; Oil & gas.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, Fish Creek area, NPRA.
Munns, 1951, Seismic report, South Fish Cr & Square Lake area.
Sable & others, 1981, Geol of the Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Sable & others, 1984, Geol map, W-C Kukpowruk-Nuka Rivers, NW Ak.
Scott, 1970, Palynological material from NPR No. 4 & other wells.
Stefansson & others, 1946, Strat & struct of the Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Colville Riv area, Ak.
Stefansson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Umiat anticline.
Stefansson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Colville River area.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
USGS, 1946, Umiat special, Alaska.
USGS, 1956, Umiat, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1964, Geological Survey research 1964.
USGS, 1970, Umiat B-4, C-4, and D-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1971, Umiat Topog. Ser. Maps.
USGS, 1973, Umiat A-1, A-2, B-2, Alaska.
USGS, 1974, Umiat B-1, Alaska.
Webber & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Nanushuk River area, Ak.
Williams, 1970, Water resources of the Umiat area.

Utukok

Donohue, 1952, Seismography, Utukok River & Driftwood areas.
Doolittle & others, 1952, Party manager's reports.

Utukok River

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Armstrong, 1970, Foram & coral zones of Lisburne Group-Brooks.
Armstrong, 1971, Carbonates, paleo and strat, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1972, Pennsylvanian carbonates, E Brooks Range.
Armstrong, 1975, Tidal-flat deposits of N Flank, NE Brooks Range.
Barker, 1978, Mineral investigations in E Brooks Range.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.

Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Brosge & others, 1977, Pb-Zn mineralization at Bear Mtn.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Campbell, 1961, Thrust faults in southern Lisburne Hills.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Churkin & others, 1979, Collision continent margin, Brooks Range.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Munns & others, 1952, Castle Mtn, Umiat-Gubik, Kaolak-Carbon Ck.
Roehler & others, 1979, Stratigraphy, Cretaceous rocks, NPRA.
Sable & others, 1950, Strat & struct, Utukok & Kokolik Riv area.
Sable & others, 1951, Strat & struct, Utukok-Kokolik Rivers, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1947, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
Thompson & others, 1948, Strat & struct, Utukok River area, Ak.
US Bureau Mines, 1980, Minerals, Utukok & Colville Rivers.
Yeend, 1984, Engineering-geol maps, Utukok River Quadrangle.

Wainwright

AEIDC, 1976, Bib. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Supplement.
Aagaard & others, 1964, Physical oceanography, Chukchi Sea.
Barnes & others, 1971, Cu, Pb, Zn, Hg, As in seds off NW coast.
Barnes, 1967, Coal resources of Cape Lisburne-Colville River.
Beltz, 1949, Evaluation of gravity surveys in NPR No. 4.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of NPR-4 & long-term exploration.
Beltz, 1949, Oil possibilities of the Cape Simpson area.
Beltz, 1949, Wainwright airborne gravity survey.
Benedictus, 1951, Well velocity - Topagoruk test well no. 1.
Bergquist, 1949, Paleontologic correlation of NPR No. 4.
Bergquist, 1950, Paleontology of wells drilled since April 1949.
Bird & others, 1978, Granite on the Barrow arch, NE NPRA.
Bird, 1978, Isopach map of Endicott Group, E North Slope.
Blean, 1976, Naval Petrol Reserve No. 4 & adjacent areas of N Ak.
Boring, 1948, Seismographic operations, SW of Barrow.
Bower, 1949, Inventory & operations report, Geophysical party.
Bowsher & others, 1949, Rocks of Kanayut, Nanushuk, & Itkillik.
Callahan, 1976, Ak coal investigations, W NPR, no. 4.
Campbell, 1960, Areal geo of Ogotoruk Creek Chariot test site.
Carter & others, 1977, Any Prudhoe Bays in NPR no. 4 ?
Carter & others, 1977, Petroleum geo & hydrocarbon of NPR No. 4.
Carter & others, 1979, Arctic coastal plain pingos: NPRA.
Carter & others, 1979, Paleogeography of arctic coastline.
Carter, 1979, Southward stabilization of eolian sand, Arctic.
Hopkins & others, 1979, Prehistory, Wainwright Inlet-Kuk River.
Howard & others, 1950, Inventory & operation reports.
Phillips & others, 1984, Marine geol invests, NE Chukchi Sea.
Spannare, 1949, Airborne gravity meter, Wainwright area, Ak.
USGS, 1955, Wainwright, Alaska; topog map.
USGS, 1971, Wainwright, Alaska Topog. Ser. Maps.
Webber, 1946, Strat & struct, Topagoruk, Meade, Kuk Rivers, Ak.

Webber, 1947, Strat & struct, Meade & Kuk Rivers & Point Barrow.
Williams, 1983, Engineering-geol maps, N Ak, Wainwright quad.